This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

1837
ARTES VERITAS SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Digitized by Google

H 615.1
B 849

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EPITOME

16919

OF

HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINES.

BY

WM. L. BREYFOGLE, M. D.

PHILADELPHIA:
HAHNEMANN PUBLISHING HOUSE.
1891.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

THE arrangement of this work is easily understood: but few explanations will therefore be necessary. It has been my aim, throughout to arrange in as concise a form as possible, the leading symptoms of all well established provings.

To accomplish this, I have compared Dr. LIPPE's Materia Medica; the Symptomen-Codex; JAHR's Epitome; BONNINGHAUSEN's Therapeutic Pocket-Book, and Dr. E. M. HALE's New Remedies, and from these I have drawn the summary in this treatise.

In arranging individual remedies, I have endeavored to observe four points:

1st—The locality of their action.

2d—The kind of pain, in general, and in certain organs or localities in particular, (mental symptoms.)

3d—Conditions, (amelioration and aggravation.)

4th—Concomitant symptoms, (as for instance, with the pains chilliness, Puls.)

Digitized by Google

This work differs from other Epitomes

1st—In treating of a larger number of remedies.

2d—In the arrangement of its material in comparative form.

With these brief remarks, I recommend this work to the careful study, and just, and friendly criticism of the profession, and sincerely trust, that it may stimulate others to similar efforts in the noble task of imparting to our art a universally acknowledged scientific basis.

William L. Breyfogle.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Names of remedies.	Page
Aconitum napellus	1
Aethusa cynapium	3
Agaricus muscarius	4
Agnus castus	5
Aloe soccotrina	5
Alumina	7
Ambra grisea	9
Ammonium carbonic	10
Ammonium muriat	12
Anacardium orientale	14
Angustura	15
Antimonium crudum	16
Apis mellifica	17
Argentum metallicum	19
Argentum nitricum	19
Arnica montana	20
Arsenicum album	22
Arum triphyllum	25
Asa fœtida	26
Asarum europæum	26
Aurum	27
Baryta carbonica	28
Belladonna	29
Benzoicum acidum	34
Berberis vulgaris	35
Bismuthum	36
Borax	37
Bovista	38
Bufo	39
Bromine	41
Bryonia alba	42
Cactus grandiflorus	45
Cadmium sulphuricum	47
Caladium seguinum	48
Calcarea carbonica	49
Calendula officinalis	53
Camphora	53
Cannabis sativa	55
Cantharides	56
Capsicum annuum	58
Carbo animalis	59
Carbo vegetabilis	61
Cascarilla	63
Castor equorum	63
Causticum	64
Chamomilla vulgaris	67
Chelidonium majus	70
Chenopodium	71
China	72
Cicuta virosa	76
Cimex lectularius	78
Cina	79
Cinnabaris	82
Cistus canadensis	84
Clematis erecta	85
Coccus cacti	87
Cocculus	89
Cochlearia armoracia	91
Coffea cruda	92
Colchicum autumnale	93
Colocynthis	95
Conium maculatum	97
Copaivæ balsam	99
Corallium rubrum	100
Creasotum	101
Crocus sativus	104
Croton tiglium	106
Cubebæ	107
Cuprum	107
Cyclamen europæum	109
Daphne indica	111
Diadema	112
Digitalis purpurea	112
Dolichos pruriens	115
Drosera rotundifolia	116
Dulcamara	117
Elaps corallinus	119
Elaterium	121
Eupatorium perfoliat	121
Euphorbium officinal.	122

Digitized by Google

Names of remedies.	Page
Euphrasia officinalis	123
Eupion	125
Evonymus europæus	125
Ferrum	125
Filix mas	127
Fluoricum acidum	127
Fragaria vesca	129
Gelseminum	129
Glonoine	132
Graphites	133
Gratiola officinalis	136
Guajacum officinale	137
Gummi gutti	138
Gymnocladus canad.	139
Hæmatoxylum camp.	140
Helleborus niger	141
Hepar sulphuris calc.	143
Hippomane mancin.	145
Hippomanes	147
Hydrophobin	148
Hydrocyanic. acidum	149
Hyoscyamus niger	149
Hypericum perfoliat.	151
Ignatia amara	152
Indigo	155
Iodine	156
Ipecacuanha	158
Iris versicolor	160
Jacaranda caroba	161
Jatropha curcas	161
Kali bichromicum	162
Kali carbonicum	166
Kali chloricum	169
Kali hydriodicum	170
Kalmia latifolia	172
Kino	173
Kobaltum	173
Lachesis trigonoceph.	175
Lachnantes tinctoria	178
Lactuca virosa	179
Lamium album	181
Laurocerasus	181
Ledum palustre	183
Lithium carbonicum	185
Lobelia inflata	186
Lupulus humulus	187
Lycopodium clavatum	187
Magnesia carbonica	192
Magnesia muriatica	194
Magnesia sulphurica	195
Manganum aceticum	199
Marum verum	200
Menyanthes trifoliata	201
Mephitis putorius	203
Mercurius vivus	204
Mercurius sublimatus	209
Mercurius proto jodat.	211
Mercurius sulphuricus	212
Mercurialis perennis	214
Mezereum	214
Millefolium	216
Moschus	217
Murex purpurea	219
Muriaticum acidum	220
Natrum carbonicum	222
Natrum muriaticum	225
Natrum nitricum	230
Natrum sulphuricum	230
Niccolum	232
Nitrum	234
Nitricum acidum	237
Nux juglans	241
Nux moschata	242
Nux vomica	245
Ocimum cannum	250
Oleander	251
Oleum animale	252
Opium	253
Oxalicum acidum	255
Osmium	258
Pæonia officinalis	258
Palladium	259

Digitized by Google

Names of remedies. Page
Pareira brava 260
Paris quadrifolia 261
Petroleum 263
Petroselinum 265
Phellandrium aquatic. 266
Phosphorus.....266
Phosphoricum acid. ...270
Phytolacca decandra...273
Platina 273
Plumbum 275
Podophyllum peltat....277
Pothos fœtidus.....279
Prunus spinosa 279
Psorinum.....280
Pulsatilla pratensis 283
Ranunculus bulbosus.. 288
Ranunculus sceleratus 290
Raphanus sativus 291
Ratanhia 292
Rheum 293
Rhododendron 294
Rhus toxicodendron ...296
Rumex crispus 301
Ruta graveolens.....301
Sabadilla 303
Sabina 305
Sambucus nigra 307
Sanguinaria canad.....309
Sarsaparilla 312
Scilla maritima.....314
Secale cornutum.....315
Selenium 318
Senega 320
Senna 322
Sepia.....322
Silicia.....327
Spigelia 331
Spongia tosta 334
Stannum 336
Staphysagria.....338
Stramonium 341

Names of remedies. Page
Strontiana carbonica...343
Sulphur 345
Sulphuricum acidum...351
Symphytum officinale..353
Tabacum 353
Tanacetum vulgare.....354
Taraxacum 354
Tartarus emeticus 355
Tellurium 357
Terebinthina.....358
Thea sinensis 359
Theridion curassavic...359
Thlaspi bursa pastoris 360
Thrombidium muscæ domesticæ 360
Thuya occidentalis.....360
Tilia europæa 365
Urtica urens 366
Uva ursi 367
Valeriana officinalis.....367
Veratrum album.....368
Verbascum thapsus.....372
Vinca minor 373
Viola odorata 374
Viola tricolor 374
Zincum.....376
Zingiber 379

APPENDIX.

Aesculus glabra 381
Aesculus hippocastan. 381
Apocynum androsemifolium 381
Apocynum cannabin...382
Asclepias tuberosa.....382
Baptisia tinctoria.....382
Caulophyllum thalitroides.....382
Dioscorea villosa 383
Erigeron canadensis ...383
Hamamelis virginica...383
Mygale avicularia 383

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACONITUM.

Moral. Great anxiety. Fear of death, predicts the day she will die. Irritability. Fitful mood. Nightly delirium. Sadness. Maliciousness.

Head. Vertigo on raising —; (also Bry.) congestion to —; —ache with nausea and vomiting. Fulness, or weight in —; burning —ache as if from boiling water in —.

Eyes. Optical illusions. Painful ophthalmia. Aversion to, or desire for light. Inflammation of — from foreign substances. Dilated pupils. Inflamed —lids.

Ears. Tearing in left —; roaring.

Nose. Hemorrhage of bright-red blood from —, (in plethoric persons.)

Face. Red, hot, or cold —; pale and red alternately. Redness of one cheek, the other pale (also Cham. Ignat. Arn.) Side of — perspires on which he lies. (reverse Sil.)

Teeth. —ache from cold. Throbbing —ache.

Mouth. Dryness of —; black lips. Trembling speech. Fetid breath.

Throat. Sore —; burning, stinging in —; (also Apis.) Dark redness of —; inability to swallow.

Appetite. Taste bitter. Disgust for food. Intense thirst, drinks often, but in small quantities. (also Ars. reverse Bry.)

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Pressure in —, with dyspnœa, sense of weight in —; bilious; greenish; mucous or bloody vomiting; vomiting of worms, (in children.)

Abdomen. — sensitive to touch (also Apis. Sulph. Lach.) Drawing pains in —, on stooping. Fulness, heaviness, pressure in —; pressure in liver, with dyspnœa.

Stools. Frequent, small —, with tenesmus. White —, with dark red urine.

Urine. Scanty, red, hot —; without sediment, (if fetid, and with sediment. Benz. ac.)

Sexual O's. Menses too profuse, too protracted, or too late. Frenzy on appearance of menses.

Cough. — from tickling in larynx; — with stitches in chest or back. Bloody expectoration.

Chest. Shortness of breath, when sleeping. Stitches in — on breathing. Palpitation, with anguish.

Ext's. Hot hands, with cold feet. Numbness of left arm. Cold feet, up to the ankles.

Sleep. —lessness, with restlessness. Anxious dreams.

Fever. Pulse hard, full, fast, small, or imperceptible. Heat, with anxiety, thirst. Red cheeks, becomes pale on arising Chilliness, with thirst. Sour sweat on covered parts.

Worse. At night in bed (pains.) In evening. (chest.) On lying on left side.

Better. In open air. (Nervous symptoms.) When at rest (rheumatism.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Acute inflammations, inflammatory fevers. Hemorrhages of bright-red blood. Croup, from suppressed sweat. Local inflammations of serous membranes. (Brain, Peritoneum, Bowels, Pleura.) Asthma of Millar. Congestions (to head, chest or heart.) Chronic diseases of the heart, worse in Fall or Spring. Cataleptic attacks. The pains are of a tingling nature. Bad effects from getting wet or from fright.

AETHUSA CYNAPIUM.

Moral. Ill humor. Irritability. Anxiety. Delirium.

Head. Vertigo with sleepiness; —ache as if in a vice, (also Merc. viv.) Heaviness in fore—; Stitches and pulsations in—.

Eyes. Staring look; —brilliant, protruding. Pupils dilated, insensible.

Ears. Stitches in right—; —feel obstructed. Sense of something hot flowing from—.

Face. Tearing in malar bones.

Throat. Stinging in—between the acts of deglutition, (also Caps. Ignat.)

Stomach. Violent vomiting (in children) of curdled milk, of green mucus, or bloody substances, with diarrhœa.

Abdomen. Coldness in—; sense of boiling water in umbilical region. Black, bluish swelling of the—.

Stool. Loose—, preceded by cutting in abdomen, (by rumbling. Aloes.) —green, bilious, or bloody

Back. Sense as if small of—were in a vice.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

General inactivity of the circulation. Summer complaints of children.

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

Moral. Aversion to work. Indifference. Ecstasy.

Head. Vertigo from the rays of the sun, (headache, Nat. c. Lach. Glon. Bell.) Lateral - ache as from a nail being driven in —; (also Ignat.) throbbing in vertex.

Eyes. Double vision. Incipient amaurosis.

Face. Tearing in —; throbbing in cheeks. Twitching in right cheek.

Mouth. Bad smell from —; tongue coated white. Canine hunger.

Stools,—pappy, with cutting in abdomen, much flatulence.

Chest. Dyspnœa, worse on walking.

Fever. Pulse quick in morning, slower during day, (also Ars. Sulph.) Perspiration from least exertion, (also Merc. viv.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great debility. Trembling or twitching of parts. Symptoms appearing diagonally, (right arm and left leg.) Miliary eruptions, (close and white, with burning and itching.) Epilepsy, (with great exertions of strength.) Itching, burning and redness of parts, as if frozen. Frost-bites. Chilblains.

Digitized by Google

AGNUS CASTUS.

Moral. Hypochondriac mood. Fear of death.

Head. Confused feeling in —, as from smoke.

Eyes. Dilated pupils. Ringing in the ears. Illusive smell.

Mouth. Toothache from warm things. Thirstlessness. Metallic, coppery taste in —.

Abdomen. Trouble from flatulence during sleep. Swelling, induration of spleen, (also China.)

Stool. Difficult expulsion of soft —; discharge of prostatic juice during —; (during soft —, Ars. during hard —, Alum.) Rhagades at the anus.

Urine. — red, with burning and pressure in urethra. Pains in bladder.

Chest. Dyspnœa, worse in the evening. Cough on inhaling cold air, (also Cistus c.)

Fever. Pulse full, accelerated. Heat with borborygmus, coryza and thirst.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Inflammations and increased secretions of the mucous membranes. Ascites. Impotence. Sterility. Stitches, (in head, eyes, ears, rectum, skin.) Burning, (in eyelids, throat, nose, mouth, bladder, skin.) Bad effects from getting feet wet.

ALOES.

Moral. Anxiety. Restlessness. Ill humor. Fear of man.

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo on moving —; sense of weight in fore —, and vertex, (also Cactus g.) Congestions to —, compelling one to sit up, (also Bell.) Stitches in temples at every step, (headache. Sil.)

Ears. Cracking in —, on reading aloud, (when eating. Nitric ac.)

Nose. Coldness of tip. Bleeding of —, in morning on awaking, (during sleep. Puls.)

Mouth. Lips dry, cracked, bleeding. Dryness of — and tongue, with thirst and red lips, (red lips. Sulph.)

Throat. Thick lumps of tough mucus in —.

Appetite. Taste like ink. Disgust for meat, (cooked food. Colch.) — in the evening, (morning. Phos.)

Stomach. Pain in —, from drinking water, (also Ars. from ice-water. Rhus.) Bloody vomiting. Pain in pit of —, from a mis-step.

Abdomen. — sensitive to touch, (also Acon. Puls. Sulph.) Pain around navel. Pain in liver, on standing, or drawing deep breath. Borborygmus. Heaviness, fulness, and pressing down in pelvis, (also Nat. c. Sulph. Rhus.)

Stool. Sudden, or continuous desire for —; urging to —, after each meal, (also China. Ferr.) Colic before and during —; hard — falls out unnoticed, (also Caust.) Involuntary — on passing wind, (also Sulph. on passing urine. Mur.

Digitized by Google

ac. Aloes. Sulph. especially in typhus fever.) —like mush, gray, hot, or undigested. Pressing, burning in rectum. Rumbling in abdomen before —.

Urine. Increased secretion, especially at night, (also Lyc.)

Sexual O's. Labor-like pains, drawing into legs. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. c. Rhus.) Pressing down in rectum during menses. Fluor albus.

Chest. Oppression of —; stitches in left —; impeding breathing. Bloody expectoration.

Ext's. Cold hands with warm feet, (also Cham.)

Worse. On standing erect, (also Sulph.) or from sitting still. Colic is worse from motion.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Hemorrhoids, (protruding like a bunch of grapes, very painful, relieved by cold water.) Congestions to head, chest, but especially to the portal system. Diseases of the mucous membranes, (worse in afternoon.) Miscarriages. Hospital diarrhœa.

ALUMINA.

Moral. Easily offended, inclined to weep (also Puls.) Inability to think.

Head. Vertigo, with white stars before the eyes. Pressing —ache, over the eyes; —ache worse in evening; —ache as if the hair was torn out.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Coldness, or burning in —; Lachrymation during day, agglutination at night, (also Lyc.)

Ears. Heat and redness of left —, in the evening, (right ear, Carbo v.)

Nose. Inflamed —; thick, yellow mucus from —; Bleeding of —; stoppage of —.

Face. Tension, as if white of eggs were dried on —; (also Bar. c.) Heavy feeling of —.

Throat. The food swallowed is felt until it enters the stomach, (also Bry. Phos.)

Stool. Constipation, from inactivity of lower bowels. Discharge of prostatic fluid during hard —; (during soft stool, Ars.) Diarrhœa, with tenesmus.

Urine. —can only be passed during stool. Enuresis.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too scanty, (also Sil.) Colic before and during menses. Leucorrhœa, excoriating, before and after menses.

Larynx. Hoarseness, worse in afternoon and evening, (also Carbo v.)

Back. Stitches in —; pain as from a hot iron thrust through lower vertebræ. (Heat and burning in the spine. Phos.)

Ext's. Pain as from a hot iron thrust through arms. Limbs feel as if they had grown larger.

Fever. Pulse full, accelerated. Heat ascends, (also Phos.) Inability to perspire.

Digitized by Google

Worse. On alternate days; from an empty stomach; periodically; in the afternoon; from sitting in a room; on urinating; from eating potatoes.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Scrofulous affections. Affections of mucous membranes. Complaints from the abuse of Mercury. Congestions in head, or chest. Bad effects from lead poisoning. Painter's colic. Constipation of pregnant women and in children. Bulbous eruptions. Rhagades. Tetters, (itching intensely in evening.)

AMBRA GRISEA.

Moral. Great restlessness. Despair, loathing of life. Fantastic illusions.

Head. Congestion to —; (from music.) Pain in fore— and vertex. Dartings in —.

Face. Flushes of heat in —; yellow color of —; fetid breath.

Stomach. Thirstlessness. Heartburn. Eructations.

Abdomen. Lateral coldness in —; pressure in liver. Pain in spleen as if something were torn off.

Stools. Constipation. Stinging, smarting, itching at the anus.

Urine. Frequent during night, (also Lyc.) —turbid, brown, sour smelling.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. c. Rhus.)

Digitized by Google

Chest. Oppression in —, or between scapulæ. Cough from tickling in larynx. Expectoration of yellow, tough, or grayish mucus, tasting salt or sour, and only in morning.

Ext's. Limbs go to sleep. Twitching in muscles. Cramps in hands on grasping. Cramps in calves at night, (also Sulph.) Sense of contraction in right thigh, limb feels shorter.

Sleep. Coldness of body during —; twitching of limbs during —.

Fever. Pulse quick, with ebulitions. Flushes of heat every fifteen minutes, (especially in the evening.) Perspiration from least exertion, (also Merc. viv.)

Worse. In evening; while sleeping; on awaking; better lying on painful side.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for lean, or aged persons. One-sided complaints, (perspiration, tearing, numbness, &c.) Asthma of old people and of children. Catarrh of the bladder.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

Moral. Anxiety. Anguish. Ill humor. Loss of memory.

Head. Vertigo; —ache with nausea. Chronic —aches. Hammering, beating, in fore—, as if — would burst.

Eyes. Burning in —; diplopia. Black spots, or luminous bands before —; aversion to light.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Roaring, ringing in —; deafness, with itching and suppuration of —.

Nose. Bleeding from —; stoppage of —, at night. Dry catarrh.

Face. Hard swelling of right parotid gland, (also Merc. viv., left parotid, Rhus.)

Teeth. Looseness of —; —ache at night, in bed, (also Merc. viv.) —ache during menses.

Throat. Scraping in —; pain on swallowing, as from a foreign body in —.

Appetite. Much thirst. Bitter taste in morning. Desire for sugar.

Stomach. Nausea, vomiting. Heartburn, worse after eating. Waterbrash. Constrictive pain in —.

Stools. Colic before and after —; — hard, knotty. Blood during and after —; hemorrhoids.

Urine. Frequent urging. Pale —, sandy deposit. Pains in bladder. Enuresis.

Sexual O's. Choking pain in scrotum. Pollutions, Colic, and pains in sacrum during menses. Menses too early, too scanty, or too profuse. Blood dark, clotted. Leucorrhœa, burning acrid, watery.

Larynx. Hoarseness. Dry cough, at night, from tickling in —; cough with dyspnœa, or stitches in small of back.

Chest. Dyspnœa, with palpitation of heart. Stitches in left —, worse from lying on it.

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Arms and fingers feel dead and stiff. Sprained feeling in wrist. Cramps in calves and feet.

Fever. Pulse hard, frequent. Chilliness in the evening.

Worse. In the evening; wet poultices; (warm poultices, Lyc.) in wet weather.

Better. From lying on stomach, on right side; on painful side; external pressure, or warmth.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Painful commotion in the abdomen, when walking. Pain as from dislocations. The right side of the body is most affected. Drawings and tension, as from shortening of the muscles. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration. Swelling of glands of neck and arm-pits. Chronic miliary eruption. Freckles. Myopia. Cataract. Bleeding piles. Scarlet fever, with parotitis. Menstrual colic.

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

Head. Giddiness, with fulness of —; heaviness of —.

Eyes. Burning in —; dimness of sight. Yellow spots before —, on sewing. Motes before —.

Ears. Stitches in the —; pus from the —; hardness of hearing.

Nose. Soreness of —, with coryza. Stoppage of —.

Face. Heat in —; dry, cracked lips.

Stomach. Thirst, in the evening. Bitter eructations. Hiccough, with stitches in chest.

Digitized by Google

Stools. Constipation. — hard, crumbling, (crumbling stools, Mag. mur.) Diarrhœa, — slimy, green. Pain around navel before —; soreness in rectum.

Urine. Diminished —; clay-like deposit in —.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse. Vomiting and diarrhœa, during menses. Leucorrhœa, like white of an egg.

Larynx. Hoarseness. Burning in —; dry cough from tickling in —; worse in morning. Cough at night, when lying on back. Stitches in scapulæ, when breathing.

Back. Pain in small of —; stiffness in neck and sacrum. Sense of coldness between shoulder blades, (as from ice, Lachn.; as from hot coals, Lyc.)

Ext's. Tension in joints, as though the muscles were shortened.

Sleep. —lessness after midnight, from pain in abdomen, or small of back.

Fever. Pulse accelerated. Red, bloated face. Flushes of heat. Perspiration.

Worse. In morning, (head, chest.) In afternoon, (abdomen) In evening, (skin and fever symptoms.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Many groups of symptoms are accompanied with cough. Ebulitions, with anxiety, and weakness, as if paralyzed, sore feeling in various parts. Stiffness in the morning, relieved by walking in the open air.

Digitized by Google

ANACARDIUM.

Moral. Loss of memory. Irresistible desire to curse and swear.

Head. Pressing pain in temple; —ache, from noise and from false stepping.

Eyes. Dimness of sight. Hardness of hearing.

Nose. Illusive smell. Bleeding of —; stoppage of —; dryness of —; fluent coryza.

Face. Pale —, with sunken eyes, surrounded by blue ridges.

Mouth. Heaviness and swelling of tongue. Tongue coated white. Fetid breath.

Stomach. Loss of appetite. Thirst. Morning nausea. Weak digestion.

Abdomen. Hardness of —; aching in liver.

Stools. Ineffectual urging. Inactivity of bowels, soft — hard to expel, (also Alum.) Blood with—; (also Lyc. Sulph. Thuja.) Painful hemorrhoids.

Sexual O's. Discharge of prostatic juice during hard or soft stool, and during micturition (during micturition, also Sil. Kali c.) Leucorrhœa, with itching, soreness.

Chest. Oppression of—, driving him to open air, (also Puls. Nat. mur.) Violent cough from tickling in larynx, with yawning and sleepiness after the attacks.

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Weakness of the arms and knees. Trembling of hands. Legs feel as if bandaged.

Sleep. — disturbed. Dreams of fire, corpses. Heavy — till 9 A. M., (also Nux v.)

Fever. Pulse quick, with throbbing veins. External heat, with internal chill, (reverse Gelsem.)

Worse. From lying on the side; from rubbing; seizing anything; at night.

Better. In open air; after eating; after scratching.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Diminution of senses, (smell, sight, hearing.) Trembling, with paralytic weakness. Pressing pain in parts as from a plug. Cramp-like pain in muscles. Contraction of joints. Symptoms appearing periodically. Good in poisonings from Rhus tox., (in very acute cases. Croton tig.)

ANGUSTURA.

Face. Lock-jaw, the lips are drawn back showing teeth.

Chest. Spasmodic breathing. Palpitation of the heart, with anguish.

Fever. Violent chill every afternoon at 3 o'clock.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Tetanus. Caries, and painful ulcers which affect the bones.

Digitized by Google

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

Moral. Anxiety. Chagrin. Ill humor.

Head. Congestion to —, with epistaxis. Stupefying —ache, with nausea; —ache from bathing, (also Rhus tox.)

Eyes. Inflamed — lids. Roaring in the ears.

Nose. Dryness of —; stoppage of —; excoriated nostrils.

Face. Heat, with itching in the —; tongue coated white. Pain in carious teeth.

Stomach. Disgust for food. Desire for acids. Thirst at night. Mucous or bilious vomiting. Cramp-like pain in pit of —.

Stools. — too large in size. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation, (especially in aged persons.) Continuous discharge of mucus from rectum. Lientery.

Urine. Frequent discharge at night, (also Lyc.) with burning in urethra, and pain in small of back.

Ext's. Hot and red swelling of forearm. Numbness of legs after sitting.

Fever. Pulse irregular. Chilliness predominates. Intermittent —, with desire to sleep, (also Apis.) and want of thirst.

Worse. At night; from bathing; in heat of the sun.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for aged persons. Rheumatism. Gout. Dropsical affections. Excessive hemorrhages. Malformations of the skin. Fungus articularis. Obesity. Corns. Horny excrescences. Fistulous ulcers.

APIS MELLIFICA.

Moral. Restlessness. Delirium. Awkwardness. Jealousy.

Head. Congestion to —, with suppressed menses, (also Calc. Glon. Graph.) —ache better from pressure. Hydrocephalus, with sudden shrill cries, boring of — into pillows, (also Hell. Hyos.)

Eyes. Œdematous swelling of lower —lids, (upper —lids. Bry. Calc. Kali b. Rhus.)

Face. Burning, stinging in —; Erysipelas. Œdema.

Mouth. Swelling of upper lip, (also Bell. Calc.) Inflamed tongue. White tongue, with diarrhœa, (also Ant. c.)

Throat. Dryness of —, without thirst. Ulcerated sore —, (in Scarlatina, when eruption don't come out.)

Stomach. Inflammation of—, with vomiting. Pain in region of—.

Abdomen. — sensitive to slightest touch, (also Puls. Sulph.) Dropsy with thirstlessness.

Stools. Diarrhœa worse in morning, (also Aloes. Phos. Pod. Sulph.) Offensive —; diarrhœa

Digitized by Google

with vomiting. Hemorrhoids, with stinging pains, (also Nitric ac. like hot needles. Ars.)

Urine. — high colored, (in dropsy and brain diseases,) — scanty, profuse, milky. Strangury. Burning in urethra.

Sexual O's. Inflammation of right ovary, (left ovary. Lach.) worse during menses. Suppressed menses, with congestion to head, (also Calc. Glon. Graph., with nose bleed, Bry.)

Chest. Oppression of —, craves open air, (also Puls. Nat. m.) Asthma, worse in cold weather, (also Ars. from inhaling cold air. Cistus c.) Cough after lying down, and sleeping, (also Lach.)

Sleep. — better forepart of night. Awakens from —, with a shrill shriek, (Hydrocephalus.)

Fever. Pulse full, rapid, or small, trembling, or intermitting. Chill in afternoon. After the — paroxysm, sleep.

Worse. Morning, (diarrhœa.) In evening, (vertigo, headache, toothache, cough. Chills, fever.) At night, (eyes, chest.) From heat. In cold weather.

Better. Pain is relieved by cold water, (also Flouric ac. reverse Sil.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Inflammations with burning and stinging. Dropsical effusions. Œdematous swellings. Bad effects from scarlet fever, and suppressed scarlet eruptions.

Digitized by Google

Hives and their sequelæ, especially if it be asthma. Painful turning up of big toes. Erysipelas with burning, stinging pains. Abortion. Hydrothorax. Carbuncles. Rhus tox. should not be given after Apis, or vice versa.

ARGENTUM METALLICUM.

Head. Painful sense of emptiness in —, (also Caust.) Tearing in bones of skull, every day, at noon.

Throat. Soreness in —, on coughing. Hawking up of gray, jelly-like mucus.

Stomach. Increased appetite. Heartburn. Burning in —, up to chest. Abdomen swollen.

Chest. Stitches in right —, on breathing. Cough, with expectoration like boiled starch. Rattling cough only during day.

Fever. Heat of body, none of the head, without thirst. Perspiration only on abdomen and chest.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Increased secretions of mucous membranes. Bad effects from abuse of Mercury, or from masturbation. Tearing in bones. Soreness in joints. Numbness of limbs.

ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

Head. —ache with vertigo; —ache on awaking; (also Lach.) —ache with chilliness; —ache relieved by hard pressure, (also Apis.) —ache, worse in open air, (better, Puls.)

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Acute ophthalmia, better in open air, (also Puls.) Mucus in —, obstructing sight.

Ears. Ringing in —; coryza, with lachrymation, sneezing and headache.

Face. Sunken, bluish —; gums swollen, bleed easily, (also Merc.) Dry tongue. Elevated papillæ. Ptyalism.

Throat. Dark redness of —; sensation of a splinter in —, (also Hepar s.)

Stomach. Desire for sugar, (also Amo. c.) Violent belching. Black vomit. Gnawing pain in left side of —, (in liver, Ruta g.) Vomiting and diarrhœa, with colic. Stitches through left side of abdomen.

Stools. Constipation. —dry. Loose, green, fetid, mucous, or bloody —.

Urine. Priapism. Stricture. Gonorrhœa, with burning and shooting in urethra.

Chest. Palpitation of heart, with nausea.

Sleep. Soporous —; restless —, with stupefaction and headache.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Convulsions. Epileptic attacks, (from fright, or during menstruation.) Debility, fatigued feeling. Discolorations of skin. Wart shaped excrescences.

ARNICA MONTANA.

Moral. Hypochondrial. Quarrelsome. Indifference. Declines answering questions, (also Phos. ac.)

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo, with nausea on arising; —ache, as from a nail driven into the temple, (side of—, Ignat.)

Mouth. Toothache, with swollen face. Dryness of —, with thirst. Putrid smell from —. Tongue coated white.

Throat. Burning in —. Nausea preventing deglutition. Thirst, without fever.

Stomach. Disgust for food. Fetid erructations. Nausea, empty retching. Vomiting after drinking, (also Ars. Phos.) Vomiting of blood, (after injuries.) Colic, with strangury, (also Apis, with constipation. Sil.)

Stools. Frequent —; involuntary —, especially during sleep; thin; brown; or white, (in fevers.)

Urine. Involuntary discharge of —, when asleep, or when running.

Sexual O's. Bruised parts after labor. Violent after-pains, (especially when the child nurses.)

Chest. Hooping cough, with putrid mucus, which cannot be thrown up, but must be swallowed again, (also Con. Caust.) Stitches in left —; child crys before it coughs, (reverse Bell.)

Sleep. —lessness before midnight. Lies with the head low, (with head high. Bell. Ars.)

Fever. Typhus—, patient thinks he is well, (Ars. similar.) fetid breath and discharges, green and

Digitized by Google

yellow spots on body, unchanged by pressure; — from injuries. Chill with desire to cover, (reverse Acon.) Thirst before chill, (also Eupat. during chill. Caps. Carbo v.) Chill with heat and redness of one cheek.

Worse. In evening, (cough,) from uncovering, (chill, fever,) after meals; from perspiring; in open air.

Better. In evening; at night; from contact; motion; noise; swallowing; lying with head low.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Has been used in dysentery with good effect. Bad effects, even inflammations from mechanical injuries, falls, bruises, contusions. Bad effects from abuse of China, or from charcoal vapors. Wounds from dull instruments. Tearing of the fibre. Pains in intercostal muscles, (also Ran. scel.) Pneumonia after hooping-cough, especially where there is much soreness on coughing. Putrid fevers. Bed sores.

ARSENICUM.

Moral. Anxiety. Anguish. Restlessness, (changes position continually.) Delirium. Fear of death, (also Acon.) or of being left alone, (also Phos.) Patient talks very fast, (also Stram. Lach.)

Head. —ache (after meals,) better from cold water, or in open air, (also Phos. Puls.) Periodical —aches, (every week. Sach. alb. Sil. Gelsem.) Head sensitive to cold, (also Bell. better from cold, Glon.)

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Inflammation. Burning in —; dryness or scratching in —ball, (if from wild hairs, Bor.)

Ears. Roaring in —; deafness, cannot hear the human voice, (also Phos.)

Nose. Fluent coryza, with discharge of burning, excoriating water.

Face. Pale, waxy, earthy, bloated, or distorted —. Elastic swelling around the eyes, (also Apis. Kali c.) Lips purple, covered with spots. Lips black, dry, cracked, (also Bry. Phos.)

Teeth. —ache at night, extending to ears and temples. Grinding of —, (also Bell. Hell. Hyos.)

Mouth. Tongue dry, brown, black, cracked. Swelling, inflammation of tongue, (also Lach.)

Throat. Burning in —. Angina gangrenosa, with apthæ, (also Lach.)

Appetite. Intense thirst, drinks often, in small quantities, (also Acon. reverse Bry.) Aversion to, even loathing of food, (also Colch. reverse Puls.)

Stomach. Vomiting after drinking. Vomiting of dark, black, or green substances Diarrhœa after drinking least quantity, (also Bry. in infants. Croton tig.) Waterbrash. Burning in—. Cramps in —.

Stools. —of a black substance, causing intolerable burning, preceded by restlessness and colic;

Digitized by Google

— acrid; burning; of mucus: black; bloody; offensive; involuntary; discharge of prostatic fluid during soft —, (during hard stool. Alum.) Hemorrhoids, with burning pain, like hot needles.

Urine. Retention of —, or involuntary. Bloody—, with burning in urethra.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. Rhus.) Acrid leucorrhœa.

Chest. Oppression of —; suffocative attacks, (especially in evening, on lying down.) Constriction of —, worse on moving. Effusions in the —; coldness in —, (also Rhus. Sulph.) Palpitation of heart, at night. Burning in —; cough, with expectoration of frothy mucus in lumps, tasting salt, only during day. Yellow spots on —, (also Sepia. Phos.)

Back. Weakness in small of —; drawing in shoulders compelling him to lie down.

Ext's. Drawing from elbow to shoulder, worse at night, (also Rhus.) Bruised pain in knee-joint. Tearing down the leg, into big toe. Cramps in calves. Painfulness of the arm on which he lies, better from motion, (reverse Bry.)

Sleep. Twitching of limbs on falling a—, (also Bell.) Very restless —, (also Sulph.)

Fever. Pulse frequent in morning, slow in evening, (also Sulph.) Burning as from hot water

Digitized by Google

coursing through veins, (also Rhus.) Internal—, after abuse of Quinine, (also Puls. Nat. m.) Chill after drinking. Thirst during hot stage. Perspiration at beginning of sleep, or all night.

Worse. At night. From 1 A. M. to 3 A. M. From cold, (also Rhus.) Over exertions, (also Rhus.) From drinking; from cold food, (reverse Phos.) Lying with head low, or on painful side.

Better. From heat of stove. From lying with head high, (also Bell.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Bad effects from poisoning, with animal substances, anthrax, dissecting wounds. General or sudden sinking of strength. Emaciation. Marasmus. Spasms. Tetanus. Epilepsy. Diseases of mucous membranes. Scrofulous affections. Bad effects from China or Iodine. Arthritic and rheumatic pains. Eruptions like fish scales. Burning ulcers. Vesicular eruptions. Urticaria. Gangrene, better from heat, (worse from heat. Secale c.)

ARUM TRYPHYLLUM.

Nose. Discharge from —, excoriating nostrils and upper lip. Stoppage of —.

Face. Swollen —; lips swollen. Swelling of sub-maxillary glands.

Throat. — feels excoriated. Ptyalism, saliva acrid.

Chest. Voice uncertain, changing continually.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

An excellent remedy in "Clergymen's sore throat." This remedy should not be given in low potency, or repeated of ten, as bad effects often follow. (Lippe.)

ASA FOETIDA.

Head. Pain in —, ceasing, or changing from touch.

Ears. Diminished hearing. Purulent discharge from —.

Nose. Offensive discharges from —.

Throat. Sense of a ball rising up in —, globus hystericus, (also Con. Plumb.)

Stools. Very offensive —; much flatulence. Diarrhœa, with colic.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Hysterical attacks. Chorea. Rad effects of Mercury, (especially in syphilis.) Asthmatic complaints of scrofulous persons. Ulcers, affecting the bones.

ASARUM EUROPAEUM.

Head. Contractive pain in fore— and temple.

Stomach. Violent empty retching, relieving headache. Vomiting with diarrhœa and colic.

Stool. Lienteria. Blood with —; white or bloody mucus after —. Prolapsus ani, (also Sep. Ignat. in infants, Pod.)

Worse. In the evening. In cold, dry weather.

Better. From applying cold water, (also Apis. Flouric ac. worse, Sil.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Nervousness. Miscarriages. Cardialgia. Lassitude of lower limbs.

AURUM FOLIATUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Anguish. Inclination to suicide. Fitful mood.

Head. Congestion to —; sense of air passing through brain.

Eyes. Dim sight. Black spots or flames before —; vertical half sight, (also Gelsem.)

Ears. Roaring in —; hardness of hearing. Fetid otorrhœa.

Nose. Caries. Scabbing nostrils. Stoppage of —; fluent coryza. Fetid discharge.

Face. Swelling of cheeks, or of sub-maxillary glands.

Throat. Caries of the palate, especially when from Mercury.

Stool. Constipation. — large and knotty. Nightly diarrhœa, with burning in rectum.

Urine. Retention of—; profuse emission of —; turbid —, like buttermilk.

Chest. Dyspnœa at night, with anguish. Palpitation of heart.

Sleep. Frightful dreams, sobs aloud during —.

Fever. Sensitivness of whole body to cold. Chilliness of parts, at night in bed.

Digitized by Google

Worse. At night. In morning. From cold While reposing.

Better. From motion; from walking; from warmth.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Caries of bones, paining worse at night. Hysterical spasms, (with alternate laughing and crying.) Nasal catarrh. Ulcers, (after abuse of Mercury.) Congestions to chest. Colic with much flatulence.

BARYTA CARBONICA.

Moral. Anxiety for one's family. Weak memory, (especially in children.) Bashfulness.

Head. Vertigo, with nausea, on stooping. —ache over the eyes. Brain feels as if loose.

Eyes. Aching, burning in —, from steady looking. Black motes before —; inflammation, dryness in —; aversion to light. Sparks before —, in the dark.

Ears. Cracking in —, on walking, (on reading aloud. Aloes, when eating. Nitric ac.) Tingling in —; roaring in —; eruptions on —.

Face. Tension on —, as from cobwebs, (also Alum.) Swelling or induration of sub-maxillarys.

Throat. Sore —; sense of a plug in —, (also Lach.) Swollen and suppurating tonsils..

Stomach. Soreness, rawness in throat and —, while eating. Waterbrash. Pain in —, after eating.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Urging to —, with pain in back, followed by diarrhœa. Ascarides. Excoriation at anus.

Urine. Frequent and abundant —.

Sexual O's. Impotence. Leucorrhœa before menses. Toothache before menses.

Chest. Suffocative catarrh and paralysis of lungs, in old people. Fulness and pressure in —; palpitation of heart, on lying on left side. Cough from tickling in larynx.

Trunk. Pain in sacrum. Stiffness in sacrum, and nape of neck.

Ext's. Numbness of limbs. Drawing and shooting in the legs.

Worse. While sitting. Lying on painful side. On thinking of his disease, (also Oxalic ac., better Camph.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Dwarfish and aged persons, or scrofulous children. Paralysis of old people. Emaciation. Swelling and induration of glands. Encysted tumor in arm-pit. Scrofulous diseases of the eyes. Mucous catarrhs. Aptness to take cold in head and throat. Left side most affected. Fetid sweat on feet.

BELLADONNA.

Moral. Melancholy. Excited. Anxious. Restless. Desire to flee. Groans and tears. Delirium at night, (also Acon.) Fury, tears things, (cuts thems. Verat.) Illusions of sense, on closing eyes, (opening eyes. Acon.) Disposition to bite, (also Hyos. Verat.)

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo, on stooping, with nausea. Congestion to —, with throbbing carotids, (also Glon.) —ache arising from neck; boring, pressing —; fulness and weight in —, over the eyes. Sense of expansion of the brain; —ache from having hair cut; —ache worse on right side, (left side. Acon.) Boring of —, into the pillows, (also Apis. Hell. Hyos.) —ache, better from covering —, (also Sil., reverse Glon.)

Eyes. Inflammation. Heat, burning in —; congestion to —; yellow sclerotica. Sharp, salty tears, (also Euph.) — red, brilliant, convulsed, fixed, sparkling, or protruded. Objects appear red. Double vision. Objects appear wrong side up. Aversion to light.

Ears. Boring, ringing, roaring, or humming in —; hardness of hearing. Shooting in parotids.

Nose. Bruised pain in —; shootings at night. Redness, burning in tip of —; ulceration in nostrils. Bleeding of —; smell too acute. Putrid odor in —.

Face. Alternate redness and paleness of —; (also Acon.) Violent redness and heat of —; purple or bluish color of —; lateral swelling of —; twitchings of mouth. Swelling of upper lip, (also Bov. Calc.) Cutting pains in —; (shooting. Spig.) Stiffness of jaw. Lock-jaw. Swelling, inflammation of sub-maxillarys, (especially in children.)

Digitized by Google

Teeth. Lacerating in —, waking him after midnight; —ache, drawing into ear. Grinding of —, (also Ars. Hyos.)

Mouth. Dryness of —; foaming at —; throat and —, filled with mucus, white and clammy. Hemmorrhage from —, (also Apis.) Trembling, weakness of tongue. Inflammation of tongue, (also Apis. Lach.) Tongue hot, dry, red, cracked, (also Rhus. Sulph. Lach.)

Throat. Sense of a lump in —, inducing hawking. Shooting in —, on swallowing. Dryness, burning in —, (relieved only by sugar.) Choking from food. Contraction in —, the fluids swallowed escape through nostrils, (also Kali b. Lach.) Empty deglutition. Inflamed tonsils, suppurating, the ulcers forming very rapidly.

Appetite. Loss of — and taste. Putrid taste. Burning thirst, (for small quantities. Acon. Ars., large quantities. Bry.) He drinks hastily, (also Lach.) or aversion to water, (also Hydroph.)

Stomach. Bitter or sour belchings. Gulping up of food, (also Phos.) Empty retching. Vomiting of mucus, bile or blood. Pressure in region of —, after eating, (also Nux v. Kali b.)

Abdomen. Spasms in —; distended —, sensitive to touch, (also Acon. Apis. Puls. Sulph.) Griping, clutching colic below navel, (also Ipecac.) Flatulent colic. Protrusion of transverse colon like a pad.

Digitized by Google

Stools. Generally painless, and in lumps. Small — of mucus, (large —, Apis.) Constipation. Involuntary — ; shuddering —.

Urine. Suppression of —, (also Apis.) — very yellow, red, turbid, or clear. Difficult eimssion of —, flows in drops, (also Cann. Canth.) Continuous dripping of —, (also Puls. Petrol. Colch.)

Sexual O's. Violent bearing down in —, as if everything would be forced out, (also Nat c. Plat. Sepia. Sulph.) Contractions of uterus, (Hourglass contractions.) Dartings in —; labor-like pains. Contraction of —, during labor. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. Rhus.) Puerperal convulsions. Metrorrhagia, blood clotted, fetid, (also Rhus.) Offensive lochial discharges.

Larynx. Hoarsness. Aphonia. Pain in —, with suffocative attacks when touching —, (also Lach. Hepar s. Spong.) Cough, short, dry, hollow; cough worse at night, or from motion. Barking cough, (also Rumex c.) Child coughs before it crys, (reverse Arn.)

Chest. Dyspnœa. Irregular breathing. Rattling in bronchi, (also Calc.) Oppression of — ; shootings in —, on coughing. Palpitation, tremor of heart. Galactorrhœa, (also Bry.)

Digitized by Google

Back. Pain in small of —, as if it would break. Stiffness of neck, (also Lach. Rhus., if after scarlatina Lachn.) Painful swelling of glands of neck.

Ext's. Heaviness, weakness of limbs. Swelling, redness of arms and hands.

Sleep. Wants to —, but cannot. Visions on closing eyes, (reverse Calc.) Lies with head high, (also Ars., head low. Arn.) Starting during —.

Fever. Pulse strong, quick, full, or slow. Chilliness on moving, (also Nux v.) Cold limbs, with hot head. Perspiration on covered parts. Thirst before chill and after perspiration.

Worse. In afternoon; after midnight; on moving; draft of air; from drinking; perspiring; on looking sideways; in the sun.

Better. Lying with head high, (alo Ars., reverse Arn.) while standing, (worse. Sulph.) Stooping; bending forward; after perspiring, (also Nat. m. worse Ars. Puls.) from letting limb hang down, (worse Puls.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Inflammatory affections. Hepatitis. Abdominal inflammations. Inflammations of the lymphatic vessels and glands in children. Catarrhal ophthalmia. Amaurosis. Inflammation of the brain. Otitis. Measles. Scarlet fever. Hydrophobia. Congestions to head, chest, or uterus. Hemorrhages. Spasmodic diseases. Hooping cough. Epilepsy. Chorea. Apoplexy. Gout.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatism. Scrofula. Otorrhœa. Scirrhous indurations. Dysentery. Insanity. Imbecility. Phlegmasia alba dolens. Spasms renewed by least contact, (especially in Hydrophobia.)

BENZOIC ACID.

Moral. Unpleasant thoughts. Omits word while writing, (also Lyc.)

Head. —ache from a draft of air, (also China. Puls. Sil.) —ache from cold; —ache in morning on awaking, (also Lach.. Nux v.) Periodical —aches, with nausea, pain in stomach, and cold hands.

Tongue. Extensive ulceration of —; —spongy on surface, with deep cracks.

Throat. Sense of a lump in —; (also Bell.)

Stools. Fetid, watery, white —, especially in children, with very fetid urine.

Urine. High colored, strong smelling —, (if smells like horse urine. Nitric ac.) — of a dark color, and much heavier than normal —.

Chest. Continuous dry cough from suppresed gonorrhœa. Palpitation of heart, and throbbing of temporal arteries, waking him after midnight.

Worse. At rest, (headache.) While lying, (toothache.) In open air, (eye and ear.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains changing locality suddenly, (also Puls. Apoc.) and appear first on the left, later on the right side, mostly in region of heart. Symptoms generally appear first on the left, later on right side.

Digitized by Google

BERBERIS VULGARIS.

Moral. Indifference. Inclined to weep, (also Puls.)

Head. --ache, better in open air, (also Puls.) and worse from movement, (also Bry.)

Eyes. Dryness of —; feeling of sand in —; dartings in —; itching in canthi.

Face. Paleness of —; sunken —; blue or grayish border around —.

Throat. Sense of a lump in one side of —; inflammation of tonsils, and —; much jelly-like mucus in —; tongue white, sticky, with saliva like soap suds.

Appetite. Thirst, with dryness of mouth. Taste bitter.

Abdomen. Burning in left side of —; pressure in region of liver.

Stool. Hard, scanty —; watery —; burning, stinging in anus, before, during and after —.

Urine. Pain in region of kidneys, on stooping. Sticking pain from kidney to urethra. Aching pain in bladder. Urging to urinate; — dark yellow, red, becoming turbid, copius, with mucous, jelly-like, bran-like, or reddish deposit. Greenish —, with mucous deposit. Burning, pressure in bladder. Cutting, burning in urethra, worse after urinating, (while urinating Canth.)

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Suppressed menses. Menses scanty, painful, blood is more like serum.

Trunk. Pain in small of back, (worse during menses.) Stitches in left chest.

Fever. Pulse slow, weak, or full, hard and rapid. Perspires easily

Worse. From motion, (Rheumatism and urinary difficulties)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Bubbling sensation in parts. Jerking pains in parts. Bone pains. Distension of joints. Lymphatic swellings on tendons. Arthritic or rheumatic complaints, connected with urinary or hemorrhoidal troubles. Bad effects from fatigue; riding; sexual indulgence; spiritous drinks.

BISMUTHUM.

Moral. Solitude is unbearable, (don't want to be alone, but aversion to strangers. Con.)

Head. Weight in fore—, and occiput, worse from motion, (also Bry.)

Stomach. Pressure in —, after a meal. Burning in —; inflammation of —; nausea after a meal. Vomiting and diarrhœa. Vomiting of fluids, (in children.)

Stool. Rumbling, with urging to —, (also Aloes.) Ineffectual urging.

Urine. Rentention of —; — frequent, copious watery.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pressing pains (in head, abdomen, testicles.) Tearing in bones of hands and feet. Flushes of heat, especially on head and chest. Symptoms generally disappear on motion.

BORAX.

Moral. Easily frightened. Anxiety. Great dread of downward motion.

Head. —ache in morning, (10 A. M.) with nausea and trembling. Hot — of infants.

Eyes. Eyelashes turn inward, inflaming —. (Wild hairs.)

Ears. Roaring in —; hardness of hearing. Pus from —.

Nose. Dry scabs from —, (also Thuya.)

Mouth. Apthæ bleeding from eating. Nursing sore —.

Stomach. Distension from flatulence after every meal.

Stool. Diarrhœa after breakfast. Soft, light yellow, or slimy —.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. Rhus.) Leucorrhœa like white of an egg.

Chest. Stitches through to right shoulder-blade, (left Ferr.) Stitches in —, on coughing

Sleep. Starting during —; drowsy during day, wakeful at night.

Worse. From downward motion. After menstruation.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Bad effects from riding, eating fruit, getting cold, wet weather. Unhealthy skin, small wounds ulcerate, (also Merc. Puls. Hepar s.) Sterility, or too easy of conception. Erysipelas of lower leg, (especially after too violent exercise.)

BOVISTA.

Moral. Desponding. Awkwardness, (also Apis.) Things drop out of her hands easily, (also Nat. m.)

Head. Vertigo, with stupefaction; —ache deep in the brain; — feels enlarged, or as if bruised.

Eyes. Dim —, without lustre. Objects seem to be too near the —.

Ears. Fetid discharge from —; deafness, with itching in —; rushing in the —.

Nose. Scurfs and crusts about nostrils. Fluent ordry coryza, with stoppage of —; bleeding of —.

Face. Eruption in corners of mouth. Gums bleed on sucking them.

Abdomen. Bloated —, with flatulence and constipation.

Stool. Urging without —, or hard, difficult —; diarrhœa.

Urine. Urging immediately after —ation, (diabetes.) Stinging, itching, burning in urethra, orifice is inflamed as if glued up.

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Before menses diarrhœa; during menses headache; after menses leucorrhœa, of thick, slimy, tenacious, acrid, or corrosive mucus. Discharge of flatus from vagina, with a loud report. Menses too early, too profuse, too late, too scanty, flowing only at night, (menses cease flowing at night, Cactus g. Caust. more profuse at night. Mag. c. Zinc. only in morning. Sepia, only in morning and evening. Phell. only in afternoon. Mag. c.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Moist tetters. Swelling of upper lip, and cheek, (after toothache) in scrofulous persons. Weakness of the joints. Ebullitions, with much thirst. Tremor of hands, with palpitation of heart. Blunt instruments leave deep impressions on the skin.

BUFO.

Head. Giddiness. —ache, worse from light and noise, with cold feet, and palpitation of heart; —ache after breakfast, (also Nux m. Lyc.) Profuse sweat on —, (also Calc. Sil.)

Eyes. Red, injected, swollen, itching —; appearance as from a veil before —, (also Caust.)

Nose. Bleeding of —; (relieving headache.) Hot flushes in face. Erysipelas of face.

Mouth. Stammering. Black tongue, (also Ars. Rhus. Nux v.) Fetid odor from —, (also Arn.)

Digitized by Google

Throat. Great dryness of —; mucus descends into posterior nares, (also Sulph. Kali b.)

Stomach. Faintness from emptiness in —, (also Phos. Ignat. Sepia.) Erructations like rotten eggs, (also Arn. Tatar em.) Vomiting after drinking, (also Ars.) Colic from milk, or from smoking.

Stool. Constipation, with coldness of body, and hot head; — white.

Urine. Burning in kidneys, with dyspnœa and faintness; — brown, or offensive.

Sexual O's. Inclination to touch the —; (expose them. Hyos.) Menses too early, with headache.

Chest. Palpitation of heart, after a meal. Stitches in the right —.

Ext's. After a contusion of the finger, pain and redness up into arm-pit, causing there glandular swellings. Cramps in legs awaking him from sleep.

Sleep. Drowsiness after each meal, or from smoking.

Worse. In morning or evening. From warmth, (reverse Ars.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Small wounds suppurate much, (also Merc. Puls. Hepar s. Bor. bleed much. Phos.) Ulcers with burning pain, (also Ars.) Carbuncles. Panaritium. Convulsions. Epilepsy, (especially after fright.) Great weakness. Hemorrhoidal tumors, (with discharge of bright-red blood.)

Digitized by Google

BROMINE.

Moral. Cheerful mind or low-spirited. Desire for mental labor, (aversion, Nux v.)

Head. —ache over left eye (also Acon.) —ache in the sun, (also Nat. c. Lach. Glon. Bell.) —ache from drinking milk. Scurfy eruption on —, (scald head.)

Eyes. Darting in left —; flashes before —; dialation or protruding of —.

Ears. Sound of bells ringing in —; painless otorrhœa. Hard swelling of left parotid gland.

Nose. Bleeding of —, (relieving chest.) Coryza, with stoppage of —; discharge corroding.

Throat. Inflammation, with corroding in —; burning from mouth to stomach.

Appetite. Water tastes saltish. Desire for acids.

Stomach. Vomiting of bloody mucus. Inflammation of —; heaviness in —; enlargement, induration of spleen.

Stool. Diarrhœa from acids; — green, yellow or black.

Sexual O's. Induration, with coldness in left testicle. Swelling of scrotum, (with chronic gonorhœa.) During menses pain in abdomen and small of back.

Larynx. Hoarseness. Aphonia. Roughness of —; slight hacking cough. Dry, obstinate, croupy cough. Cough from tickling in —; dry, spasmodic, wheezing cough, with rattling breathing.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Weakness in —; palpitation of heart, cannot lie on left side.

Worse. In evening, till midnight. In a warm room. At rest.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for persons with light hair and blue eyes. Swelling and induration of glands. Two encysted tumors on each side of neck. Goitre. Asthma. Pneumonia. Croup. Boils. Scrofulous swellings.

BRYONIA ALBA.

Moral. Low spirited. Fears of the future, or of death, (also Acon.) Delirium. Unconsciousness. Apprehensive.

Head. Vertigo, faintness on raising —; heaviness, fulness in —; —ache in temples; —ache, with fulness on stooping. Shootings in —, often on one side. Sense of expansion, or compression in the brain. Heaviness of cerebellum; —ache worse, from least motion. Tearing in right side of —; (also Bell. in left side. Acon.) Greasiness of the hair, (in fevers, great dryness of hair. Kali c.)

Eyes. Inflammation of —, in rheumatic or gouty persons, (also Clem.) worse from heat, (also Puls.) — feel sore on moving them. Swollen —lids, especially upper lids, (also Rhus.)

Nose. Bleeding of —, in morning, with suppressed menses, (also Puls. Amenorrhœa, with congestions. Apis.)

Digitized by Google

Face. Pale, hot, bloated, or red —, (purple and bloated. Bell.) Swelling of —, root of nose, eyelids. Lips dry, swollen, cracked.

Mouth. Dryness in —; tongue coated a dirty white, or red in the middle, (red edges. Bell.)

Teeth. —ache, worse from warm things, or tobacco, better from cold water, or lying on painful side.

Throat. Sore —, with hoarsness and difficulty of swallowing. Dryness in —; sense of constriction —, (also Alum. Bell.)

Appetite. Flat, insipid taste, or loss of taste. Bitter taste. Abnormal hunger. Thirst, drinks in large quantities, but at long intervals, (reverse Acon. Ars. continual thirst. Nat. m.)

Stomach. Vomiting of solids. Vomiting first of bile, then of fluids, (reverse Nat. m.) Empty retching. Waterbrash. Pain at cardiac orifice, on swallowing, (also Phos. Alum.) Nausea after eating or drinking. Weight in —, after eating, (also Nux v. Kali b.) Dartings in —, worse on motion. Inflammation of —; sensitiveness of pit of —, to pressure, (also Acon. Puls. Sulph.)

Abdomen. Ascites. Stitches in liver, worse from touch, coughing, or breathing, he lies on painful side.

Stool. Constipation, with large abdomen and flatulence; — too large. Hard, dry —, (also

Digitized by Google

Alum. Kali c. Phos.) look as if burnt. Diarrhœa, with colic, burning at anus during —, (after stool, Kali b.) Diarrhœa in hot weather, (in cold weather. Dulc.) worse on motion.

Urine. Hot, red —, passes a few drops on moving, (drips continually. Puls.)

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. Rhus.) with dark red blood. Menses suppressed, with nose-bleed, (with congestions. Apis. Calc. Glon. Graph.) Inflammation, induration of mammæ. Galactorrhœa. Puerperal fever.

Cough. Coryza without —; dry, spasmodic —, with vomiting; — with involuntary micturition — with hoarsness, thirst, sneezing, stitches in chest, and small of back, and red face, worse from motion, eating, drinking, talking, laughing. Patient holds sternum on —ing.

Chest. Pleurisy. Pneumonia. Deep, slow breathing, (short and quick. Acon.) Breathing quick, difficult, anxious, has to sit up, (also Bell., can't sit up, Psor.) Suffocative fits, as from gas entering the larynx. Stitches in —, on breathing, coughing, he lies on his back. Palpitation of heart.

Back. Stitches in small of —; stiffness in —, and neck.

Ext's. Swelling of joints. Stiffness of knees. Drawing pain in shoulder-joints. Red, shiny

Digitized by Google

swellings. Pain as if dislocated in wrist and ankle, (also Rhus. Ruta g.)

Sleep. Drowsy during the day, (also Rhus.) Delirium of the business of the day. Somnambulism. He has to rise parts feel so sore, (also Arn.)

Fever. Pulse full, hard, tense, quick. Chill with external coldness, (external heat. Bell. Gelsem.) Heat on moving, (reverse Bell. Nux v.) Dry, burning, internal heat. Perspiration sour or oily.

Worse. In evening. From motion; sitting up; heat; warm food; dry weather, (wet weather, Rhus.)

Better. Lying on painful side, (also Puls.) While sitting. At night in bed. After perspiration.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Burning, itching eruptions, (also Rhus.) Rash of children and of lying-in females, (also Acon.) Hard knots and blotches on the skin, (also Nat. c.) Putrid ulcers feeling cold. (burning, Ars. pricking, Nitric ac. sore, Kreas.) Erysipelatous inflammations, (especially of joints.) Pneumonia. Pleurisy. Incipient phthisis. Hydrothorax. Rheumatism of muscles of the chest. Carditis. Acute and chronic bronchitis. Dropsy. Arthritic nodosities.

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

Moral. Sadness. Ill humor. Hypochondrical, (also Puls.)

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo with congestions, (also Bell.) Pain as from a weight in vertex, (also Aloes.) —ache, with anxiety driving him out of bed. — ache every two days, relieved by pressure.

Eyes. Dimness of sight. Loss of sight. Red lights before eyes. Rheumatic ophthalmia.

Ears. Humming and pulsating in —; Otitis.

Nose. Stoppage of —; bleeding of; fluent coryza, corroding —, (also Arum try. Lyc. Kali hyd.)

Face. Heat in face and head as from a coal of fire, (also Bell.) Bloated, red —, (also Bell.)

Throat. Sense of constriction of —, which prevents swallowing, (also Alum Bell. Stram.)

Stomach. Nausea. Constriction, pulsation, or heaviness in region of —; vomiting of blood. Sensation as though a rope were being drawn tighter and tighter, around her, or if she was draging a heavy load.

Stool. Constipation. Diarrhœa, (preceeded by rumbling.) Sense of weight in anus, (also Sepia.) Bleeding from anus. Itching at anus.

Urine. Urging frequent; — passes in drops, burning. Hæmaturia. Sediment of red sand, (Lyc. Sep. Sass.)

Sexual O's. Pulsating in ovaries. Membranous dysmenorrhœa. Painful menstruation, causing loud cries. Menses cease on lying down, (also Caust. see Bov.) Menses of black blood.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Sense of constriction in —; impeding respiration. Sensation of constriction around heart, (as though it were grasped by a hand of iron.) Acute stitches in heart, causing him to cry out, (also Spig.) Suffocative attacks, with fainting, cold sweat, and loss of pulse. Palpitation of heart, worse at menses. Hæmoptysis, with convulsive cough, can't lie in bed, (also Ipecac.)

Ext's. Œdema of hands, (left especially,) and feet.

Sleep. Can't sleep, for pulsations in parts, (scrobiculus, right ear.) Delirium waking him up.

Fever. Intermittent —, attacks recur at same hour every day.

Worse. In forenoon, (diarrhœa,) at night, (palpitation, headache,) lying on left side, (palpitation,) after eating, (weight in stomach, also Aloes,) from noise and light, (headache.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Sense of constriction, (in throat, chest, heart, bladder, rectum.) Hemorrhages, (from nose, lungs, rectum, stomach.) Chronic diseases of heart. Cyanosis, (in infants. Lach.)

CADMIUM SULPHURICUM.

Head. —ache, with restlessness, icy coldness of body, epistaxis, constriction in throat, thirst, nausea, vomiting. Sense of constriction in —. Stitches, pulsations in the temples.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Weak, can't read small print. Dimness, or spots on the cornea.

Stomach. Vomiting of acid or yellow substances, cold sweat on face, cutting pains in — and abdomen.

Worse, morning, when sitting, lying, after intoxication.

Better, from eating.

CALADIUM SEGUINUM.

Mouth. Swelling of tongue, ptyalism excessive, saliva like white of an egg, eyes inflamed, oppression of chest, pulse small, accelerated, cold sweat all over.

Stomach. Burning in —, not relieving by drinking.

Stool. Discharge of thin, red blood, or mucus, from rectum after stool.

Urine. Bladder feels full without desire to urinate. Fetid —, (in impotence, or secondary gonorrhœa.)

Sexual O's. Red, dry glands, dotted with fine points, which are still redder. Impotence. Sensation of coldness, cold sweat on —.

Sleep. Can't — for vertigo. Cramps in soles of feet at night.

Back. Pain in small of —, with secondary gonorrhœa.

Better, from perspiration, after sleeping in daytime.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Itching, burning rash, (on forearm and chest,) alternating with asthma. Bruised feeling in joints. Debility obliging him to lie down. Fainting sensation on rising, or after mental exertion.

CALCAREA CARBONICA.

Moral. Melancholy. Anxiety. Easily frightened. Desire to weep. She fears she will lose her senses or that others will observe her confusion of mind. Fearful humor.

Head. Vertigo on ascending a height. Fulness, heaviness in fore—. —ache from overlifting. Stupefying throbbing pains in —; icy coldness in and on the —; semilateral —aches. —ache arising from nape of neck. Congestion to —; hammering —ache on top of the —.

Eyes. Aching in —; itching and shooting in —; smarting, burning, and cutting in —, on reading by candle light. Specks on cornea, pupils dialated. Photophobia. Presbyopia.

Ears. Throbbing, roaring, humming in —. Cracking in— on masticating, (also Sil.) Inflammation of—; hardness of hearing after abuse of quinine, (also Nitric ac.) Stitches, pulsation in —.

Nose. Dryness of —. Epistaxis. Ulcerated scabby—; fetid odor in —; loss of smell. Stoppage of —; dry coryza.

Digitized by Google

Face. Pale sunken, or bloated —, with hollow, encircled eyes; itching eruption on different parts of —; swelling of upper lip, (also Bell.)

Teeth. Aching —, aggravated or excited by a current of air, or anything hot or cold.

Mouth. Dryness of tongue. Sour, bitter, or metallic taste in —, in morning.

Throat. Spasmodic contraction of —, (also Bell.) Stinging in — on swallowing, (also Bell. Nitric ac.) Hawking up of mucus. Swelling of tonsils, (also Bar. c. Bell.)

Appetite. Thirst at night. Hunger in morning and after eating, (also Phos.) Desire for eggs, wine, sweet things, salt, (aversion to salt. Puls.) Aversion to meat.

Stomach. Waterbrash. Erructations of ingesta, after eating. Heartburn and belching. Sour vomiting. Vomiting of ingesta tasting sour. Cramps in — worse from pressure, (better Lyc.) Cramps in — after eating, or from fasting, worse from cold water, (also Ars.) Stinging in liver, during, or after stooping. (also Sil.) Cutting in abdomen. Shootings, pinchings, or aching in abdomen. Incarcerated flatulence.

Stools. Constipation. White —, (Bell. white with lumps.) Diarrhœa, sour, putrid, during dentition, generally painless. Protrusion during — of burning, stinging hemorrhoids. Blood with —. Prolapsus ani, (also Ignat. Phod. Sep.)

Digitized by Google

Urine. Burning in urethra during micturition, — brown, bloody, white sediment.

Sexual O's. Sexual desire with relaxed parts, (also Puls. Lyc.) Menses too early, too profuse. Amenorrhœa. During menses, cutting in abdomen, griping in the back, heat in head. Before menses, pain and swelling of breasts, (also Murex p. Oxalic ac. Nitric ac. Lyc.) Sterility. Leucorrhœa, like milk, burning, in starts, before menses, during micturition. Hemorrhages from uterus.

Larynx. Hoarseness, (chronic.) Sensation as though something were torn loose in —; cough from tickling in —; ulceration of —; cough at night, without expectoration. Expectoration (during day) of thick mucus, gray, yellow, bloody, purulent, sour, putrid, worse in morning. Hæmoptysis.

Chest. Suffocating spells. Congestion to —; burning in —; soreness in —, to touch, or on drawing long breath. Palpitation of heart, at night, after eating, with anguish, (also Acon.) Trembling pulsation of heart, (also Nat. m.) Hot swelling of mammæ. Milk too profuse, or suppressed.

Back. Pain in —, from overlifting, (also Rhus.) Pain as if sprained in small of — can scarcely rise from seat, (also Lyc. Rhus.) Pain between

Digitized by Google

shoulder blades, impeding breathing, (also Lach. Sil)

Ext's. Pain as if sprained in wrist-joint, (also Oxalic ac., as if dislocated. Bry. Ruta g) Weakness, lameness of arms, fingers. Trembling of hands, they go to sleep easily, (also Sil.) Children are late learning to walk, (learning to talk. Nat. m.) Erysipelas, (lower leg, with swelling.) Coldness of feet, (feels as if she had damp stockings on.) Sour sweat on feet, (if fetid and corroding. Sil.)

Sleep. —lessness, from many thoughts crowding his mind. Horrid visions on opening eyes, (reverse Bell.)

Fever. Pulse full, accelerated or tremulous. Chilliness when rising in morning. Clonic spasms during chill. Tertian fever, comes on in evening followed by a chill. Frequent flushes of heat. Heat with thirst followed by chilliness. Heat, or chill after eating. Heat worse from washing, (reverse Fluoric ac.) Perspires from least exertion, which makes him worse, (relieves him. Nat. m.) Perspiration at night, more on head, neck and chest.

Worse. Morning, evening or after midnight, in cold air, wet weather, from loss of fluids, (also China,) after washing, (also Sil. reverse Fluoric ac.,) drinking, (also Ars.,) on awaking, (also Lach ,) lying on the left side, with head

Digitized by Google

low, (also Bell.,) from mental exertion, (also Nux v.,) from pressure, (reverse Nitric ac.,) from perspiration, (reverse Nat. m.)

Better. After breakfast, on rising, dry weather, lying on painful side, (also Bry.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Leucophlegmatic temperments. Fat children, large head, open fontanels, (also Sil. Sulph.) Tumors, boils on scalp. Falling off of the hair. Ophthalmia of infants, or scrofulous, arthritic persons. Fungus medullaris. Fistula lachrymalis. Parotitis. Swelling and inflammation of glands. Difficult dentition. Fistula dentalis, (also Fluoric ac.) Ranula, (looking blue. Thuya.) Swelling of mesenteric glands, (Sil. Sach. alb.) Polypus, (in nose, ear, bladder, uterus.) Tape worm, (also Filix mas.) Impotence. Sterility. Prolapsus ani, uteri. Hæmoptysis. Ulceration of larynx and lungs, (especially in stone cutters.) Sour smelling excretions. Curvature of the spine. Coxalgia, (with tearing and cutting, also Bell.) Phlegmasia alba dolens. Epileptic attacks at night, (also Kali c. Sil.) Chorea. Arthritic nodosities. Flaccidity of the skin Rhagades, (from working in water.) Small wounds suppurate, and do not heal, (also Hepar s.) Ulcers, deep, fistulous, carious, Swelling, softening, stinging of bones, (generally ends of bones, also Lyc.) Worse at night in bed. Easy straining. Chlorosis. Bad effects from Phos. Sulph. Merc. Dig. Nitric ac. China. Calcarea should not be repeated in aged people, use intermediate remedies.

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS.

External wounds and lacerations, especially if soft parts have been torn away.

CAMPHOR.

Moral. Mania to dispute. Indifference, (in cholera.)

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo, heaviness of the —; it inclines backwards. Inflammation of brain, from exposure to the sun. Congestion to —; —ache, better from thinking of it, (worse Oxalic ac.)

Eyes. Staring, sunken —; objects seem too bright and shining.

Face. Deathly paleness of —; cold —; lockjaw. Saliva increased, (rev. Verat.) Foam at mouth.

Throat. Burning of —; extending into stomach, (also Canth.) Thirstlessness or excessive thirst.

Stomach. Burning in — and abdomen. Inflammation, cramps of —.

Stool. Involuntary diarrhœa. Blackish —; constipation. Painful emission of flatus.

Urine. Strangury, (especially after Cantharides blisters have been used.) Burning of — while urinating.

Chest. Suffocative oppression of —, and constriction of larynx. Palpitation of heart, (after eating.)

Fever. Deficient circulation. Chill over whole body. Shiverings. Heat with distended veins. Cold, clammy sweat, always debilitating, (also Verat.) Pulse small weak, slow.

Better. When thinking of her disease, (reverse Oxalic ac.) From warmth, water.

Worse. Afternoon and night, (Verat., worse night and morning.) From motion, from cold, cold air.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Epilepsy. Spasms. Convulsions. Trembling of internal parts, (external, Verat.) Spasms of chest, (from Ars., or Copper vapors.) Bad effects of Opium, or Squilla, (Phos Opium antidotes abuse of Camph.) Asiatic and sporadic cholera, (blue, cold, shrivelled skin; cramps, especially in calves.) Erysipelatous inflammations.

CANNABIS SATIVA.

Moral. Confusion of ideas.

Head. Vertigo. Sense of weight on vertex, or as if drops of water were falling on it.

Eyes. Opacity of cornea. Cataract. Scrofulous ophthalmia.

Ears.—Nose. Acuteness of hearing. Pulsating in —; — better from stooping. Dryness of nose. Epistaxis.

Mouth.—Throat. Dryness of mouth, without thirst. Burning in throat.

Stomach. Soreness in —, better from eating. Cramps in —, with sweat in face. Coldness in abdomen.

Stool. Constipation. Sensation as if cold water were dropping from anus. Diarrhœa after colic.

Urine. Split stream, (also Clem. Rhus.) Strangury. —passes only a few drops at a time, (also Canth.) Bloody, burning —; burning in urethra, before and during urination. Yellow mucous discharge from urethra, (gonorrhœa.) Urethra feels inflamed. Enuresis. Cystitis.

Digitized by Google

Genital O's. Painful errections. Swelling of prostate gland. Profuse menstruation.

Chest. Asthma, compelling him to stand up for breath, (has to lie down. Psorine.) Sense of weight on chest, rattling, wheezing breathing. Aphonia. Dartings deep in —. Pneumonia. Palpitation of heart. Pericarditis. Sense as if drops were falling from heart.

Ext's. Pain in back, arresting breathing, cramps in metacarpal bones. Heaviness of legs, staggering gait. Patella glides out of position on ascending, (during breakfast. Gelsem.)

Sleep. Sleeplessness. Drowsiness during day. Heat preventing —.

Worse, after eating, from talking, from slight exercise.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Tetanic spasms of upper limbs and trunk. Tearing in periosteum, worse from motion. Asthma. Pneumonia. Catarrh. Gonorrhœa. Enuresis. Cystitis. Nephritis. Stone in bladder. Phymosis. Spasmodic contraction of tendon Achilles, with violent pain.

CANTHARIS.

Moral. Anxious restlessness. Paroxysms of rage, frenzy, or hydrophobia.

Head. Violent pains deep in —; heat, throbbing in —; congestion to —.

Eyes. Spasmodic movements of —; fiery, sparkling, protruding eyes.

Digitized by Google

Face. Sunken. Death-like, hippocratic —.

Mouth. Burning, extending into stomach, (also Camph.,) worse from drinking. Inflammation of —.

Throat. Tonsilitis, with inability to swallow. Inflammation and suppuration of tongue.

Appetite. Thirst, with aversion to all fluids, (also Bell. Hydroph.)

Stomach. Inflammation of —. Violent burning in —. Hepatitis.

Stool. Diarrhœa. Dysentery. — bloody, of mucus. Chilliness, tenesmus after — ; prolapsus ani.

Urine. Nephritis. Urging to urinate, emission in drops, (also Cann.) dark, red, bloody — ; strangury. Discharge of blood by drops. Cutting, burning in urethra during urination. Gonorrhœa. Discharge of mucus from bladder. Cystitis.

Sexual O's. Amorous frenzy, (Nymphomania.) Painful errections (in Gonorhœa.) Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Blood black. Inflammation of ovaries. Swelling of neck of uterus.

Ext's. Coxalgia, with pains in bladder and strangury.

Fever. Coldness predominates. Pulse hard, full. Perspiration smells like urine.

Worse. Every seven days, worse from coffee and oil, when standing, morning.

Better, lying down, from walking.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Hæmorrhages from nose, mouth, intestinal canal, urinary and genital organs. Increased secretions from the mucous membranes, and ulcerated surfaces. Petechiæ. Carbuncle. Typhoid, or Typhus fevers. Sterility. Burning pains. Erysipelatous inflammations. Blisters from burns.

CAPSICUM.

Moral. Home-sickness, with red cheeks. Imagines he will die.

Head. —ache, as if the skull would burst, worse from moving — and from walking. Vertigo. —ache on one side, with nausea, vomiting. Darting pains in —.

Eyes. Burning in —, things look black. Incipient amaurosis.

Ears. Swelling and pain under —; burning and stinging in —, followed by hardness of hearing.

Nose. Bleeding from –, mornings in bed.

Face. Alternate redness and paleness of —; rhagades of lips.

Mouth. Stomacace. Fetid odor from —.

Throat. Contraction of —; inflammation of —; pain between acts of deglution, (also Ignat.)

Appetite. Ravenous —, or loss of —; thirstlessness. Heartburn.

Stomach. Burning in — after eating. Swollen abdomen, with dyspnœa. Colic from flatulence. Borborygmus.

Stool. Diarrhœa at night. Dysentery. Burning at anus, (as from pepper.)

Digitized by Google

Urine. Strangury. Burning —. Hæmaturia.

Sexual O's. Coldness of —; impotence. Dwindling of testes.

Chest. Asthma. Hoarseness. Cough, chiefly in evening and at night.

Fever. Chill, with intense thirst, worse from drinking, (also Ars.) Pulse irregular. Vertigo, during cold stage in intermittent fever. Thirst only during chill, (also Carbo v.)

Worse. From eating, drinking, on motion.

Better. From continual motion.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Phlegmatic temperament. Relaxed fibres. Aversion to all exercises. Fevers from the abuse of China. Hæmorrhoids, burning, bleeding.

CARBO ANIMALIS.

Moral. Home-sickness. Melancholy, or excessively merry.

Head. Vertigo, worse in evening, or morning. —ache after eating. Heaviness, fulness in —; pain in vertex as if skull were open. Congestion to —.

Ears. Roaring in —; hearing confused. Otorrhœa.

Nose. Stoppage of —; dry coryza.

Face. Erysipelas of —; heat of — and head. Swollen, burning lips.

Teeth. Drawing in — and gums.

Mouth. Dryness of —, tongue and palate. Ravenous hunger. Bitterness of—. Aversion to fat food

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Weakness of digestion. Pressure in —; spasms of —; cutting, griping in —; nausea.

Abdomen. Incarcerated flatulence. Aching in region of liver, (gnawing, Ruta g.)

Stool. Constipation with flatulence. Diarrhœa during day. Shootings in anus. Pain in back during —; varices, burning, stinging.

Urine. Fetid smelling —; burning in urethra on urinating. Involuntary discharge of —.

Sexual O's. Menses too early Leucorrhœa, yellow, (staining linen, also Iodine.) Hard knots in breasts. Inflamed, swollen mammæ, (during confinement.)

Chest. Hoarseness, roughness of throat, in morning. Aphonia, (at night.) Rattling breathing. Burning in —; coldness in —; cough, with thick, greenish expectoration, (suppuration of lungs.)

Back. Stitches in small of — on inspiring.

Ext's. Darting pain in hip. Drawing and shooting in the limb.

Sleep. Restless. Visions preventing —.

Fever. Pulse accelerated in the evening. Perspiration, fetid, debilitating, staining linen yellow.

Worse. Cold, dry air, (headache,) in forenoon, in evening in bed.

Better. After rising.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Painful swelling and induration of glands. Easy straining, great debility. Arthritic stiffness and nodes. Erysipelas of face, or breasts. Herpes in arm pit. Gouty stiffness of fingers. Erysipelatous swellings, with burning pain.

Digitized by Google

Moral. Restlessness. Anxiety, (especially from 4 to 6 P. M., from 4 to 8 P. M. Lyc.) Sensitiveness.

Head. Vertigo. Pressing —ache. Throbbing in—; congestion to — in evening. Falling off of the hair.

Eyes. Weakness of — from too fine work, (also Ruta g.) Hæmorrhage from —; burning in —; myopia.

Ears. Every evening heat and redness of right —; fetid pus from —; pulsations in —.

Nose. Bleeding from — in morning, (at night, Merc.) Coryza, with hoarseness, (also Phos.)

Face. Pale, sunken, yellow —; lips swollen, peeling off.

Teeth. —ache from salt food. Gums recede from—; gums bleed easily. Tearing —ache.

Mouth. Dryness of —, without thirst, (also Puls.) Waterbrash. Stomacace.

Throat. Scraping, burning in —; hawing up of much mucus. Coldness in —, (on inspiring. Cistus c.)

Appetite. Excessive hunger or thirst. Bitter or salty taste. Acidity in mouth, after eating, (acidity in stomach, Sepia.)

Stomach. Weakness of digestion. Empty, bitter, or sour belchings Nausea. Vomiting (of blood.) Bad effects from nursing. Colic, with burning pressure, much flatulence, pit of — tender.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Bloated — after eating or drinking, (also Lyc.) Distended — from flatulence. Frequent discharges of (moist) flatus. Pain in — from riding in a carriage. Can't bear tight clothing around —, (also Lach Lyc. reverse Nitric ac.)

Stool. Constipation. Thin liquid, or mucous —, (painful.) Even soft stool expelled with difficulty, (also China.) Burning varices, (also Ars. Phos.) Burning at anus after stool, (also Ars. Caps. Sulphate of Merc.)

Urine. Frequent urging. Profuse, yellow —; Enuresis, (also Caust. Sepia. Sulph.) Red, dark —.

Sexual O's. Pollutions; too quick emission. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Blood thick corrosive, smells acrid. Leucorrhœa thick, white. Varices on —; desire too strong, (rev. Carbo a.)

Larynx. Prolonged hoarseness, worse in evening, (in morning, Caust.) Aphonia, at night.

Chest. Dyspnœa. Oppression of —; burning, aching, rawness in —; hæmoptysis. Cough, spasmodic, hollow, frequent attacks, with expectoration only in morning, yellow, brown, bloody pus, smelling badly. Palpitation of the heart, when sitting. Cough in evening till midnight.

Ext's. Weakness of fingers on grasping anything, (also Nat. m.) Icy-cold hands. Cold sweat on hands. Heat in hands. Sweat on feet. Cramps

Digitized by Google

in calves, at night. Pains in shoulders. Ulcerated tips of toes.

Sleep. No — with inability to open eyes.

Fever. Pulse small, weak, intermitting, (also Nat. m.) Intermittent — with thirst only during chill, (also Caps.) Heat, with inclination to uncover, (reverse Carbo a.) Perspiration easily excited. Sour, smelling putrid, or cold. Night-sweats.

Worse. From cold, in morning, from wrapping up, wet weather.

Better. In errect position, with an empty stomach.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Lymphatic swellings, with suppuration and burning pain. Aneurisms. Varices. Chilblains. Jaundice. Nettle-rash. Swelling of glands, in scrofulous or syphilitic persons. Brownish spots on chest. Tetter. Herpes. External parts grow black. Readily bleeding ulcers. Evil effects from loss of fluids, (also China) Bad effects from spoiled fish, decayed vegetables, from overlifting, from abuse of China, or Chinium sulphuricum. It follows well after Verat. (especially in hooping cough.) China also follows well after Carbo veg. Is useful in painful cicatrixs, where they break open, and are worse in change of weather.

CASCARILLA.

Stool. Constipation. — hard, in pieces, covered with mucus, (also Caust.) Discharge of blood from rectum. Hard, brown — in large lumps.

CASTOR EQUORUM.

Excessively sore nipples, bleeding, suppurating, hanging in strings.

Digitized by Google

CAUSTICUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Peevish. Anxiety for future. Afraid to be alone in the dark. Irritable mood.

Head. Vertigo Shootings in the temples, (worse on reading) Congestion to —, with roaring in ears. Sensation as of an empty space in —, (also Cocc.) Involuntary nodding of — while writing

Eyes. Inflammation of —; Agglutination of lids in morning, (at night, Lyc.) Pressure as from sand in —, (also Hepar s. Sulph.) Drooping eyelids, worse on walking. Appearance as from a swarm of insects before —.

Ears. Roaring, buzzing in —, stitches in —; his own words re-echos in —, (can't hear human voice. Phos.)

Nose. Coryza with hoarseness, (also Carbo v. Lyc. Sil.) Dry coryza, with stoppage of —, (also Nux v.)

Face. Pains in bones of —; tightness of jaws. Paralysis of one side of —.

Teeth. Stitches or stinging in —; painful elongation of —; fistula dentalis, (also Fluoric ac.)

Mouth. Bites inside of cheek when chewing, (also Petrol., tongue Ignat.) Mucus in —. Distortion of — and tongue on talking, (also Nux v) Difficult, indistinct speech, (also Nux v.)

Throat. Mucus in —; dryness in — without thirst, (also Nux m.) Continual swallowing; cracking

Digitized by Google

in — on swallowing; sensation as of something cold rising in —, (hot air, Rhus.)

Appetite. Dislikes sweet things. Violent thirst, (drinks in small quantities.) Aversion to water.

Stomach. Greasy taste in mouth. Sour belchings. Nausea after eating, or in morning Cramps in—.

Abdomen. Bloated — after eating, (also Lyc. Sepia.) Sour vomiting, (also Nux v. Sepia.) Swollen — in children, (also Calc. Sil. Sach. alb.) Stitches in liver. Painful swelling of navel.

Stool. Constipation, ineffectual urging, with anxiety and red face. Hard — covered with mucus, (also Cascar.) shines as if greased. Hard —; falls out on standing, (see Aloes.) Small shaped —; varices large, painful, hindering —, worse on thinking of them, (also Oxalic ac., reverse Camph.) Blood with —, (also Sulph.)

Urine. Frequent urging. Cystitis. Involuntary emission of —, on coughing, sneezing, walking, (also Nat. m. Puls.) Burning in urethra on passing —, (after, Nat. m.) Enuresis, (also Carbo v. Sepia. Sulph.)

Sexual O's. Menses to late, but profuse, or too scanty, blood clotted. Difficult first menstruation, (also Kali b.) Menses cease on lying down, (see Bov.) Pain in back during menses. Leucorrhœa at night. Nipples surrounded with herpes. Aversion to coition, (in women.)

Digitized by Google

Larynx. Hoarseness in morning, (in evening, Carbo v.) Aphonia. Dry, short cough, with burning and excoriation in chest. Expectoration cannot be raised, must be swallowed, (also Con.) Cough, with involuntary passage of urine. Cough relieved by a swallow of cold water.

Chest. Asthma, when sitting or lying. Short breath. Palpitation. Rattling in —, (also Colch. Con.)

Back. Stiffness between scapulæ, when rising. Stiffness in nape of neck.

Ext's. Trembling of hands. Cold feet. Unsteady walk of children.

Fever. Pulse only accelerated towards evening, (reverse Ars. Puls. Sulph.) Chill lessened by drinking, or in bed, (reverse Ars.) Heat at 6 to 8 P. M., (also Lyc.) Heat descends, (reverse Phos.)

Worse. In evening, open air, warm food, cold, rising, dry weather, (wet weather, Rhod.)

Better. In bed, from heat, wet weather, drinking, lying on painful side, from rising.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Dark haired people. Old warts on different parts, (also Thuya.) Epileptic spasms at night, (also Calc. Sil. Cup. Kali c.) Chorea. Tension and shortening of muscles. Itch. Painful varices. Humid tetters. Hæmorrhages of dark blood. Fistula in ano. Paralysis. Goitre. Old injuries freshen up. Bad effects from Asaf. Coloc. Euph. Plumb. China. Caust. never follows well after Phos., or vice versa, (Lippe.)

Digitized by Google

CHAMOMILLA.

Moral. Quarrelsome humor and anger, violence, heat. Child wants things which he repels when offered, (also Staph.) Child wants to be carried, (crys when touched, Tartar. em.)

Head. Vertigo, on rising, from coffee, (also Nux v.) Pulsating —ache in one side of—, with one red cheek, worse at night. —ache felt even during sleep. Clammy sweat on fore—.

Eyes. Inflammation of —; hæmorrhage from —; Twitching of —lids (in children.)

Ears. Stitches, tearing in —, (also Puls.) Thin pus from —, (thick, green, Puls.) Humming in —. Hearing sensitive. Swelling of parotids, (also Bell. Calc. Rhus.)

Nose. Epistaxis. Smell sensitive.

Face. Redness and heat of one cheek, with paleness and coldness of the other, (also Ignat. if the red cheek is cold, and pale cheek hot. Mosch.) Twitching of muscles of —; swelling of —; hot — and cold body, (hot face, cold feet, Bell.)

Mouth. Dry — with thirst, (without thirst, Puls.) Fetid odor in —; convulsive movements of tongue, (also Lyc.)

Throat. Inflammation of —, with dark redness. Sensation of a plug in —, (also Ignat. Lach.) Inability to swallow solid food, (rev. Ignat.) especially when lying. Sore — with swollen parotids.

Digitized by Google

Teeth. Aching in —; drawing, throbbing, darting in — after hot drinks; —ache with one hot, red cheek.

Appetite. Loathing of food, (also Ars.) Bitter taste in mouth in morning, (also Puls.) Intense thirst.

Stomach. Vomiting, of food, sour, of bile, tasting bitter. Sense of weight in —, pressing downwards, (also Nux v. Rhus.) Spasms of —, worse from coffee. Burning in pit of —, (also Rhus.)

Abdomen. Bloated — after eating, or in morning. Tightness, fulness of —; flatulent colic. Colic from anger. Spasms of —; pressing toward abdominal ring, (as if hernia would protrude.)

Stools. Diarrhœa at night, with colic, (especially before —.) Hot —, smells like rotton eggs. — watery, of whitish mucus, yellow or greenish, or undigested Diarrhœa during dentition, from cold, anger, chagrin, (from fright, Gelsem. Op.) — corrosive, like chopped eggs. Bleeding, inflamed varices, hæmorrhoids.

Urine. — hot, with anguish on passing it. Involuntary emission of —.

Sexual O's. Colic before menses. Pressure (like labor pains) towards uterus. Metrorrhagia, with dark red blood, and clots, (with labor-like pains.) Yellow corrosive leucorrhœa. Violent after-pains. Abdominal spasms of pregnant or nursing females. Inflammation, induration of mammary glands.

Digitized by Google

Larynx. Catarrhal hoarseness, (painless hoarseness, Calc.) Cough from rattling mucus in trachea.

Chest. Flatulent asthma. Sudden stoppage of breath, (in children.) Rattling mucus in —; burning pain under the sternum. Cough from tickling in —; dry nightly cough, (in children) without awaking them, (also Calc.) Cough, better from heat of bed, (worse, Nux m. Cough soon as he lies down, Calc. Soon as he falls asleep, Lach.)

Ext's. Convulsive twitchings of limbs. Cold sweat in palms of hands. Burning of soles of feet, at night, puts them out of bed, (also Sulph.) Arms go to sleep easily. Numbness in the toes.

Sleep. Startings in — with fright, cries, tossing. Hot sweat on forehead during —; coma vigil.

Fever. Pulse, small, tense, quick. Shuddering, especially on uncovering. Coldness of front, and heat of back part of body, or vice versa. Burning heat, with thirst, and furious delirium, (also Bell.) Heat of one cheek, coldness of the other. Suppressed perspiration. Hot sweat on head. Sour sweat.

Worse. At night, from cold, lying down, during sweat, during sleep, from anger, chagrin.

Better. From warmth, rest, on rising, after sweat, while fasting.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great irritability of nervous system. Convulsions. Diseases of young children. Inflammatory and nervous fevers. Bilious affections. Troubles arising from dentition. Metrorrhages. Puerperal peritonitis. Acute catarrhal affections. Catalepsy. Epilepsy with retraction of thumbs. Trismus. Unhealthy, easily suppurating skin, (also Hepar s. Sulph.) Inflammatory swellings of glands. Ulcers very sensitive to touch. Rash of infants, during nursing, (also Acon.) Children worse from downward motion, (also Borax.)

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

Moral. Sadness. Weeping. Desponding mood.

Head. Coldness in occiput rising from nape of neck. Tingling in —; scald head.

Eyes. Inflammation of —, agglutination of —lids at night, (also Lyc.) Fistula lachrymalis.

Ears. Sensation as if wind were rushing out of —; loss of hearing during cough.

Throat. Choking in — as from hasty swallowing. Larynx feels as if it were being pressed on, impeding deglutition.

Stomach. Desire for milk, which agrees. Bitter taste in the mouth. Hiccough. Nausea with heat in —; gnawing in —, (in liver, Ruta g.) Burning, or coldness in —. Colic, with retraction of navel, and nausea.

Stool. Constipation like sheep's dung, (also Nat. m.) Mucous diarrhœa at night.

Sexual O's. Menses late and profuse. Vanishing of milk.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Pain in inner angle of right scapulæ, preventing motion of arm. Stitches in left — on inspiring.

Back. Pain in — as though lower vertebra were broken asunder, only when bending forwards.

Ext's. Stiffness in the wrist and ankles. Tearing in tips of fingers. Limbs feel paralyzed.

Worse. In the morning, from motion.

Better. Lying down, (after a meal.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great debility and lassitude, after eating, or awaking in the morning, (also Lach.) Old, putrid, spreading ulcers.

CHENOPODIUM.

Head. Pressing in fore—, with undulating sensation of brain. Dullness in —.

Ears. Tearing first in one, then the other.

Nose. Sneezing with soreness of larynx. Fluent coryza, with discharge of thin mucus.

Face. Dryness in lips. Flushes of heat in —.

Mouth. Dryness of— and throat. Increased thirst. Painful vesicle on tip of tongue.

Stomach. Cutting in abdomen, at night, with urging to stool, and much flatulence.

Stool. — papescent, liquid, with burning at anus, or with colic before and after —; ineffectual urging, with pressure on bladder or rectum. Congestion to organs in the pelvis.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Frequent urging to —ate. Burning in urethra during —ation. — saturated, yellow, foaming.

Larynx. Burning, scraping in —, irritation in —, inducing hawking, much mucus in the —.

Back. Pain below the left shoulder-blade, (right, Chelid.)

Ext's. Cold feet up to the knees, (also Acon.) Rheumatic pains, in shoulders, arms, tibia, and soles.

Fever. Pulse quickened toward evening. Chills over the back. Burning, and sweat in palms of hands.

CHINA.

Moral. Indifference. Apathy, (also Phos.) Ill-humor. Full of ideas. Nervous irritation.

Head. —ache from suppressed coryza. Bruised feeling in —; —ache as if it would burst, worse from touch, and stepping hard. Stitches, pulsations in —, better from hard pressure. —ache, worse from draft of air, or slightest touch. Congestion to —, with twitchings in temples, forehead hot, limbs cold. Hemicrania.

Eyes. Inflammation of — ; dim sight. When reading letters look pale, run together, (also Nat. m.) surrounded with a white border. Incipient amaurosis, (after loss of animal fluids, or in drunkards.)

Ears. Humming, ringing in — ; redness of lobules and cheeks. Stitches in —.

Digitized by Google

Nose. Painful swelling of root of —. Epistaxis, (blows blood from —, Phos.) Dry coryza, with toothache, and lachrymation. Fluent coryza. Suppressed coryza. Coryza with sneezing.

Face. Pale, earthy — ; bloated —. Neuralgia of — worse from touch. Lips dry, black, chapped, (also Ars.)

Teeth. —ache from draft of air, better from pressure, worse from touch; —ache during sweat; — coated black.

Mouth. Bleeding from — and nose. Mucus in — ; ptyalism, from abuse of Mercury. Tongue coated, white or yellow. Painful swelling at root of tongue. Blackish tongue, (also Ars.) Burning on tip of tongue, followed by ptyalism, (if from abuse of quinine. Ars.)

Throat. Voice husky or weak, (also Ars.) Voice too deep on talking or singing, (too deep with hoarseness, Verbas.)

Appetite. Violent thirst, for small quantities, but often, (also Ars. Acon., reverse Bry.) Hunger at night. Bitter or saltish taste. Varied — ; don't know what he does want, (also Puls.)

Stomach. Weak digestion. Small quantities of food cause pressure in — ; pulsations in pit of—; milk disagrees, (causes sour belchings, also Nux v. Sep.) Vomiting, sour, mucus, water, food, blood, bile.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Colic, with thirst, or nausea. Colic, from loss of fluids. Distended —, (meteorism, dropsy.) Incarcerated flatulence. Borborygmus. Frequent emission of fetid flatus. Liver swollen and painful to touch. Splenitis. Stitches in spleen when walking slowly.

Stool. Constipation, from inactivity of bowels, (also Alum. Hepar s.) Painless, debilitating diarrhœa, (also Phos.) Diarrhœa from fruit. Diarrhœa after meals, (during meals, Ferrum,) at night, involuntary. Undigested —, (also Ant. c. Ferr., of what had been eaten the day before, Oleand.) — mucous, watery, yellow, blackish. bilious, white. Profuse bleeding hæmorrhoids.

Urine. — scanty. Yellow or dark —, with brick dust sediment, (also Lyc. Sep.) Burning at the orifice of the urethra, especially painful if the clothes rub it, (in Gonorrhœa.)

Sexual O's. Lascivious fancies, (also Phos.) in impotence. Nocturnal emissions, after onanism, very debilitating, (after China., Lyc. follows well.) Heaviness in —, when walking, (when standing, Sulph.) Amenorrhœa. Metrorrhagia, (in black clots.) Spasms in chest, and abdomen during menses. Prolapsus uteri. Induration of vagina. Lochia of too long duration. Bloody or serous leucorrhœa.

Larynx. Hoarsenes from mucus in —; difficult inspiration, quick expiration, (also Lach.) Suffo-

Digitized by Google

cative fits from mucus in —; stitches in chest, (pneumonia.) Hæmoptysis, (clotted blood mixed with pus.) Suppuration of lungs, occuring suddenly after hæmoptysis, (also Plumb.) Cough at night, worse after midnight, laughing, long talking, touching —; draft of air, on awaking, loss of fluids.

Back. Pressure as from a weight between shoulder-blades. Pain in small of — when lying on it, (better from lying on it, Nat. m.) Pain like a cramp in small of —, worse on least motion, (also Bry.)

Ext's. Trembling of hands when writing, (also Nat. m.) Icy coldness of one hand, while the other is warm, (also Cham. Puls.) Weakness in knees, (in thighs Ferr., in ankles Nat. c.)

Sleep. Snoring, and blowing expiration, (also Lach.)

Fever. Pulse hard, rapid, less frequent after eating, irregular. Heat over whole body, with enlarged veins. Cannot get warm in bed, (can't get feet warm, Calc.) Perspiration profuse, debilitating sweat on side on which he lies, (also Acon., reverse Sil.) Thirst only between hot and cold stages, or during perspiration. Sweats less after meals, (more after eating, Carbo v.) Thinks he is too weak to move himself, (also Nat. m., reverse Ars.)

Worse. At night, after drinking, (also Ars.,) from touching the parts, perspiring, washing, wet

Digitized by Google

weather, growing cold, heat of the bed, after stool, lying on right side.

Better. On awaking, lying on the left side, dry weather, hard pressure, eating, warm room.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Excessive irritability of nervous system. Ailments caused from a draft of air. Atrophy, emaciation, especially of children. Swelling of glands, (submaxillary.) Rheumatism, worse from contact, not from motion. Enlarged veins. Bad effects from loss of animal fluids, or from loss of sleep, (also Cocc.). Bad effects from mercurial vapors. Iodine, coffee. Rheumatic hard, red swellings, painful to touch, not to pressure. Hot, painful swelling of glands. Humid gangrene, growing black, (also Lach. Secale.) Ulcers, flat, copious discharge, (Merc. Puls.) Beer intoxicates easily, (also Coloc.)

CICUTA VIROSA.

Moral. Moaning and howling. Insanity Absurd fancies. Anxiety. Apprehensive. Sympathetic.

Head. Reeling vertigo. Hemicrania, (as from congestion.) Better sitting erect, (also Bell.) Painful commotion in —, disappearing on thinking of it, (also Camph., reverse Oxalic ac.) Burning. suppurating erruptions on — ; compression from both sides of —.

Eyes. Staring. Dimness of —. Double vision. Letters and light are surrounded with a colored areola. Pupils contracted. Twitching of muscles of eye.

Ears. Bleeding from —; burning, purulent erruptions before and behind —; hardness of hearing.

Digitized by Google

Face. Confluent, purulent erruptions on —; burning, oozing erruption (milk crust) on —, with swelling of submaxillarys, and unsatiable appetite, (especially on chin, upper lip, lower part of cheeks.)

Mouth. Foaming at —. Lock-jaw, gnashing of teeth. Burning, ulcerated lips. Swollen tongue, burning ulcers on edges of tongue.

Throat. Inability to swallow, (with erructations.) Difficult speech, (swallows words, as in hiccough.)

Stomach. Desire for coal, (for earth, chalk etc., Nitric ac.) Continual hunger, (even after a meal.) Nausea, in morning. Violent thirst, (during the spasms.) Vomiting of blood. Vomiting, alternating with spasms of pectoral muscles, and distortions of the eyes. Burning, pressure in pit of — and abdomen. Swelling, throbbing in pit of —; colic, with convulsions, (from worms.) Distension of abdomen, with painfulness.

Stool. Frequent liquid —; itching in rectum, burning when rubbed.

Urine. Involuntary. Frequent —ation. — expelled with great force, (also Verat. viride.)

Sexual O's. Menses delayed. Spasms during parturition.

Chest. Suffocation from spasms of pectoral muscles Tightness in —; burning in —; soreness at lower end of sternum, on walking.

Digitized by Google

Back. Tonic spasms in muscles of neck and cervical region.

Ext's. Jerking, twitching in arms, fingers. Veins on the hands are enlarged. Rigid spasms of muscles of limbs. Bruised sensation in many parts.

Fever. Pulse slow, trembling. Chill begins in chest, extends into arms, and down legs, (with staring.) Heat is internal. Sweat at night, or in morning hours, mostly on abdomen.

Worse. From concussions, lying down, in morning, when walking.

Better. From thinking of his ailments, (also Camph. reverse Oxalic ac.,) sitting erect, passing wind, from perspiring.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Violent tonic spasms. Catalepsy. Epilepsy. General convulsion, (especially from worms.) Spasms of pregnant or parturient females. Eclampsia. Tremulous movements. Hysterics. Acts particularly on nervous system. Erruptions, (on chin) like dried honey.

CIMEX LECTULARIUS.

Head. —ache, with inability to think, worse from drinking, (in the fever.)

Nose. Fluent coryza, with pressure in frontal sinuses.

Mouth. Tongue coated white. Tongue feels burnt, also region of palate.

Throat. Dryness of — causing him to drink constantly.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Sour erructations. Pain in liver, worse from touch or cough. Colic, followed by flatulence, or liquid stools.

Stool. — hard, in small balls, (black, Op.) Rectum closes firmly after discharge of small piece of white — ; — with hæmorrhoidal sufferings.

Urine. Brown —, with sediment, (after drinking, during fever.)

Chest. Dry cough, with gagging, with perspiration.

Back. Pain in small of —, with distension, and pain in abdomen ; pain worse while sitting, (also Rhus.)

Ext's. Pain in right shoulder, and anterior muscles of chest, through arm down to nails.

Fever. Pulse feeble, intermitting. Thirst before chill. Heaviness of limbs before chill. At beginning of chill, clenching of hands, and violent rage ; during chill, pain in joints, cotraction of tendons, oppression of chest, sleepiness; at end of chill, legs feel tierd, tosses them about, ceasing in hot stage; after chill, thirst, with headache if he drinks. During hot stage, thirstlessness, gagging, fluids drank are swollowed at intervals only. After drinking passes brown urine. Sweat with hunger.

CINA.

Moral. Peevish, obstinate, fretful, easily offended, disposed to weep.

Digitized by Google

Head. —ache before and after epileptic attacks; after attacks of intermittent fever. Cold sweat on —, fore—, (also Verat.) and on bloated face, with blueness around mouth; twitchings of limbs, worse at night, (after attacks of hooping cough. Epilepsy.) —ache worse in open air, from mental exertion.

Eyes. Dialated pupils. Weakness of —; aversion to light. Sees through a gauze, which can be wiped away, (also Puls. Phos.)

Nose. Bleeding from — and mouth. Boring the nose, (child rubs and bores it, till it bleeds.) Burning in —.

Face. Bloated, pale —, with blueness around the mouth. Cold sweat on — ; pain in malar bones.

Teeth. Grinding of —, (also Ars.) — sensitive to cold air, or water.

Mouth. Dryness of —; especially of palate. Inability to swallow, especially fluids.

Appetite. Canine hunger, even after a meal. Child refuses mother's milk. Increased thirst.

Gastric. Vomiting, (and diarrhœa,) after drinking. Vomiting, of lumbrici, food, mucus, bile. Vomiting during fever, with clean tongue.

Stomach. Cutting, pinching in abdomen from worms. Twisting around navel. Sense of heat in abdomen. Bloated abdomen. Empty feeling in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Involuntary, white —; discharge of lumbrici and ascarides.

Urine. Involuntary, at night. Turbid —.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Metrorrhagia. Pain in abdomen as if menses would appear.

Chest. Oppression of —; wheezing, panting, breathing. Dry, spasmodic cough, with sudden starts, and faintings. Burning, stitches, soreness in —; hooping cough, returning periodically, from tickling in throat.

Ext's. Pain in small of back as if bruised. Twitchings, and cramps of fingers and hands. Rigidity of the lower limbs. Sprained feeling in wrist joint.

Sleep. —lessness, with restlessness, crying, howling. Wakes in the morning in a start.

Fever. Pulse small, hard, and rapid. Chill, with trembling, ascending from upper part of body to head. Heat at night, with thirst, mostly in face and head. Sweat, cold generally on forehead, on nose, hands After sweat, (often before chill,) vomiting of food, and canine hunger.

Worse. At night, in morning, from external pressure, from drinking, walking in open air, lying on right side, on awaking.

Better. Lying on left side.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Suitable for children, when they suffer from worms. Epileptic attacks, especially at night. Twitching and distortions of limbs. Bad effects from onanism, (eyes.)

Digitized by Google

CINNABARIS.

Moral. Desire for solitude. Loss of memory.

Head. Vertigo, after rising. Fulness, congestion to —; —ache, can't raise the head from pillow, better from external pressure. Pain in — on awaking, (also Lach.) Shootings in —, left side.

Eyes. Inflammation of —; redness of —, with swelling of face. Flow of tears.

Ears. Roaring in —; itching in —.

Nose. Bleeding of —; coryza, with pain in back, and discharge of lumps of dirty yellow mucus.

Mouth. Tongue looks as though it were varnished. Dryness in —, with thirst. Bitter taste in —.

Throat. Inflammation and dryness of —; empty deglutition with pain. Flow of saliva, (and urine.)

Stomach. Hunger. Soreness in —, with vertigo, and tightness in temples. Nausea, better from belching. Nausea, with waterbrash. Flashes of heat in abdomen, with much flatulence.

Stool. Soft, scanty —, preceded by pinching. Bloody dysentery.

Urine. Frequent, profuse, watery —; pain in urethra waking him at night.

Sexual O's. Swelling of penis. Blennorrhœa of glans penis. Sycotic excrescences. Priapism, in evening. Leucorrhœa, pressing while passing through vagina.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Hoarseness in evening, (also Carbo v., in morning Caust.) —feels oppressed, contracted. Pain running from ensiform cartilage, from seventh rib on right side diagonally through —.

Back. Pain all over — down to loins, worse drawing a deep breath.

Ext's. Pain in left shoulder, between clavicle and scapula. Pain in middle of upper part of right arm, as though it would break. Shootings in arms. Lameness in right arm. Numbness of left arm from elbow to end of little finger. Shooting, aching pains of thighs down to condyles. Rheumatic pain in right knee joint, worse on walking. Coldnes of joints. Cold feet, day and night.

Sleep. Restless, vivid dreams, flow of ideas, talking during —.

Fever. Pulse slower in morning, quicker in evening, (see Ars. Sulph.) Sweat between thighs, more at noon.

Worse. In evening, at night. After sleeping, lying on left side

Better. Lying on right side, after rising, from eructations, in open air, after dinner.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains are intermitting in severity. Itching of nose, eyelids, canthi, ears, face, (left side,) palms of hands, thighs, (inside,) knees, legs, anus, (at night,) shoulders, (in evening.) General nervous, uneasy sensation. Sycotic excrescences. Gonorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

CISTUS CANADENSIS.

Head. Pressure in fore—; —ache worse in evening lasting all night.

Eyes. Feeling of weight above —; stitches in left—; scrofulous inflammation of —.

Ears. Discharge from — of water and fetid pus. Swelling of inner —; swelling of parotids.

Nose. Inflammation of —; burning in —; coldness in —.

Face. Flushes of heat in —; vesicular erysipelas of —; caries of lower jaw.

Mouth. Dryness of tongue, and roof of —; sore tongue. Coldness of tongue. Cold breath, (also Carbo v.)

Throat. Dryness, heat in —; relieved by fluids. Hawking of (bitter) mucus, relieving the throat. Stitches, and tickling in —; causing cough. Coldness in — on inspiring.

Stomach. Coldness in — and abdomen. Cool eructations. Pain in — immediately after eating.

Stool. Diarhœa from fruit, coffee. Thin, hot, yellow —, worse from midnight till noon.

Chest. Coldness in —; trachea feels to narrow, (asthma.) Fulness and pressure in the —. Cough, the neck is studded with tumors. Bleeding at the lungs.

Back. Bruised, burning pain in os coccygis, preventing sitting, worse from contact.

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Sprained pain in wrists. Tips of fingers sensitive to cold. Tetter on hands. Cold feet. Tearing in knees.

Fever. Chill, with fever and trembling, with sudden swelling, and redness of glands below the ear, in the throat. Heat, with thirst, (drinks often.)

Sleep. —lessness from coldness in throat. Restless. Night-sweats.

Worse. In evening, during night, from cold air, (sore throat.) lying down, (dyspnœa,) from drinking coffee, (diarrhœa,) from motion, mental excitement.

Better. Fresh air, (dyspnœa,) drinking, eating, (sore throat.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Bad effects from vexation. Swelling of glands of neck and throat. Scrofulous swellings and suppuration of glands of throat. Trembling, (with fever.) Tearing, piercing pains, (worse in evening.) Tetter on ears and hands. Lupus on face. Mercurial and syphilitic ulcers on lower limbs, with hard swelling around them.

CLEMATIS ERECTA.

Moral. Low spirited. Dread of future. Fear of being alone, but aversion to company. Impaired memory.

Head. Vertigo, on raising the —. Boring pain in temples. Congestion to, with heaviness in —; —ache worse on bending — backwards Eruptions on back part of — and neck.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Inflammation of —, (in gouty or rheumatic persons.) Heat in —; dryness in —; iritis. Double vision. Flickering before —; letters run together on reading, (also Nat. m.)

Ears. Ringing in — as from bells. Burning heat of external —.

Face. White blisters on — and nose, as if burned by the sun. Cheeks red, and hot. Paleness of —.

Teeth. —ache, pricking, worse at night, and from tobacco.

Mouth. Increased saliva. Heat, burning in mouth and throat. Roughness in the throat.

Stomach. Nausea, with sleepiness, after eating Nausea after smoking. Coldness in —; tension of —; pain in liver, (worse from pressure.) Constriction and hardness of lower abdomen. Swelling, induration of inguinal glands.

Stool. Constipation, hard —; loose — with burning at anus Hæmorrhoids, dicharging mucus.

Urine. Profuse, turbid, milky, dark, frothy, with flakes of mucus. Suppression of —; last drops of — cause much pain. Burning in urethra on passing —, stitches in urethra. Tingling in urethra, lasting some time after —ating. Dripping of —; stricture. Thick pus from urethra. Gonorrhœa.

Sexual O's. Drawing from testicle upwards, right testicle is drawn up. Soreness in testes. Violent erections, with stitches in urethra Swelling induration of testes (night) and scrotum.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Cough with irregular breathing. Barking cough, with burning in sternum, stitches in sides of lungs. Sharp stitch in heart, (from within to without.) Stitches from abdomen into —.

Back. Pain in small of — as if broken, with tension, worse when stooping.

Ext's. Hands feel dry, hot, too large. Spreading blisters on hands, fingers, worse from cold water, (also Sil.)

Sleep. Restless —; vivid, lascivious dreams, profuse sweat after midnight.

Fever. Pulse accelerated. Chilliness, desire to cover up, followed by sweat.

Worse. From heat of bed, from washing, (also Sil., reverse Fluoric ac.) After eating, from pressure.

Better. From cold water, (toothache,) in open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Burning, itching pains, with heat. Painful swelling and induration of glands. Arthritic nodosities, (in finger joints.) Dry, scaly tetter, with thick crusts. Ulcers, with tingling, pulsation, burning, stitches in edges when touching them. Erruptions moist, itching, with ichorous, corroding discharge. Redness, heat, and swelling of skin. Great emaciation. Twitching of muscles. Debility, weakness, (worse 3 to 5 P. M.)

COCCUS CACTI.

Head. Vertigo, stupid feeling in —; congestion to — on entering warm room.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Sudden stitch in left internal — extending to left side of neck and into sternum. Itching in left —.

Nose. Dryness of —; swelling of —; redness, or crusts on edges of nostrils.

Mouth. Teeth sore to contact, feels as if cold air was blowing on teeth. Dry, brown coated tongue.

Throat. Dryness, scraping in —; burning in — and on tongue, Palate feels elongated, which causes hawking. Swollen tonsils. Desire to swallow, Sensation of a plug in —, (also Lach.)

Appetite. Insatiable —; hunger with colic Thirst after dinner, with chill from drinking.

Stomach. Empty belchings. Heartburn. Nausea, and vomiting, of mucus. Stitches in pit of — on inhaling. Fulness as if he had eaten too much, with swelling and tenderness in pit of —.

Urine. Stitches through ureters, from kidneys into bladder. Pain in bladder, with alternate coldness and heat. Frequent —ation. Discharge slow, in small quantities, burning pain. Sediment like brickdust.

Sexual O's. Swollen, hot, red —; menses too early, too prfouse.

Chest. Periodical attacks of cough, with expectoration of mucus. Increased secretion of viscid, stringy, yellow mucus. Burning under sternum Heat, soreness in —; pressure toward heart.

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Sticking pain in ends of fingers, under the nails. Stitches in right hip-joint. Hot swelling of knees.

Fever. Chilliness predominates. Perspiration relieves.

Worse. From motion, heat, (headache,) in warm room, (cough.)

Better. In open air. From perspiring.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially affects mucous membranes. Stitching, sticking pains.

COCCULUS.

Moral. Time passes too quickly, (reverse Cann. ind.) Absorbed in reveries, and sad thoughts. Anxiety.

Head. Vertigo, with nausea, worse on raising up in bed. Sense of emptiness in —, (also Caust.) Cold sweat on fore— and hands. —ache, with nausea. Trembling of —; violent —ache, with every movement as if the eyes would be torn out, with vertigo.

Eyes. Cannot be opened at night, they are aching. Dimness of —; black spots before —; dryness of —lids.

Ears. Hardness of hearing. Right— seems closed. Sound of rushing water before —, (see Therid.)

Nose. Acute smell. Swelling of right half of —.

Digitized by Google

Face. Heat in —, redness of cheeks. Flushes of heat in — after drinking; swelling of submaxillarys.

Mouth. Dryness of — without thirst. Taste coppery, metallic, sour. Difficult speech.

Throat. Dryness, heat in —; inability to swallow.

Stomach. Aversion to food, drink, tobacco, acids. Intense thirst, while eating. Empty belchings, with nausea, and sticking pains in —; nausea, with tendency to faint. Nausea, vomiting, when riding, or from cold. Nausea, with headache, and bruised pain in intestines. Spasms of — during and after eating. Fulness in —, with dyspnœa. Pain in — preventing sleep. Sense of emptiness in —; distended abdomen. Flatulent colic, at night, when coughing.

Stool. Constipation, from torpor of intestines. Tenesmus after —; diarrhœa, discharge of flatus before —.

Urine. Frequent, small discharges. — pale.

Sexual O's. — excitement. Testes feel bruised. Menses too early, or suppressed, blood clotted, with uterine spasms, or abdominal colic. Bloody mucus from — during pregnancy.

Chest. Oppression of —; stitches in sternum. Burning in —; empty feeling in —; palpitation.

Back. Muscles of neck weak. Cracking of cervical vertebræ. Paralytic pain in small of —.

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Pain in shoulder and bones of arms, on moving them Lameness of the limbs. Arms go to sleep. Hands alternately hot and cold. Limbs feel paralyzed and bruised. Cold sweat on feet. Burning of feet. Hot swellings of hands and feet.

Sleep. Constant drowsiness. Vivid, fearful dreams. Restlessness.

Fever. Pulse small, feeble. Chill in afternoon and evening mostly in legs and back. Flushes of heat, hot cheeks, cold feet. Sweat from least exertion. Intermittent—; with colic and lameness in back.

Worse. From eating, drinking, riding in a carriage, talking, sleeping.

Better. In warm room.

CURATIVE RANGE.

One sided paralysis. Sense of emptiness in internal parts. Trembling of limbs, (chorea.) Hysterical spasms with anguish. Gout, with swelling of parts. Bad effects from loss of sleep, (also China.) Emaciation. Leucorrhœa between menstrual periods. Sea sickness.

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA.

Head. Inability to think, (in evening.) —ache, first in one side of—, then in other.

Urine. Frequent, difficult discharge, causing inflammation of urethra, as in first stages of gonorrhœa.

Ext's. Pain in every joint, worse at rest, better on motion.

Digitized by Google

COFFEA CRUDA.

Moral. Tears, cries. Over-sensitiveness to pain, Sentimental ecstacy. Vivacity. Trembling.

Head. Congestion to —; —ache as if brain were being demolished; —ache one side of — as from a nail being driven in, (also Ignat.) worse in open air.

Nose. Smell acute, (also hearing.) Epistaxis.

Teeth. Drawing acute —ache; better from cold water.

Throat. Sore —; worse when swallowing.

Appetite. Hunger, rapid eating. Thirst at night, (wakes him up.) Taste acute.

Stomach. Colic, with fulness in — and abdomen, can't bear clothes tight, (also Lach. Lyc. Nux vom., better from tight clothes. Nitric ac.) Pressure in abdomen, as from wind. Bilious vomiting.

Stool. Diarrhœa, during dentition, (also Calc. Cham.)

Urine. Large quantities of — at night, (also Lyc.)

Sexual O's. Labor and after-pains insupportably painful.

Chest. Oppression of —; cough, short, dry. Nightly cough, (cough, with measles.)

Sleep. —lessness, from over-excitability; —lessness of lying-in women.

Fever. Chills running down back, worse from motion. Internal chill, external heat. Heat in bed.

Digitized by Google

Worse. Open air, (reverse Puls.) taking cold, pleasant surprises, at night, after eating, from motion.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great movability of the muscles. Pains are felt intensily, driving him to despair. Sensory nerves are affected. Bad effects from sudden surprises, from wine drinking. Twitching of limbs.

COLCHICUM.

Moral. Peevish, dissatisfied. Pain is unbearable. Loss of memory. Indolence. Easily disturbed.

Head. Vertigo. Pulsations in —; pressive pain in occiput, —ache, better when lying quiet.

Eyes. Lachrymation Swelling of —lids, with ulceration of meibomian glands, (left lower lid.)

Ears. Dryness of —; stitches in —, (evening) Discharge from — and pain in —, (after measles.)

Nose. Bleeding of —, (evening.) Coryza, thin, tenacious discharge. Smell very acute.

Face. Pale —; sad countenance. Cheeks red, hot. Œdematous swelling of —.

Mouth. Ptyalism. Dryness in —; tongue heavy, stiff, coated white.

Throat. Dryness in —; hawking (greenish mucus.) Inflammation, or tingling in — and fauces.

Appetite. Can't bear even the smell of cooked food. Taste bitter. Intense thirst.

Stomach. Constant hiccough. Nausea, with flow of saliva. Vomiting excited by least motion.

Digitized by Google

Vomiting of bile, mucus; ingesta, (with colic,) — painful to touch. Icy coldness in —; burning pressure in —; stitches in pit of —; pulsations in abdomen. Wind colic. Ascites, (with a fold over pubic region.)

Stool. Constipation, (pain in back with —.) Unnoticed watery —; ineffectual urging. Mucous — relieving colic. Fall dysentery, (white mucus, bloody —.) Burning at anus. Prolapsus ani.

Urine. Frequent. Brown, black urine, (like ink.) Burning in organs with diminished —.

Chest. Hoarseness. Oppression of —. Night cough with involuntary micturition. Pressure in region of heart. Pain as from a knife in right side of —. Hydrothorax.

Back. Severe pain in small of —; worse from touch and motion.

Ext's. Stitches in right shoulder, lameness in arms, can't hold anything. Rheumatic pain in arms, and joints of fingers, and in legs down to toes. Œdematous swellings of legs and feet.

Sleep. Drowsiness. Sleeplessness; can't sleep unless he lies on left side.

Fever. Pulse, hard, full, quick. Shiverings down back. Perspiration suppressed.

Worse. In evening, all night, while walking, from food, touching it, during motion, change of weather.

Better. While resting, on stooping, (chest,) after supper, from warmth, (headache.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great weakness, with sensation of lameness in all limbs. Tingling in parts as if frost-bitten. Twitches like electric shocks, through one side of body. Œdematous swellings. Anasarca. Ascites. Hydrothorax. Nervous exhaustion from night work, (also Cocc. China.)

COLOCYNTHIS.

Moral. Peevish. Ill-humor. Disinclined to talk. Delirium, with open eyes, desire to flee.

Head. Lateral —ache, with nausea, vomiting, (5 P. M.) Pressing in fore— ; stitches in fore— and eyes.

Eyes. Burning, cutting in —.

Ears. Pulsation in — ; rushing in —.

Face. Pale —, with sunken eyes. Dark, red — ; tightness, tearing, burning , shooting in — ; swelling of —, with one red, hot cheek.

Mouth. Tongue feels as though it were scalded, coated white, or yellow. Throat feels constricted.

Stomach. Bitter taste. Vomiting of food, or greenish substances. Canine hunger. Thirst without hunger. Pressure in —, with hunger. Vomiting, and diarrhœa, from least food.

Abdomen. Intestines feel as if bruised. Colic obliging him to bend double, worse in any other position, (reverse Bell.) Colic, with cramps in calves, after anger. Cutting (like knives) in —. Borborygmus.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Constipation, (during pregnancy.) Diarrhœa, frothy, acid, putrid — ; dysentery, mucus, bloody — ; tenesmus.

Urine. Scanty — ; — fetid, is viscid, like jelly Profuse — ; flesh colored, white, brown, flocculent — ; forming crystals.

Sexual O's. Impotence. Stitches in ovaries. Suppressed lochia. Puerperal fever, after vexation.

Chest. Oppression of — at night. Constriction in larynx. Palpitation. Cough, from tickling in throat, or from smoking.

Back. Pain in — and shoulder-blades, extending into neck. Weakness in small of —, with headache.

Ext's. Twitching of muscles. Contraction of muscles, (of hands.) Cramp like pain in hip, (as if bound with iron.) Spontaneous luxation of hip joint.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, quick. Strong arterial pulsations. Cold hands and feet. Flushes of heat. Sweat more on head, smells like urine, (horse urine, Nitric ac.)

Worse. From anger, at rest, (pains generally,) from motion, (pains in joints,) at 5 P. M., (headache,) at night in bed, (perspiration,) open air, (coryza,) after eating, (Stomach.)

Better. After rising, walking, (perspiration,) in warm room, (coryza,) doubling up, from coffee, tobacco, (colic.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Tension, constriction in parts, (internal and external.) Stiffness in joints. Shortening of tendons. Swelling of parts, with oppression of breathing. Burning pains. Swelling suppuration of axillary glands. Carbuncles, with continous burning pain. Scaling off of skin. Itching, burning ulcers. Beer intoxicates easily, (also China.)

CONIUM MACULATUM.

Moral. Hypochondria. Hysteria, from too little, or too much sexual indulgence. Loss of memory. Dreads being alone, but avoids society. Inclination to start. Aversion to work.

Head. Vertigo, on turning —, or on turning in bed. Tearing —ache, makes him lie down. Sense of a lump in brain. Lateral —ache, with nausea. Hydrocephalus. Obstinate, stupefying —ache, from front to back part of —.

Eyes. Coldness or burning in —. Myopia. Presbyopia. Things look red. Inflammation of —.

Ears. Humming, ringing in —; much wax resembling decayed paper. Stitches in —.

Nose. Bleeding, when sneezing, (when blowing, Phos.) Pus from —; swelling of nostrils.

Face. Heat. Tearing and shooting in — at night. Cancer of lip, (from pressure of pipe.)

Mouth. Toothache generally drawing. Shootings in teeth. Gnashing of teeth. Gums swollen, bleed easily, (also Carbo v. Merc.) Ptyalism. Stiff, swollen, painful, dry tongue.

Digitized by Google

Throat. Sensation as if a round ball were rising from stomach into —, (glob. hyster., also Plumb.)

Stomach. Nausea from food. Waterbrash. Pain in —, better from erructation. Spasmodic pains in —.

Abdomen. Hardening, swelling of mesenteric glands, (also Calc. Sil. Sach. alb.) Pain in — as from knives. Stitches in spleen. Borborygmus. Emission of cold flatulence, (cold urine, Nitr. ac.)

Stool. Urging without stool, (also Nux v.) Weakness, headache after —; diarrhœa, — undigested, with colic. — involuntary during sleep.

Urine. Intermits in its flow Strangury. Thick, white, turbid —; diabetes, with much pain. Stitches, pressure in bladder. Frequent — at night.

Sexual O's. Swelling of testicles. Pollutions. Impotence. Sterility. Seminal discharge during stool. Menses too early, too scanty, (also Sil. Kali c.) Amenorrhœa. Leucorrhœa, burning, acrid, with colic before, or after.

Chest. Short breath on walking; impeded breath. Stitches in sternum. Cough (whooping) from a small, dry spot in the larynx. Cough, during pregnancy. Expectoration must be swallowed again, (also Caust.)

Back. Pain as from a sprain in left side of — and neck.

Ext's. Shoulders feel bruised, (right, Sang.; left,

Digitized by Google

Ferr.) Red spots on calves, turning yellow or green preventing movement, (also Arn.) Takes cold in feet easily, (also Sil.)

Fever. Pulse irregular. Chill in the morning. Perspiration, smells bad, biting the skin, commencing soon as he goes to sleep, (also Phos., ceases when he sleeps, Samb.)

Worse. During eating, standing, lying down, (cough,) while at rest, lifting part, from onanism, (also Sepia.)

Better. In the dark, from moving. Letting part hang down, (reverse Puls.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suited for old people, (men.) Bruises and shocks of spine and glands. He is easily intoxiated. Apoplexy with paralysis, (in old people.) Swelling, induration of glands. Petechiæ, (in old persons.)

COPAIVAE BALSAMUM.

Stool. Involuntary, bloody —; burning at anus. White — with colic obliging him to bend double, (also Coloc. Dios.)

Urine. Yellow, purulent gonorrhœa. Inflammation of —ary organs, dialation of orifice of urethra, with pulsations throughout penis. Ineffectual urging, — in drops. Hæmaturia. — foaming, greenish, turbid. Biting, burning in urethra, before and after —ation.

Sexual O's. Induration of prostate gland. Swelling, induration of testes.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Dry, painful cough, expectoration profuse, of gray, purulent, offensive mucus. Hæmoptysis.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Burning pains, (in skin, abdomen, urethra, chest, prostate gland.) Heaviness and pressure, (in chest, abdomen, perineum.) Rheumatism after suppressed gonorrhœa. Increased secretions of mucus from mucous membranes.

CORALLIUM RUBRUM.

Head. Emptiness in —, (also Cocc. Caust.) Uneasy pressure in fore—; — feels too large. Congestion to —.

Eyes. Pressure as from sand in —; burning in — from candle light.

Nose. Bleeding from one nostril. Coryza, with discharge like tallow. Mucus through posterior nares, inducing hawking often.

Face. Bruised pain in malar bone. Painful swelling of left submaxillary gland. Lips painful.

Mouth. Teeth feel (left side) as if they were on edge. Dryness of fauces.

Stomach. Food tastes insipid. Intense thirst. Desire for acids, salt food. After dinner, hot cheeks, forehead, and cold feet. Nausea, with dry tongue, and headache.

Stool. Constipation, (for 6 days,) followed by copious papescent —.

Urine. Loam-colored —, with similar sediment. Burning —.

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Swollen prepuce, (sore to touch.) Pricking pain in frænum. Glands red, swollen, sensitive, secreting yellow-green, fetid pus. Red, flat, ulcers on glans, and inside of prepuce, with discharge of yellow ichor.

Chest. Coldness in — on inspiring, inclination to cough, hawking up of bronchial mucus, (in morning.)

Back. Stiffness of neck. Pain in small of — as if broken.

Ext's. Pain in wrists, knees, tibia, tarsal joint, as if they had been used too much.

Sleep. —iness, (goes to sleep while standing.) —lessness, tosses about, (too warm if covered, too cold if uncovered.)

Worse. From motion, stooping, sitting up, (head,) evening, at night, from touch, (pain,) morning, (cough,) on bending forward.

Better. Uncovering, (head,) from artificial heat, (chill, coldness.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains are felt severely, making him scold and swear. Great fatigue after a walk. Painful ulcer on inner right wing of nose. Nocturnal emissions, (no erection, no dream.) Smooth copper-colored spots on palms, and fingers.

CREOSOTUM.

Moral. Low spirited. Longing for death. Weeping. Ill humor. Weakness of memory.

Digitized by Google

Head. Dullness of —; heaviness in fore—; pulsation in fore— and vertex, on awaking, (also Lach.,) with heat in face. Scalp painful to touch. Hair falls out.

Eyes. Burning in —, with tears, worse from bright light. Inflammation of —, worse from rubbing. Twitching of —lids. Sees through a gauze. Fillets before —, has to wipe them often.

Ears. Stitches in —; itching in —; herpes on —; inflammation of (left) —, with stiffness in neck, shoulder and arm.

Nose. Bad smell before — on awaking. Bleeding of — in morning.

Face. Livid —, with swelling of cervical glands. Heat, redness of — during siesta. Dry lips.

Mouth. Toothache, extending to temples, to left side of head. Teeth feel elongated. Gums inflamed. Scraping in throat.

Stomach. Sour empty belchings. Vomiting, straining to vomit sweetish water. Can't bear tight clothing, (also Lach. Lyc. Nux v.) Painful hard place on left side of —; cancer of —.

Abdomen. Pressure in region of spleen. Sense of contraction in —; labor-like pain, drawing to small of back, and pressing down lumbar vertebræ, with flushes of heat in face, palpitation, afterwards chilliness. Painful coldness in —; distension of —.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Constipation, — hard, dry. Stitches from rectum into left groin.

Urine. Scanty. Frequent desire, (at night.) Frequent, profuse, pale —; — fetid, reddish, red sediment.

Sexual O's. Burning in —; impotence. Itching in vagina ending in inflammation. Prolapsus uteri. Menses too early, too profuse. Deafness during, and before menses. Leucorrhœa, debilitating, mild, corrosive.

Chest. Cough at night in bed, with enuresis. Dry, wheezing, hollow cough, from crawling in —; Cough with pain in — and sternum, (presses hands on it.) Stitches, soreness in —; heaviness in — causing deep breathing. Dyspnœa. Bruised feeling in — and sternum. Stitches through — to shoulder-blade, impeding breathing. Stitches in the heart.

Back. Pain in small of —, worse at rest, like labor-pains, with urging to stool and urine. Pain in — at night, while lying. Scapulæ feel bruised.

Ext's. Humming, buzzing in lower limbs. Œdematous, white swelling of feet, feel cold, heavy.

Sleep. Drowsiness, yawning. —lessness, before midnight.

Fever. Pulse small, weak pulsations through arteries, while at rest. Chill, red cheeks, icy-cold feet. Flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of cheeks. Perspiration only during morning.

Digitized by Google

Worse. In open air, on moving, from cold food, on awaking, (also Lach.,) from external pressure, at rest, while lying.

Better. From warmth, on motion.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains as if sore, ulcerated or bruised, contused. Faintness, (when rising too early.) Herpes, humid, scaly, pustulous, on ears, eyelids, cheeks, around mouth, on elbows, fingers, knuckles, malleoli. Large greasy, pox-shaped pustules all over the body. Blotches like nettle-rash. Itching violently toward night.

CROCUS SATIVUS.

Moral. Mirth, gaiety, loquaciousness. Changeable disposition.

Head. Vertigo, (on raising —,) with fainting. Pulsating on left side of — into the eye. Sudden shock in fore— and temples.

Eyes. Twitching of lids, (at night.) Gauze before —; flashes before —; tears, on reading, in warm room.

Ears. Roaring in, worse on stooping. Hardness of hearing.

Nose. Bleeding of —, (one nostril at a time,) stringy, thick, dark-red blood.

Face. Livid. Burning red spots in —; alternate redness and paleness of —, (also Acon. Cham.) Lips cracked.

Mouth. Heat in —; tongue white, papillæ erect.

Throat. Scraping in — when not swallowing. Sense of a plug in —, (also Lach. Sepia.)

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Thirst, (in evening.) Heartburn, (after eating.) Nausea, (better in open air.) Empty feeling in pit of—, (also Phos. Sepia.) Distension of — and abdomen.

Abdomen. Movements as from a fœtus in —, (also Sulph. Thuya.) Heaviness, pressing in —.

Stool. Creeping in anus. Stitch from anus through small of back, into left groin, worse on inspiring.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Flooding, (during least motion,) blood viscid, stringy, black, fetid.

Chest. Oppression of —. Cough, (better from pressing on stomach.) Hæmoptysis.

Back. Coldness in —, (between shoulders. Amo. c. Lachn.) Swelling of neck.

Ext's. Cracking in shoulder-joint, hip-joint, knee-joint.

Sleep. Drowsiness. Sings during —.

Fever. Chill in afternoon, with heat, thirst. Chill only in back part of body Flushes of heat, (internally.) Heat in head and face. Perspiration only at night, cold, debilitating, only on lower part of body.

Worse. In morning early while fasting, from reading, at night, (eyes.)

Better. From eating, in open air, (also Puls.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for women. Sudden changes in sensations, (from gaiety to sadness, &c.) Scarlet redness of whole body. Painful suppuration of bruised

Digitized by Google

parts, (old cicatrized wounds re-open.) Chilblains. Sensation as if something alive were hopping, and jumping in different parts of the body. Tingling in different parts. Limbs go to sleep often at night. Hæmorrhages from various organs, (blood stringy, black.) Chorea, every seven days, with great hilarity, (singing, dancing.) Pains in eyes after surgical operations. Miscarriage third month.

CROTON TIGLIUM.

Head. Vertigo with dullness of—; heaviness of—; —ache, worse in morning; —sensitive to pressure of hat, (also Carbo v. Nitric ac. Sil.)

Eyes. Inflammation of—; burning in— and ear with fainting, vertigo. Œdematous swelling of —lids. Ulceration of conjunctiva, contracted pupil, tears, and dimness of cornea.

Nose. Inflammation of—.

Stomach. Excessive nausea, vanishing of sight, sweat on forehead. Burning in—; — sensitive to touch.

Abdomen. Distended—; coldness in—; Colic, (in transverse colon,) before every stool, hot milk relieves.

Stools. Liquid, (yellow water, or dark green,) —with tenesmus, or nausea, colic, —coming out like a shot, (like water from a hydrant, Phos.) Diarrhœa, (in children,) from drinking least quantity, (colic from nursing.)

Urine. Stitches in kidneys, arresting breath. Burning on urinating.

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Menses too scanty. Stitch running through from nipple to shoulder blade, (while nursing.)

Chest. Hoarseness, hawking, rattling mucus in—; cough, morning and evening, with soreness in abdomen. Burning on—; painful to touch. Palpitation, with dyspnœa, on ascending. Stitches in heart on expiration.

Sleep. Palpitation of heart prevents—; drowsiness.

Fever. Chill over the back. Heat extends over body. Perspiration on forehead.

Worse. After eating and drinking, (stools, nausea, vomiting, colic.)

Better. After sleep, (headache, colic, pains.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Weakness, bruised feeling through body. Rash like vessicles, confluent oozing, forming a brownish crust, which falls off. Itching followed by painful burning. Painful swelling of submaxillaries and tonsils.

CUBEBS.

Stool. Diarrhœa, with rumbling, cutting in abdomen, burning in rectum. Suppuration of rectum.

Sexual O's. Gonorrhœa, dark reddish discharge. Inflammation of penis. Heaviness in pelvis.

CUPRUM.

Moral. Craziness. Anguish. Restlessness, desire to escape. Convulsive laughter. Rage, delirious talk.

Digitized by Google

Head. Emptiness in — (also Caust. Cocc. Coral. rub.) Vertigo, on looking up, reading. —ache after epilepsy. — twisted, falls forward, or moves from side to side (hydrocephalus.) Purple, red swelling of —, with convulsions, worse from touch.

Eyes. Fixed, staring, sunken, or protruded, glistening, turned upward. Dimness, weakness of —.

Face. Distorted —; pale —; bluish — with blue lips; — full of anguish.

Mouth. Contraction of jaws. Inability to talk. Foam at — (also Hyos.) Tip of tongue cold.

Throat. Burning, dryness in —, with thirst. Spasm of —; fluid descends with a gurgling noise. Eats hastily.

Stomach. Hiccough preceding the spasms. Nausea. Vomiting of water, (containing flakes,) of bile, blood. Vomiting, with colic, diarrhœa, spasms. Vomiting prevented by cold water. Gnawing in —; pressure in pit of —, (worse from pressure.)

Abdomen. Weight as from a stone in —; spasms in —, with convulsions.

Stool. Constipation. Diarrhœa, watery, (with flakes,) bloody.

Urine. Suppression of —. Dark-red, turbid, yellow sediment; fetid —; frequent — at night.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Suffocative attacks. Asthma, (worse 3 A. M.) on bending backwards, coughing, laughing. Hurried breathing, rattling in bronchia. Palpitation of heart, (before menses.) Constriction of —; hooping cough, long attacks, a swallow of water relieves.

Ext's. Jerking, twitching of muscles. Bluish marbled skin. Coldness of hands. Cramps in calves. Burning in soles of feet.

Sleep. Deep —, with jerking in limbs. Borborygmus during —.

Fever. Pulse small, weak, slow. Chilliness after attack of indisposition, (epileptic attacks.) Debilitating, hetic —; flushes of heat. Cold sweat at night. Many attacks, end in cold perspiration.

Worse. Contact renews many complaints, in the evening, from fright, anger.

Better. From drinking.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Epileptic attacks, recurring at short intervals, with foaming at the mouth. Epileptic attacks, (at night,) followed by headache. Clonic spasms. Convulsions, with piercing cries Difficult dentition in children, with convulsions, (also Calc.) Ulcers, (corroding, stinging,) in the intestines. Inflammation of lymphatic vessels from hand to shoulder, with violent swelling of the hand. Herpes, with yellow scales. Dry itch. Old ulcers, caries.

CYCLAMEN.

Moral. Taciturn, depressed, inclined to silent grief, (also Ignat.) Weak memory. Fitful mood.

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo, (worse in open air, exercise.) Stitches in left temple, fore—, with dizziness, —ache in morning, (on rising.) Congestion to —; —ache relieved by cold water.

Eyes. Dilatation of pupils. Lie deep in orbits, blue rings around —; obscuration of sight. Diplopia.

Ears. Diminished hearing and smell. Fluent coryza, (in morning.)

Face. Pale —; small pimples on — rapidly filling and drying up.

Mouth. Dry lips, without thirst. Mucus in —; — and throat are redder than usual. Tongue white.

Throat. Dryness, burning, scraping in —; painful constriction in —; tonsils, palate, shrivelled, white.

Stomach. Dislike for bread and butter, and food, after eating a little, with nausea. Thirst at night. Nausea, fulness in chest, and canine hunger. Nausea from fat food. Vomiting of blood, of mucus followed by sleep. Pressure in pit of—; stitches in —, liver, navel, abdomen. Rumbling in intestines.

Urine. Frequent, copious, whitish —; stitches in urethra, desire to urinate, followed by sudden discharge of dark-red, yellow —; — dark-colored, with flakes, floating on it.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Frequent hard — in lumps. Diarrhœa watery, papescent. Blood from rectum. Pressure in rectum.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Before menses, (at night,) labor-like pains, blood black, clotted.

Chest. Oppression of —; dyspnœa. Great weakness in —, (also Stann.) Palpitation. Stitches in region of heart.

Back. Stitches in region of kidney, (on drawing long breath.) Paralytic stiffness in neck.

Fever. Pulse double beat. Chill in evening. Heat after eating. Sweat at night, during sleep, fetid.

Worse. At rest, in evening, eating fat food.

Better. From motion, cold water, (headache,) when sitting, (vertigo.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pressing, drawing pains, where the skin covers bones. Weakness in evening, ill humor, sleepiness. Itching, at night in bed, changing locality on scratching.

DAPHNE INDICA.

Head. Fulness in —; heat in — and vertex. Painful pulsation in temples.

Eyes. Inflammation of —, without lustre. Tears. Painful pressure in —.

Face. Burning of cheeks. Tension in jaw. Ptyalism, saliva hot.

Abdomen. Arthritic pains, suddenly wander from extremities to —.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Frequent, copious, turbid, thick, yellowish, fetid —; red sediment, sticks to sides of vessel. After micturition discharge of prostatic fluid.

Sleep. When falling a— starting. —lessness.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic, and arthritic pains, especially after sup pressed gonorrhœa.

DIADEMA ARANEA.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, last too long. Metrorrhagia, (bright blood.)

Sleep. Pain in all the teeth soon as he lie down at night.

Fever. Chilliness every day at same hour, with sleeplessness, no heat or perspiration, (also Kali b.)

Worse. Daily at precisely same hour, in evening, on motion.

Better. From smoking tobacco, in open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Swelling of spleen, (after suppression of intermittent fever by quinine.) Hæmoptysis. Hæmorrhages fron all organs.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

Moral. Anxiety. Weeping mood. Apprehensive.

Head. Giddiness, with trembling. Looseness in the brain, as from water. (Hydrocephalus.)

Eyes. Aching, burning in —; inflammation of —lids, gluing of the lids. Things look green or yellow. Diplopia.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Hissing before — like water boiling. Swelling of parotid, and behind the —; stitches behind —.

Face. Pain above root of nose. Coryza, with hoarseness. Twitching left side of —; pale, bluish —.

Mouth. Sore —, gums, and tongue, with ptyalism, (fetid.) Blueness, swelling of tongue.

Stomach. Want of appetite. Continuous thirst. Nausea. Desire to vomit. Mucous vomiting, or of ingesta, or of a green liquid. Continuous nausea, (also Ipecac.) Weakness, aching, burning in —; stitches from — to sides and back.

Abdomen. Colic, with nausea, vomiting. Distention of —, (ascites.) Region of liver sensitive to pressure.

Stool. White as clay, like ashes. Watery —; — of fæces and mucus. Chilliness before —.

Urine. Fulness in bladder, even after —ating; Constant urging, flows in drops, dark-brown, hot —; difficult emmission of —, as if urethra were contracted. Cutting before and after —ation. Profuse —ation.

Sexual O's. Dropsical swelling of —, (hydrocele.) Contused pain in right testicle.

Chest. Oppression of —; hoarseness, (after a night sweat.) Spasmodic, hollow cough, expectoration in evening, of yellow, jelly like mucus, (like boiled starch,) often bloody. Cough, worse to-

Digitized by Google

ward morning. Soreness in —; increased activity of the heart, with slow pulse. Violent, audible palpitation. Hydrothorax.

Ext's. Weakness of left arm, fingers go to sleep. Pain in hip-joint. Cold feet, (and hands.) Fatty swelling of knee with stinging pains.

Sleep. Lethargy Broken —, (from urging to urinate.) Starting in —.

Fever. Pulse slow, (every other beat intermits,) irregular, increased by motion. Chill beginning in extremities, spreading over body. Internal chill, external heat. Cold hands, feet, cold perspiration. Flushes of heat, (with great debility.) Heat of one hand, coldness of other. Sweat after chill, (no heat intervening.)

Worse. In evening, at night, (headache,) standing, talking, bending head backwards, (hydrocephalus,) from eating, (stomach.)

Better. Lying down, bending head foreward, (hydrocephalus,) open air, (eyes,) recumbent position, (urine.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great nervous weakness. Fainting and debility with perspiration. Dropsy of internal and external parts. Swelling of feet during the day, diminishing at night. Graty nodosities. Jaundice. Cyanosis. Elastic, white swelling of whole body. Black pores in skin, becoming ulcerated.

Digitized by Google

DOLICHOS PRURIENS.

Mouth. Upper gums excessively painful, irritated, worse from food or drink, pains prevent sleep.

Throat. Pain as from a small splinter in — imbedded vertically below right lower angle of jaw.

Abdomen. Bloated — with constipation. Swelling of liver. Worms.

Cough. Worse at bed time; — with wheezing and dyspnœa.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Intolerable itching all over body, (especially in pregnant women,) worse at night, preventing sleep, worse from scratching, no perceptible eruption on the skin. Jaundice, with itching. Twitching of muscles. Clonic spasms, with unconsciousness, eyes fixed, eyelids open.

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

Moral. Anxiety. Distrust. Fear of ghosts. Easily vexed. Obstinacy.

Head. Vertigo. Pressing —ache in temples.

Eyes. Stitches in —; presbyopia. Gauze before —; letters are blurred, pale.

Ears. Deafness. Roaring, humming, drumming, buzzing in —.

Face. Pale —; eyes sunken; —ache, worse from contact. Black pores on skin.

Mouth. Bleeding from —; ulceration of palate.

Throat. Dryness, stinging in —; sense as if crumbs of food remained in —; scraping in —; difficult deglutition.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Hiccough. Waterbrash. Vomiting of mucus, food, bile, blood. Nausea from fat food.

Abdomen. Colic from sour things. Pain in — on coughing Clawing sensation in pit of stomach.

Stools. Diarrhœa, of bloody mucus, pain in abdomen and back after —; fetid — of white mucus.

Urine. Frequent urging, scanty —; frequent at night. Dark —, strong smell. Watery —, inodorous.

Sexual Os'. Amenorrhœa. Leucorrhœa, with labor-like pains in abdomen.

Chest. Hawking up of green, yellow mucus. Oppression of —; hooping cough, attacks every one to three hours, dull sounding cough, from a tickling in larynx. expectoration only in morning, yellow, bitter, has to swallow this mucus. Cough, with vomiting first food, then mucus. Barking cough, (also Rumex c.) Cough, with bleeding from mouth, nose. Dry, spasmodic cough with gagging. Expectoration, bright red, frothy, black clotted blood, green, yellow, or gray. Deep, cracked voice.

Back. Bruised pain in — in morning. Nape of neck stiff, and painful to touch.

Ext's. Rheumatic pain, at night, in arms. Stitch, on rising, in os ischium. Cold sweat on feet.

Fever. Intermittent —, with sore throat, nausea. Chill during day, heat at night. Thirst during hot stage. Constant chill, while at rest.

Digitized by Google

Worse. At night, from heat, during rest, when lying, from drinking, (cough,) from light, (eyes,) in bed, (cough, and pain in long bones.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rapid emaciation, with acute phthisis laryngealis. Epileptic attacks, with twitching of limbs, afterwards hæmoptysis and sleep. Gnawing, stinging pains in joints, and long lones. Hooping cough after measles. Black pores on chest, shoulder, chin.

DULCAMARA.

Moral. Great restlessness, impatience.

Head. Stupefaction. Heaviness of —. Congestion to —; boring in —, from within to without. Coldness in cerebellum.

Eyes. Inflammations of —, from cold. Gauze before —, (amaurosis.) Sparks before —; electric shocks in —.

Nose. Bleeding of —, with pressure at root of —, blood bright red, warm. Dry coryza, worse in cold.

Face. Circumscribed, red cheeks. Mouth distorded.

Mouth. Dry, rough tongue, with much thirst, and ptyalism. Swelling, paralysis of tongue. Gums are spongy, saliva tenacious. Sore throat from cold.

Stomach. Burning thirst. Nausea, with vomiting of thick mucus. Retraction of pit of —, with burning pain.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Emptiness, while stomach feels full. Cutting around navel. Colic from cold, as if diarrhœa would set in. Swelling of inguinal glands. Ascites.

Stool. Diarrhœa, from cold; — green or white mucus. Slimy —, with faintness. Chronic, bloody diarrhœa. Diarrhœa with colic, in the summer, with watery — at night, if weather cools. Prolapsus recti.

Urine. Strangury. Painful micturition. Turbid, white —; mucous sediment. Involuntary.

Sexual O's. Menses too late, too scanty. Amenorrhœa, from cold; rash before menses. Suppression of milk.

Chest. Oppression of — from mucus. Hoarseness. Cough, expectorates bright blood. Palpitation, at night.

Back. Stiff neck, from cold. Swelling of glands of neck. Drawing in small of —.

Ext's. Paralysis of arms, they are icy-cold, (at rest). Erysipelas of feet. Burning in feet.

Fever. Chill extending from the back. Chilliness with the pains, (also Puls.) Heat in back. Hunger after heat. Heat with delirium, without thirst. Perspiration suppressed.

Worse. In evening, at rest, in cold air, wet weather, change of weather.

Better. Moving about, rising, walking in warm air.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Increased secretion of mucus, from the mucous membranes, and glands, those of the skin being supressed. Dropsical swelling of body. Rheumatic, and other complaints arising from a cold. Paralysis of different, single parts. Swelling, induration of glands. Vesicular eruptions. Thick crusts all over body. Red spots on body. Urticaria, (white blotches, red areola.) Moist tetters. Crusta lactea. Humid eruptions on cheeks. Warts on face, hands, &c. Herpes on face, genitals, mammæ, arms, hands, knees.

ELAPS CORALLINUS.

Moral. Dreads being alone, (also Caust.) Lowness of spirits. Absence of mind. Fear of apoplexy, (also Fluoric ac., of cholera, Lach.)

Head. Congestion, fulness in —; —ache, stinging Vertigo. Pain and weight in fore—; —ache from hunger.

Face. Swelling of —; red blotches on —; shooting from root of nose to ear.

Eyes. Fiery spots before —; red bar before — on opening them. Inflamed —; aversion to light.

Ears. Buzzing in right —; illusions of hearing. Otorrhœa, serous, greenish yellow, bloody.

Nose. Fetid smell before —; stoppage of —; watery mucus from —.

Mouth. Black or dark-red tongue. Constriction, with pressure in throat.

Stomach. Vomiting of green bile, followed by diarrhœa. Violent thirst. Vomiting of mucus. Burning in —; fluids lay like ice in —; sudden, violent pains in —; weight in — with nausea.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Colic, with urging to stool. Intestines feel as if twisted and strung together by a cord.

Stool. Diarrhœa, blackish, frothy, yellowish, watery of bile, bloody mucus, with rumbling.

Urine. Strangury; mucus from urethra. Red — cloudy sediment. Thick — red sediment.

Sexual O's. Swelling of testes Black blood between the menses. Weight in uterus, after hysterics, (in anus, Sepia.)

Chest. Dry cough, black blood is coughed up. Pain in region of heart. Stitches in upper part of each lung. Palpitation.

Back. Lancinations in spinal marrow. Pain in —, with chilliness, cold feet, and strangury.

Ext's. Cramp from bend of elbow to hand, as if from carrying a weight. Cramps in calves. Right leg cold. Rheumatic pains in left leg.

Sleep. Lacinating headache preventing —.

Fever. Coldness in back. Heat at night, must uncover. With the — dyspnœa. Flushes of heat, at night. Chill, at noon, without thirst, followed by heat, no perspiration. Cold sweat all over.

Worse. From cold air, on awaking, (eyes,) on drinking, (chest,) on motion, stooping.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains, commencing on left side. Yellow spots on hands and fingers. Impotence. Prolapsus ani.

Digitized by Google

ELATERIUM.

Moral. Irresistible propensity to wander from home. Incessant gaping.

Stool. Frothy, watery, dull olive-green —; bleeding hæmorrhoids.

Fever. Chilliness with continuous gaping. Pains through whole body during chill and heat. Perspiration relieves all symptoms, (also Nat. m., reverse Ars.) If intermittent fever is suppressed urticaria appear all over body.

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM.

Head. —ache and nausea, (every second day,) on awaking, (also Lach.) Heat on top of—, (also Sulph.) Weight in back part of— after lying, has to raise it with his hands.

Eyes. Strong aversion to light.

Mouth. Paleness of mucous membrane of—; Tongue covered with white fur.

Stomach. Vomits soon as he drinks. Vomiting of bile, with trembling, nausea, and prostration.

Abdomen. Tight clothing oppressive, (Lach. Lyc. Nux v.) Soreness in region of liver.

Stool. Constipation, with catarrh. Morning diarrhœa, (also Pod. Sulph.)

Urine. Dark-brown, scanty —; whitish, clay-like sediment.

Chest. Hectic cough, from suppressed, intermittent fever. Hoarseness. Cough after measles. Dyspnœa.

Digitized by Google

Fever. Chill commencing in the morning. Thirst before chill, which continues through chill and heat. Paroxysm ends with vomiting, (bile.) Pain in bones before chill. Headache, backache, thirst, trembling, aching, moaning during chill. Headache, trembling during the fever. Fever goes off with sweat and sleep. Pain in scrobiculus cordis, throughout chill and heat. Loose cough during apyrexia.

Worse. On awaking, (head,) after drinking, (stomach, chill,) lying on left side, (chest.)

EUPHORBIUM OFFICINARUM.

Head. Vertigo, on ascending, (also Calc.,) standing, or walking. Soreness in back part of—.

Eyes. Inflamed —lids, glued together at night, (also Lyc.) Diplopia, sees the same person walking before and behind him.

Face. Erysipelas of—; white œdematous swelling of cheeks.

Mouth. Toothache, worse from contact. Teeth crumble off. Dryness of—, without thirst. Ptyalism.

Throat. Burning, (as from a flame,) from — to stomach.

Stomach. Thirst for cool drinks. Vomiting, (with diarrhœa.) Nausea, with shaking. Burning, (like fire,) in —.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Constipation. —like glue, (also Plat.) Itching at rectum. Diarrhœa, with tenesmus. — first thin, then knotty.

Urine. Frequent, scanty —; white sediment.

Chest. Oppression of —; stitches in left side of —; sense of adhesion in left lung. Dry, hollow cough, from tickling in — or throat. Dry cough, day and night, copious expectoration in morning.

Ext's. Cold sweat on legs, (in morning.) Weakness of legs. Feet go to sleep.

Sleep. Drowsiness. — with arms over his head, (also Puls.)

Fever. Coldness predominates. External coldness, internal heat. Heat only on head. Heat, must be undressed, (clothes feel too heavy.) Chill with sweat.

Worse. At rest, while sitting, from contact, walking in open, (not cold,) air.

Better. From motion, walking in cold air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Burning pain in internal organs. Paralytic weakness in joints, on beginning to move, (also Rhus.) Rheumatic pains. Burning in bones. Caries. Cold gangrene. Old, torpid ulcers. Warts. Blood boils. Burning itching which induces scratching.

EUPHRASIA.

Head. Bruised —ache, with coryza. Pulsating in —; is felt externally. Bursting —ache.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Pain in —ball from bright light. Dryness, pressure, smarting in —; burning tears, especially in the wind. Pus from —; glued together at night, (also Lyc.) Obscuration of sight, from injuries. Ulceration of borders of —lids.

Nose. Bleeding of —; violent coryza, with much mucus, and corrosive tears.

Face. Redness of —; stiffness of upper lip, as if made of wood.

Mouth. Bleeding gums. Stiffness of tongue, impeded speech.

Stomach. Hiccough. Pinching in abdomen. Colic, alternating with affections of eyes.

Sexual O's. Menses, lasting but one hour. Spasmodic retraction of —; sycotic excrescence on — painful to touch.

Chest. Dyspnœa. Cough, during day, mucus in — cannot be raised. Mucus bloody, thin, expectorates only in morning. Stitches under the sternum, on inspiring.

Sleep. Wakes at 3 A. M., falls into a stupor at 6 A. M., and awakens with many complaints, (also Nux v.)

Fever. Chilliness predominates. Chill in forenoon. Perspiration during sleep, mostly on chest, fetid.

Worse. In evening, from light, open air, (eyes, cough,) contact and motion, (pains.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Cramp like pains in various parts. Shooting, itching stitches, (the whole night.) Crawling as from a fly,

Digitized by Google

from below upwards, in a straight line, followed by numbness of the part. Inflammation of cornea. Fine eruption around eyes, and on nose. Consequences of blows, bruises, contusions. Condylomata, burning, when touched.

EVONYMUS EUROPAEUS.

Head. Vertigo, thoughts vanish while reading. Stitches in left side of—.

Eyes. Obscuration of sight. Dark spots before—.

Ext's. Pains compelling him to lie down, afterwards relieved or wandering to some other parts.

EUPION.

Colliquative perspiration, from least exertion, when eating, all night, (with tuberculosis.)

FERRUM.

Moral. Anxitey as after committing a crime. Fitful mood. Quarrelsome.

Head. Vertigo, on descending, (ascending, Calc.,) on looking at flowing water, stooping, —ache from cold air. Periodical hammering —ache. Congestion to—; red face, enlarged veins.

Eyes. Inflamed, red, burning, stinging—; swelling of—lids. Blue rings around—.

Nose. Bleeding from—; —filled with clotted blood.

Face. Fiery red—; veins enlarged. Pale lips. Yellow spots on—.

Stomach. Hot things disagree. Thirst or thirst-

Digitized by Google

lessness. Sour belchings. Vomiting of food, ingesta, or after eating eggs. Pressure in — from food or drink. Bad effects from meat, beer, acids, fat food.

Abdomen. Hardness, distension of —; contraction of — on stooping. Weight in —; flatulent colic, with borborygmus, at night.

Stool. Diarrhœa, watery, undigested, involuntary (during a meal.) Blood and mucus at —; protruding varices. Itching at anus from ascarides, at night, (in children.) Ascarides, with —.

Urine. Involuntary, during day.

Sexual O's. Impotence. Pollutions. Mucus from urethra. Amenorrhœa. Menses too early, too profuse. Hæmorrhage, with labor-like pains in abdomen, fiery red face, (blood pale, clotted.)

Chest. Hot breath, (cold breath, Carbo v.) Oppression of —; asthma, (after midnight,) compels him to sit up. Stitches, soreness, dryness, constriction in —; hæmoptysis, morning and night. Cough, in evening till midnight. Cough from tickling, expectoration in morning, of blood streaked, purulent, mucus, greenish, frothy, sweet, sour, or putrid.

Ext's. Paralytic pain in left shoulder-joint, preventing motion of arm, (right shoulder, Sang.) Stinging from hip-joint to thigh, at night. Cramps in calves, at night, at rest. Swelling of the feet.

Digitized by Google

Sleep. Inability to —. Lies on his back.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, ebullitions. Chill, with thirst, and red, hot face. Clammy, debilitating; cold perspiration, with convulsions. Sweat preceded by headache.

Worse. In evening, at night, while at rest, periodically.

Better. During day, from motion, (slow motion relieves rheumatic pains.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

General hæmorrhagic tendency. Bad effects from Quinine, tea, and alcoholic drinks. Miscarriages. Swellings and indurations of vagina. Prolapsus of vagina. Dropsy.

FILIX MAS.

Has been found useful in tænia. Worm-fever Sterility.

FLUORIC ACID.

Moral. Anxiety intense, causing perspiration. Great loss of memory. Fear of apoplexy.

Head. Vertigo, with nausea. Congestion to — ; Heaviness, numbness in —.

Eyes. Feeling of sand in — ; burning in — ; fistula lachrymalis, (also Sil.)

Ears. Itching in —, causing children to bore in — and nose often.

Nose. Red, swollen, inflamed — ; stoppage of — ; fluent coryza.

Digitized by Google

Mouth. Fistula dentalis, near right eye-tooth, sensitive to touch. Mucus in —; Ptyalism.

Throat. Constriction of—; difficult swallowing Hawking up of bloody phlegm.

Stomach. Nausea, erructations, lassitude. Pressure in —; heat in —.

Abdomen. Emptiness in region of navel, better from a bandage, or tight clothes, (also Nitric ac.)

Stool. Soft — from drinking coffee. Watery — in morning; — pappy, yellowish brown, fetid, with tenesmus and prolapsus ani.

Sexual O's. Increased desire, (in old men.) Menses too early, too profuse, too thick. Leucorrhœa acrid.

Chest. Dyspnœa. Wheezing breathing. Soreness, jerking in heart. Must bend himself backwards.

Back. Pain, (headache,) from nape of neck, through centre of head to forehead, (also Sil.) Stiffness of neck.

Ext's. Bruised pain in sacrum. Pain from left shoulder to elbow. Trembling in biceps and triceps of right arm, (deltoid, Ignat.) Pain in right shoulder-joint, (also Sang., left Ferr.) Numbness in limbs. Lameness in joints, better lying on painless side, (worse, Bry.)

Sleep. —lessness, a short — satisfys him.

Fever. Heat better from cold water, (worse Sil. Sulph.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Violent jerking, burning pains confined to a small spot. Limbs go to sleep when not lying on them. Ability to exercise without fatigue, regardless of cold or hot weather, (also Lach.) Young people look very old. Capillary aneurism. Old cicatrices become red, and itch violently. Hydrothorax. Itching of skin, (in month of march,) (in winter, Rhus.) Varicose vains on (left) leg. Caries and necrosis. Ulcerations after abuse of Silicea.

FRAGARIA VESCA.

Tænia. Chilblains paining worse during hot weather.

GELSEMINUM.

Moral. Irritable. Vivacity. Carelessness. Absence of mind. Vertigo, (with diarrhœa.) When attempting to move, the muscles refuse to obey the will, (also Pinus sylv.) Bad effects from fright.

Head. Vertigo as if intoxicated. Vertigo and —ache with loss of sight, double vision. Fullness, heaviness in —; pain as from a tape around —; (also Merc. v. Sulph.) Brain feels as if bruised; —ache, with pulsating carotids, faintness, (also Bell.) —ache, relieved by passing large quantities of colorless urine.

Eyes. Feel bruised, (also Bry.) Inability to keep eyes open, (also Rhus. Sep.) Diplopia, controlled by will, when looking sideways, (during pregnancy.) Dim sight. Blindness. Photophobia.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Sudden deafness for a short time.

Nose. Sneezing, tingling, fulness in —; (also Graph.) Fluent coryza, watery, corrosive discharge.

Face. Dull, yellow —; heat of — with cold feet. Muscles of — contracted with difficult speech. Lock-jaw.

Mouth. Bloody saliva. Sticky feeling in —, (also Puls.) Inflamed tongue, red, raw, painful, coated white; fetid breath.

Throat. Dryness, roughness, burning in - -; difficult deglutition, sensation in — as from a foreign body, (see Hepar s.)

Stomach. Sour belchings. Emptiness in —; nausea, with vertigo, headache. Burning from — to mouth.

Abdomen. Pains in upper — sudden, inducing cries. Rumbling in —, flatus discharged above and below, (also Lyc.) Periodical colic, with diarrhœa.

Stool. Feeling as if sphincter ani prevented —; diarrhœa from fright, (also Op.) Diarrhœa, with intermittent fever; — color of tea, dark-yellow.

Sexual O's. Amenorrhœa, with convulsions. Heaviness in; (also Aloes. Nat. c. Sepia.) During pregnancy, pains in uterus, headache, drowsiness, pulsating carotids, diplopia, vertigo, slow pulse.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Weak voice. Spasm of glottis. Stitches in right side of — and in heart. Dry cough, soreness in —.

Back. Muscles of neck feel bruised. Pain in neck, under left shoulder blade, (right, Chelid.)

Ext's. Pain as if sprained in right elbow, wrist. Trembling of hands on lifting them. Unsteady gait. Loss of voluntary motion. Pains in knees, at night, (also Rhus.) Sudden slipping of patella, during breakfast, (on ascending, Cann. s.) Calves feel bruised at night. Cold feet.

Sleep. Great drowsiness, (also Nux m.) On going to — delirium, (also Bell.) can not sleep for itching on head, face, neck, and shoulders. He wakens from headache or colic, (also Bell.)

Fever. Pulse slow, increased by motion. Chill commences in hands and feet. Chill every day at same hour. Nervous chill, violent shaking, (also Lyc. Sulph.) Cold feet, with heat in head, face. Perspires from least exertion, relieving pains, (also Nat. m. making him worse, Ars.)

Worse. At night, when rising (heart) when moving, stooping, smoking (headache,) from fright, fear.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Paralytic affections. Rheumatic pains in bones and joints, (at night,) wandering. Spasmodic contractive pains. Sensation as if bruised, (also Arn. Bry.) Incipient amaurosis. Progressive locomotor ataxia, (also Pinus sylv.) Impotence. Pollutions, without erections.

Digitized by Google

Secondary gonorrhœa. Premature labor, (abortion,) after fright. Bronchitis. Eruptions like measles, especially on face.

CLONOINE.

Moral. Fear, as if something unpleasant would happen. Unusually loquacious. Loses his way in known streets.

Head. Vertigo on moving —, (also Con.) Fulness, heaviness, sense of expansion in —; violent congestions to —, (apoplexy,) —ache ascending from chest, neck, or occiput. Sunstroke.

Eyes. Sparks, flashes before —; obscuration of — with fainting, — protruded, wild or staring look.

Face. Pale — with congestion to head and chest. Red — with headache. Chin feels too long.

Mouth. Pulsating toothache with headache. Tongue swollen.

Stomach. Nausea, with congestion to head, and pale face. Gnawing in pit of —; colic below navel.

Stool. Diarrhœa, with much flatulence, lasting all day.

Urine. Passes large quantities of pale, albuminous —, (at night.)

Chest. Congestion to —; stitches from heart to back. Labored beating of heart.

Back. Neck feels weak; pain in whole spinal column. Heat between shoulder-blades, (also Lyc.)

Digitized by Google

Fever. Accelerated, irregular, intermitting, full, hard, small, rapid pulse.

Worse. From shaking, stooping, ascending, (head).

Better. From pressure, in open air, uncovering, (head.) (Worse from uncovering, Bell.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Glonoine produces most violent congestions to head and chest. Bad effects from mental excitement, fright, fear, mechanical contusions, (and their later consequences,) from having hair cut, (also Bell.) from being exposed to the rays of the sun.

GRAPHITES.

Moral. Melancholy, inclined to grief, anxiety about the future. Restlessness, driving him out of bed, (also Ars.) Aversion to work. Loss of memory. Chooses wrong words, (also Lyc.)

Head. Vertigo, on rising. Lateral —ache, on awaking, (also Lach.) with nausea. Pain from side of — into teeth, neck, —ache going off in a short time. Congestion to — with amenorrhœa, (also Apis. Glon.)

Eyes. Inflammation of —, with photophobia, and red, swollen eyelids.

Ears. Feeling as if water was in left —; soreness, moisture behind —, (also Cic. v. Lyc.) Deafness

Nose. Painful dryness of —; (also Ant. c.) epistaxis, (at night;) coryza as soon as it gets cold. Thick, yellow, fetid mucus from —.

Digitized by Google

Face. Erysipelas, burning, stinging, spreading in rays. Paralysis left side of —, (right side Caust.) Feeling, as from a cobweb, on —, (also Alum.) Swelling, induration of submaxillaries.

Mouth. Gums swollen, bleed easily. Fetid odor from —; swelling of tonsils, with pain on swallowing, (also Bell.)

Throat. Feeling as of a plug in —, (also Lach.) Constant spasmodic swallowing. Much mucus in —.

Stomach. Canine hunger, (also Cina, Lyc.) Fits of nausea. Intense thirst, early in morning, (also Nitric ac. Sep.; after eating, Nat. m.) Burning in —, causing hunger, (if from emptiness, Sep.) Pressure in —, with colic.

Abdomen. Bloated —; fullness, heaviness in —, (also Kali b.) Bloated —, with diarrhœa. Much flatulence, which is fetid, (also Carbo v.; not fetid, Lyc.) Croaking, as from frogs, in —, (also Lyc. Nat. s.) Hardness of —.

Stool. Constipation, (with induration of liver.) — hard, knotty, united by mucous threads; — too large. Mucous diarrhœa, (also Apis.) Continuous, small, soft —, (also Caust. Sulph.) Blood or tape-worm, with —, (also Puls.) Prolapsus recti, with varices.

Urine. Frequent at night, (also Lyc.) Enuresis. — smells sour, is turbid, reddish or whitish sediment.

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Strong desire; violent erections, (also Canth.) During an embrace, no emission of semen. Painful swelling of left ovary, (also Lach., right, Apis.) Menses too late, too scanty, too pale, often with colic. First menses delay, (also Sulph. Puls. Kali c.) Colic, headache, nausea during menses. Leucorrhœa, like water, with weakness in back.

Chest. Asthma, in evening in bed. Stitches in — and palpitation, from least exercise.

Back. Pain in — as if broken or bruised. Painful stiffness of neck, (if after scarlatina, Lachn.)

Sleep. Dyspnœa on falling a—; unable to — from some fixed idea, (also Calc.) Talking during —.

Fever. Chill after 4 P. M. (also Lyc.) Perspiration sour, staining linen yellow, (also Iodine. Sepia. Mag. m.) Inability to perspire, (also Kali c.) Quotidian fever, shaking chill in evening, afterwards heat in face, cold feet, no sweat.

Worse. In draught of air, (also China, Nux m. Selen.) At night, from getting cold, after riding, after drinking, during and after menses.

Better. From wrapping up, after breakfast, warm food, while riding, after perspiring.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great emaciation. Contractions of muscles. Debility, without pain, compelling him to groan Swelling and indurations of glands. Erysipelatous inflammation, (runs in streaks.) Humid, oozing tetters and eruptions. Sore-

Digitized by Google

ness, rawness, in bends of limbs, groins, neck, behind ears, (especially in children.) Unhealthy skin, every injury suppurates. Old ulcers, with fetid pus, proud flesh, itching, stinging. Burning pain in old cicatrix. Hæmorrhoids, with rhagades between them. Bad effects of Arsenicum. Hair turns gray early, (also Lyc.)

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.

Moral. Apprehensive. Irresolute. Ill humor. Tired of life.

Head. Vertigo, after reading, after eating, with —ache. Heaviness in fore—; heat in —.

Eyes. Feeling of sand in —; mist before —.

Throat. Stinging in left side of —; pain in —; swallows constantly.

Stomach. Hunger without appetite. Violent thirst. Hiccough. Empty retching. Pressure in —; coldness in —.

Abdomen. Rumbling, with nausea, eructations, vertigo. Coldness in —; burning in left upper —.

Stool. Diarrhœa; —watery, yellow-green, frothy, expelled with great force, (also Croton tig. Phos.) Passes—unconsciously. Burning at anus after—; Protrusion during — of burning, stinging tumors.

Urine. Scanty, turbid —; floculent sediment.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse. Nymphomania. Dartings in right mammæ.

Back. Neck feels as if grasped by a hand. Darting from left scapula to shoulder and mammæ.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Palpitation after stool, with oppression of —.

Fever. Chill, after stool, during sleep, hair stands on end. Heat ascending to face. Vaporous exhalation from body.

Worse. On sitting, rising from a seat, in afternoon, after a meal.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms, elbows, fingers, wrist. Physical and mental depression. Tetanic condition when lying after a meal, followed by sleep, with emission of semen, bruised feeling on awaking.

GUAJACUM OFFICINALE.

Moral. Forgetfulness, especially of names.

Head. Congestion to —; throbbing —ache. Stitches in temples.

Eyes. Sensation of swelling and protrusion of —.

Ears. Otalgia, tearing pain in left —.

Face. Cutting pain in malar bone, and cheek. Tearing pain in teeth.

Stomach. Violent hunger, (afternoon, evening, in morning, Sulph.) Burning in throat. Watery vomiting. Constriction in —, with dyspnœa and anguish. Pinching in abdomen from flatus. Inguinal hernia.

Stool. Constipation. — hard, crumbling, (also Mag. m.) and offensive.

Chest. Stitches in left side of —; dry cough, with copious discharge of fetid pus.

Digitized by Google

Sleep. Waking from —, with screams, from nightmare, from lying on back.

Fever. Chill internally, (in afternoon, or morning,) not relieved by heat. Fetid night sweats.

Worse. In morning, forenoon, while sitting, from contact, in open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Tearing, pricking pains in extremities, with heat of the part. Gout. Stiffness, immobility of contracted limbs. Great emaciation. Swelling, softening of the bones. Caries.

GUMMI GUTTI.

Head. Heaviness in —; heat in —, with perspiration. Bruised pain in vertex.

Eyes. Itching, burning in —; glued together at night, (also Lyc.)

Nose. Dryness, burning, soreness in right nostril. Much mucus in —, fetid, like pus.

Mouth. Dry —; bitter taste in —; burning on tongue, or tip, which feels hard.

Throat. Sore —, painful to touch, (also Lach.) Constant stinging in —.

Stomach. Empty belching. Waterbrash. Violent vomiting, purging with fainting. Sore pain in —; Darting in —.

Abdomen. Bloated —; rumbling. Burning in region of liver. Gnawing, in a small spot below navel. Sticking tension, in groins.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Constipation. Diarrhœa, with burning, tenesmus, prolapsus ani. — watery, with colic, and tenesmus. — yellow, green, mixed with mucus.

Urine. Intermitting in its flow, (also Con. Puls.)

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.)

Chest. Stitches from both sides of — towards each other. Soreness all over — ; pressure in middle of —.

Fever. Chill beginning in back, lasting all night. Chill, with pain in back, stitches in ears, and biting, as from insects, all over body. Night sweat. Intense thirst in evening.

Worse. In evening, at night, while sitting.

Better. From walking in open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Itching and formication in various parts. Pain as if bruised. Burning, stinging pains. Gnawing pains.

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS.

Moral. Great indifference. Inability to think. Loss of memory.

Head. Vertigo, with blindness, nausea, belching. Fullness, tightness in — ; —ache in and over eyes ; —ache in left temple to ear and top of — ; bruised pain in left side of — ; pain in — and back. Desire to lean — against something.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Soreness of — in morning. — feel as if protruded.

Face. Erysipelatous swelling of — and head. Hot —.

Mouth. Toothache from a draught of cold air, or cold drink. Tongue bluish white. Burning, scraping in roof of —.

Throat. Burning, inflammation of uvula and tonsils, (right.) Mucus in —; sticking, shooting, burning in —.

Stomach. Fullness in —, nausea, belching, after eating. Waterbrash. Burning in —, (in a small, round spot.)

Abdomen. Stitches, soreness, tenderness in —; pain as if spleen were swollen.

Stool. Constipation, with ineffectual urging.

Chest. Cough in morning, worse during day, from tickling in throat. Cough hard, dry, racking.

Ext's. Pain in left forearm, as if bones were broken. Stinging in left knee-joint.

Fever. Pulse small, quick. Chill and pains in descending colon. Wants to be near fire.

Worse. In evening, after eating, from motion, (walking.)

HAEMATOXYL. CAMPECHIANUM.

Head. Pain in fore—, with nausea on stooping.

Stomach. Distended abdomen, with rising of air. Colic, relieved by a soft stool, after colic chilliness.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Scanty, red, burning —.

Chest. Constriction of— down to stomach. Pain in region of heart, as from a bar of iron, extended from heart to right side, with anxiety, palpitation, small pulse, hot hand, and general chilliness.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Contractive pains. Cutting, (colic.) Painful languor of limbs. Chillness, with goose-flesh.

HELLEBORUS NIGER.

Moral. Silent melancholy. Home-sickness. Inability to think. Weakness of memory. Muscles do not act properly, unless he has his mind strongly fixed upon them.

Head. Vertigo on stooping. Dullness, confusion, stupefaction of—; bruised —ache; boring of— in pillows; pressing —ache.

Eyes. Dilated pupils. Staring look. Photophobia. Pressure on —lids; twitching of muscles of—.

Face. Œdematous pale swelling of—; dull pain in right malar bone. White blisters on swollen lips.

Mouth. Teeth (molars) ache at night, can't bear cold or heat. Vesicles in— or on tongue; aphthæ in—; swelling, numbness, insensibility of tongue.

Stomach. Vomiting of green-blackish substances, with colic. Nausea, with hunger, and aversion

Digitized by Google

to food. Burning, scraping in —; fullness distension in pit of —; pain in — on coughing, walking.

Abdomen. Gurgling in — as from water. Bloated —. Ascites. Coldness in —.

Stools. White jelly-like —, with tenesmus. Frequent watery —; — of pure white, tenacious mucus.

Urine. Dark —, feeble stream. Sediment like coffee-grounds, (— black as ink, Colch.)

Chest. Constriction of —, (throat, nose.) Suffocating attacks.

Back. Stiffness of cervical muscles. Swelling of cervical glands.

Sleep. Lies in a stupor, eyes half-open, pupils turned upward.

Fever. Pulse almost imperceptible. Coldness predominates. Chill, with goose-flesh, and pain in joints. Chill begins and spreads from the arms. Heat as soon as he lies down, with perspiration. Heat followed by chill, with colic.

Worse. In evening, 4 to 8 o'clock P M., (also Lyc.,) in cold air, from thinking of pain, (head, also in Oxalic ac.,) from stooping, (head.)

Better. In warm open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pricking, tearing, pressing pains, running across parts. Sudden relaxation of muscles. Convulsive twitching of muscles (during sleep.) Stinging-boring pains in

Digitized by Google

the coverings of the bones, worse in cool air. Acute and chronic hydrocephalus. Meningitis. Hydrothorax. Sudden dropsical swellings. Anasarca. Hair and nails fall off.

HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREA.

Moral. Great anguish. Sensitive. Irritable. Dejected. Faints at trifles.

Head. Vertigo, with —ache and blindness. Boring —ache. Pressure in side of —, as from a plug, (nail, Ignat.) Swashing in —, (hydrocephalus.) Aching in fore—, as from a boil. Morning —ache. Boils, nodosities on —

Eyes. Feeling of sand in —, (also Sulph.) Photophobia. Aching in —; objects look red. — protruded.

Ears. Fetid pus from —; whizzing, throbbing in —, with deafness. Scurfy eruption behind —, (also Cic. v. Graph.)

Nose. Inflammation of —; coryza. — feels sore as a boil.

Face. Erysipelas. Red burning —; pain in bones of — on touching them.

Mouth. Gums bleed easily. Toothache in warm room, (in cold air, Sulph.,) worse on pressing teeth together.

Throat. Sensation as of a splinter in —, (also Arg. n. Dol.) Scraping in —; mucus in —; stitches in —.

Stomach. Hunger in forenoon, (also Sulph.; after-

Digitized by Google

noon, Guaj.) Intense thirst. — sensitive to clothing, (also Lach. Lyc.) Burning, heaviness, pressure in —; weight, (as from lead,) in —; vomiting, (every morning.)

Abdomen. Cutting in —; bruised feeling in —; rumbling in —; stitches in liver or spleen, when walking.

Stool. Constipation. — hard to expell. Diarrhœa, sour, whitish, (in children.) Clay-colored —, (also Bell.) Dysentery, soft —, hard to expell, (also Carbo v. China,) or — of bloody mucus, with tenesmus, (also Merc. v.) Bleeding, with soft —, (with every —, Sulph.)

Urine. Flows slowly, drops out, no strength to void it. — dark-red, hot, bloody, burning, corroding prepuce. Enuresis, (also Caust. Sepia. Sulph.) Mucus from urethra.

Sexual O's. Diminished desire, (also Carbo a. Lyc.) Discharge of prostatic juice during hard stool, and urination, (also Sil.; after urinating, Sulph.; during hard stool, Alum.) Menses late and scanty. Discharge of blood between menses.

Chest. Rattling breathing during sleep, (also Calc. Lyc. Tart. em.) Dry, hoarse, barking cough, (also Spong.) Croup, head bent backward, swelling below larynx, pulsating carotids, rattling breathing. After coughing, crying, (also Bell.) Soreness in —

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Red, hot swellings of joints of hands, fingers. Swelling around ankles. Tingling in toes, fingers.

Sleep. Restless, soporous — ; side on which he lies becomes painfully sore, (also Sulph. ac.)

Fever. Chill in evening, at night in bed. Flushes of heat, with sweat, (also Sulph. ac. Lach) Intermittent — ; first chill, then thirst, then heat, and interrupted sleep ; chill at 8 o'clock P. M., with chattering of teeth.

Worse. At night, from cold air, lying on painful side, contact, pressure, during sleep, moving eyes, stooping, (head,) from exercise, from talking, crying, lying in bed, (cough.)

Better. From warmth, wrapping up, bending head back, from rising, binding up tight, (head,) in open air, at rest, from perspiration, (head.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains in the limbs, and stitches in joints. Weakness, bruised feeling in limbs. Swelling and suppuration of glands. Falling off of hair. Suppurations. especially after inflammations. Ulcers, sensitive and sore from touch. Caries. Unhealthy skin, slight injuries induce suppuration, and ulceration. Promotes suppuration. Ulcer in mouth, with base like lard. Croup. Bronchitis. Buboes. Protrusion of the varices.

HIPPOMANE MANCINELLA.

Head. Pulsating pain in — and neck. Bruised —ache. Stitches, heaviness in — ; vertigo, loss of consciousness.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Blue circles around —; burning in —.

Face. Heat, itching, stinging, burning of the swollen —, with small, desquamating vesicles.

Mouth. Dryness, burning in —; — full of vesicles; — bleeds; increased, fetid, yellowish, burning saliva. Bitter taste in —.

Throat. Dryness in —; burning in —; much thirst. Inability to swallow. Tonsillitis. Stitches in —.

Stomach. Vomiting bitter, watery, green, or of ingesta. Vomiting at night of a greasy watery substance, (a substance floates on it like hardened fat.) Burning in —, with nausea Swelling of pit of —, sensitive to touch.

Abdomen. Bloated —; bruised feeling in walls of —; rumbling in —; colic from drinking water.

Stool. Diarrhœa, (at midnight,) with colic, or with much flatulence. Diarrhœa, with burning in stomach, and anus. — painful, black, fetid, bloody, with tenesmus. Hæmorrhoids, with discharge of fetid blood.

Sexual O's. Congestion to head before menses. Menses pale. Colic during menses.

Chest. Cough after drinking; suffocating attacks. Pulsations in —; oppression of —; rattling mucus in —; stitches in heart. Palpitation.

Back. Pain in small of —; stiffness in small of —; soreness in region of kidneys. Cramps in legs and feet.

Fever. Pulse feeble, quick; cold hands and feet;

Digitized by Google

flashes of heat, (from stomach) —, with desire to uncover, restlessness, profuse micturition; typhus—, with tympanitis, abdomen sensitive, worse from drinking.

Worse. From anger, after eating, at night.

Better. From heat, lying down, from expectorating, (chest,) vomiting, (headache.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Convulsions. Stitches here and there. Trembling of limbs. Sore throat during scarlet fever. Wakens as from electric shocks on the neck, (above the larynx.)

HIPPOMANES.

Head. —ache, with vertigo. Heaviness on vertex; — so heavy that it falls forward. Pressing in temples.

Eyes. Light of a candle looks blue. Stitches in —, with headache.

Mouth. Bitter taste in —; ptyalism, with headache, or sore throat. Feeling of a plug in throat, (left side.)

Stomach. Icy coldness in —; empty feeling in — and head, (in head, Caust.)

Stool. Hard —, in balls. Soft —, with vomiting. Contraction of sphincter ani.

Urine. — in small stream, with straining, feeling as if a swelling retarded it. After —ating discharge of prostatic fluid.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Stitches in left side of —; barking cough during sleep, (also Rumex c.)

Ext's. Sensation in limbs as if paralyzed. Weakness of limbs. Cold feet. Cramps in soles.

Fever. Chill begins in back. Heat in evening, with dull headache.

Worse. While sitting, in the sun, (headache,) in morning, (epistaxis.)

Better. On covering up in bed, (chill,) lying on painful side, (headache.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Heaviness in limbs. Weakness, debility. Falling off of hair. Epistaxis. Prostatitis.

HYDROPHOBIN.

Moral. Ill-humor. Irritable. Scolds. Abusive. Profane. Malicious.

Face. Jaw feels stiff; thinks he cannot open his mouth.

Mouth. Tough saliva in — and throat. Constant spitting.

Throat. Feeling of a lump in —; desire to swallow. Imagines he cannot swallow anything.

Appetite. Thirst, with aversion to water; can't bear to hear it running, or even to look at it; it makes him irritable, causes desire for stool, or other ailments.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Hydrophobia. Hydrocele. Prolapsus uteri. Natrum mur. follows well after Hydrophobin.

Digitized by Google

HYDROCYANIC ACID.

Head. Inability to think. Vertigo, with reeling, or —ache; stupefying —ache; pricking in —.

Eyes. Protruded, half-open —; dilated, immovable, insensible pupils. Gauze before —; dimness of —.

Ears. Roaring, buzzing in —; hardness of hearing.

Face. Distorted —; bloated —; pale bluish —; wings of nose enlarged, bluish.

Mouth. Ptyalism. Tongue paralyzed, protruded. Burning or coldness on tongue. Loss of speech.

Stomach. Absence of or intense thirst. Vomiting of a black liquid. Inflammation of — and bowels. Anguish in pit of —.

Abdomen. Stitches in —; burning in —, alternating with coldness.

Urine. Retention of —, or profuse watery —.

Chest. Short, hacking cough. Rattling, moaning, slow breathing. Stitches in larynx, arresting breathing. Tightness in —; irregular, feeble beating of heart.

Fever. Coldness within and without. Heat in head, with cold extremities.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Paralysis, first of lower, then of upper limbs. Nervous weakness. Lock-jaw. Involuntary stools.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

Moral. Delirium. Fear of being betrayed or poisoned. Unconsciousness, raving about busi-

Digitized by Google

ness, does not know any one, has no wants except thirst. Loquaciousness. Amorous frenzy. wants to expose his nakedness. Indomitable rage. Answers questions correctly, but immediately relapses into delirium.

Head. Vertigo, as if intoxicated. Congestion to —; swashing in —; pressing, stupefying —ache; — is shaken to and fro.

Eyes. — red, fixed, sparkling, convulsed. Pupils dilated. Closing of —lids. Optical illusions.

Face. — puffed red; distorted —; bluish —.

Mouth. Foam at —; loss of speech. Constriction of throat, and inability to swallow, especially liquids.

Appetite. Intense hunger and thirst, (drinks but little at a time.) After drinking, convulsions.

Stomach. Hiccough. Vomiting of blood or bloody mucus. Retching and vomiting. Sensitiveness at pit of —.

Abdomen. Colic, relieved by vomiting. Cramps, rumbling in —; bloated, sensitive —.

Stool. Involuntary —; watery, painless diarrhœa, (of lying-in women.)

Urine. Involuntary —; retention of —; frequent, scanty —; involuntary stool while —ating.

Sexual O's. Menses too profuse, or suppressed. Before menses, hysterical spasms. During menses, convulsive movements, headache. Suppressed lochia. Puerperal convulsions, fever. Metrorrhagia; blood pale.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Slow, rattling breathing. Suffocating fits. Spasmodic cough. Dry spasmodic cough (in old persons,) at night, from tickling in throat, cough better from sitting up. Mucus in —; stitches in sides of —.

Ext's. Rigor of hands. Picking of bed clothes, or of the face, (also Stram.)

Sleep. Coma vigil. Deep —, with convulsions. Starting from —; debilitating sweat during —.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, quick, distended arteries. Chill, ascending from feet. Heat every evening. Type of —, quartan and quotidian. Coldness and pain in back predominate.

Worse. In evening; after eating, drinking; during menses; at rest, lying down, (cough.)

Better. From stooping, (head, breathing.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Spasms and convulsions, (with watery diarrhœa.) Epileptic attacks, ending in deep sleep. Apoplexy, with snoring. Great sinking of strength. Frequent fainting. Subsultus tendinum. Bad effects from fright, or from cold, jealousy, unhappy love, or from abuse of Belladonna, Hydrocephalus, Meningitis, Tetanus, Gastritis, Pneumonia, Floccilation, Hæmoptysis. (blood bright red, with spasms.) Hæmorrhoids, (bleeding profusely.) Brown or gangrenous spots on body, (as in typhus.)

HYPERICUM PERFOLIATUM.

Head. Heaviness in —; —feels elongated; —feels as if touched by an icy-cold hand. Pulsation heat, burning on vertex.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Violent thirst. Pressure in — from eating but little. Sticking in — and right hypochondrium.

Abdomen. Tympanitic distension of —, relieved by stool.

Stool. Constipation, after much straining, discharge of a hard, little ball.

Urine. Nightly desire, with vertigo. Desire, with tearing in genital organs.

Chest. Hoarseness. Stitches in — below breasts. Pressure, burning in —.

Ext's. Stitches on top of shoulder at every inspiration.

Fever. Shuddering, with desire to urinate. Heat, with delirium, wild, staring look, hot head, throbbing carotids, red, bloated face, hot skin, oppression and anguish.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Mechanical injuries, wounds from nails, splinters, needles, mashed fingers, toes, &c. When the nerves have been lacerated, torn, causing excruciating pain. It prevents lock-jaw, from wounds in feet, fingers, palms of hands.

IGNATIA AMARA.

Moral. Inclination to quiet grief. Chagrin, deep drawn sighs. Alternate gaiety and tears. Short replies. Weak memory. Love of solitude. Inclination to start. Corroding heart-care. Sadness, weeping.

Digitized by Google

Head. Stinging from within to without in fore—. Pressing —ache, (as from a nail,) from within to without, in temples and sides of —. Trembling of—; —is bent backward, (during spasms.)

Eyes. Acrid tears during day, agglutination at night, (if tears are not acrid, Lyc.) Pressure like sand in—, (also Sulph.) —lid turns upwards, (outwards, Bell.; inwards, Bor.) Inflammation of —ball, as far as the lid (upper) covers it. Flickering, zigzags before —, (also Bell. Hyos. Lyc. Spig.)

Ears. Hard hearing, except for speech, (reverse Ars. Phos.) Rushing, as from wind, before —.

Nose. Passage between — and mouth feels very sore.

Face. Redness, heat of one cheek and ear, (also Arn. Cham.; red cheek cold, pale cheek hot, Mosch.) Twitching of muscles of —.

Mouth. Toothache from cold. Difficult dentition. Much acid saliva in —. Bites his tongue easily, (cheek, Petrol.)

Throat. Stitches from soft palate to ear. Pain in —, between the acts of deglutition, (also Caps.) Sense of a lump in —.

Stomach. Hunger, preventing sleep. Loss of taste, or flat, sour taste. Hiccough, from smoking. Gulping up of ingesta, (with vomiting, Phos.) Nausea. Vomiting of food at night. Emptiness, sinking in —. Stitches, burning, pressure in —.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Periodical spasms in —; cutting, stinging, pinching in —; throbbing in —, (also Aloes.) Windy colic, at night. Rumbling in —. Protrusions on various parts of —. Swelling, induration of spleen.

Stool. — too large, soft, but hard to discharge. Prolapsus ani, from slight pressure to —.

Urine. Sudden irresistible desire to —ate; pressure to —ate from drinking coffee, (also Cainca.)

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Blood black, putrid, in clods. Metrorrhagia. During menses, uterine spasms, (also Murex p.,) relieved by pressure and in recumbent posture.

Chest. Suffocating attacks; sense of a weight on —; cough from tickling in throat; dry, spasmodic cough; the longer he coughs, the more he has to cough; stitches in —, from wind colic; palpitation; stitches in heart.

Back. Painless glandular swellings of neck; stiffness of neck; stitches in —, through loins, down to legs, as from a sharp-cutting knife.

Ext's. Pain in shoulder, as if dislocated on moving arm. Twitching in deltoid muscle. (Biceps, triceps, Fluoric ac.) Hot knees, (cold nose.) Cold feet and legs, extending above knee. Violent pain in small spots, only discovered on touching them.

Digitized by Google

Sleep. Light —, hears everything that happens around him. Restlessness.

Fever. Chill, with the pains, (also Puls.) External coldness, internal heat, or external heat and internal coldness; flushes of heat; heat on one side of face. Thirst only during chill, (also Caps.)

Worse. After dinner, in evening, after lying down, in morning on awaking, from tobacco, coffee, brandy, after perspiring.

Better. When lying on back, or painful side, or from a change of position.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pressing pains from within to without. Pain as from dislocations in joints. Cutting as from a knife. Trembling of limbs. Chorea. Epilepsy. Hysterical spasms. Tetanus. Opisthotonos.

INDIGO.

Head. Flushes of heat from abdomen to —; feeling as from a bandage around —; tearing in vertex.

Stomach. Retching, vomiting of a watery fluid. Vomiting of a glue-like mucus. Tingling in pit of —.

Stool. Diarrhœa; — liquid, with flatulence, creeping over skin, cold hands, and colic.

Urine. Urging, with burning in fundus of bladder; painful, scanty, turbid —; — turbid, containing

Digitized by Google

mucus, with contraction of urethra, and pain in bladder.

Chest. Violent cough, inducing vomiting, or bleeding at nose. Suffocating cough at night, in bed.

Fever. Chilliness, with cold hands, violent headache, and urging to urinate.

Worse. In afternoon, evening, during rest, while sitting.

Better. By rubbing, pressure, motion, (pain.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Excessive nervous irritation. Subsultus tendinum Illusory sensations. Impotence.

IODINE.

Moral. Restlessness, not permitting one to sleep, or sit quietly.

Head. —ache, as from a tight band around —, (also Merc. v. Sulph.) Congestion to —. Pulsating —ache.

Eyes. Obscuration of —; diplopia; twitching of lower —lids; œdematous swelling of —lids.

Ears. Hardness of hearing; buzzing in —; sensitive to noise.

Mouth. Gums red, painful, bleed easily; ulcers in —, smelling putrid; ptyalism; aphthæ in —.

Throat. Inflammation of —; burning in —; difficult deglutition.

Stomach. Morbid hunger. Waterbrash. Nausea.

Digitized by Google

Unusual appetite, with emaciation. Vomiting, worse from eating. Vomiting of bile, with violent colic. Pulsations in pit of—. Pains in —, worse from food.

Abdomen. Distended —, has to lie on his back to prevent suffocation. Fixed wind, left side of—.

Stool. Constipation. Diarrhœa, alternating with constipation, (in aged persons, Ant. c) Dysentery — of pure mucus.

Urine. Retention of—; — yellowish-green, or acrid, dark, turbid, milky, a variegated cuticle on surface.

Sexual O's. Menses irregular; metrorrhagia; leucorrhœa, corroding linen, acrid, profuse.

Chest. Inflammation of larynx, trachea. Mucus in larynx, (hardened.) Hoarseness. Tickling in larynx. Dry cough; stitches, burning in —; mucus or bloody expectoration; rattling in —; contraction of —; palpitation from least exertion; gets out of breath on going up stairs; heart feels as if it were squeezed, (also Cact. g.)

Ext's. Trembling, jerking of arms, hands, feet; cold hands; white swelling of knee; inflammation of knee, pricking, burning, worse from touch; œdematous swelling of feet; corroding sweat of feet.

Fever. Pulse quickened from motion; chill alternating with heat; cold feet all night; shaking

Digitized by Google

chill; flushes of heat; internal heat, external coldness; night sweats; perspires very easily.

Worse. At night, in evening, before eating, lying on painful side, from pressure, warmth, on walking quickly.

Better. From cold, after eating, after rising from bed.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Irritability of nervous system Emaciation, (with good appetite.) Twitching of muscles. Chronic rheumatism in joints, at night, without swelling. Swelling of neck. Swelling of mesenteric glands. Swelling, induration of glands, (inguinal, testicles, prostate, thyroid, &c.) Induration, swelling of the uterus and ovaries. Dwindling of mammæ. Mercurial poisonings. Scrofula. Goitre.

IPECACUANHA.

Moral. Irritable. Restless. Impatient. Ill humor. Can't endure least noise.

Head. —ache, with nausea, vomiting. Vertigo on walking, or turning around, (also Con.)

Nose. Coryza, with stoppage of —; bleeding of —; loss of smell.

Face. Pale —; blue margins around eyes; twitching in muscles of —.

Stomach. Disgust for food; constant nausea; horrible pain, sick feeling in —; vomiting of ingesta; bile; green, jelly-like mucus; blood; black, pitch-like substances; — feels empty, relaxed.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Cutting, pinching around umbilicus, (as if grasped by hands,) worse from motion; flatulent colic.

Stool. Diarrhœa; —as if fermented, with nausea, colic; — green as grass; dysenteric —; feces covered with bloody mucus; bloody —; putrid smelling —.

Urine. Ineffectual urging; scanty, dark-red —; hæmaturia; turbid —; brick-dust sediment.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Metrorrhagia, (a constant flow of bright-red blood.)

Chest. Quick, anxious, sighing, breathing. Suffocating attacks. Asthma. Hæmoptysis, from least exertion. Dry cough, from tickling. Suffocating cough. Child gets stiff and blue in face. Violent racking cough. Rattling in bronchia.

Ext's. Coldness of one hand, while other is hot. Twitching in lower limbs. Cramps, (with knots,) on thighs.

Sleep. Starting; eyes half-open, moaning.

Fever. Pulse frequent, weak. Chill of short duration, with thirst. Coldness of hands and feet, with heat. During heat, no thirst. Hot, sour smelling perspiration. Intermittent —, nausea, vomiting predominate, from abuse of Quinine. Slight chill, without thirst; then heat, with thirst, nausea, dyspnœa, and sweat.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Nausea, with most ailments. Hæmorrhages from all orifices of the body. Suppressed eruptions. Itching of skin, scratches till he vomits. Opisthotonos. Emprosthotonos.

IRIS VERSICOLOR.

Head. Fullness, heaviness in —; —ache, (temples and eyes,) with vomiting of a sweetish mucus, often containing a trace of bile; constriction of fore—, on trying to cough; stitches in lower right side of cerebellum.

Mouth. Gums and tongue feel as if covered with a greasy substance, (in morning on arising.)

Stomach. Nausea, empty eructations. Vomiting of a watery, acid substance, of food, sour, bilious. Pain in — before breakfast, and from drinking water.

Abdomen. Pain in region of liver, worse from motion. Colic, better from discharge of flatus, bending forward.

Stool. Diarrhœa, with colic and rumbling in bowels. Fetid flatulence.

Ext's. Acute rheumatic pain in right shoulder, worse from motion.

Fever. Pulse quick; chill during whole night; heat over whole body, followed by cold hands, feet; sweat more on abdomen.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great debility. Gastric symptoms predominate, (with headache.) Starting during sleep.

Digitized by Google

JACARANDA CAROBA.

Head. Dull —ache in right temple, shifting to other side, then disappearing. Fullness in —.

Ears. Flapping (as from wings) in —; stoppage, heat in left —, with burning, digging pain to left nostril.

Stomach. Nausea when eating; fullness at pit of —, with hurried breathing; pressure at pit of —.

Abdomen. Painful stitch in left side of navel; hypogastrium, sensitive to touch; swelling of right groin.

Sexual O's. Meatus urinarius looks inflamed; discharge of yellowish-white liquid from prepuce; pricking in prepuce; pinching in prepuce; phymosis; pimple on glands like a chancre; pain in left testicle on walking; heat, swelling of scrotum; priapism; tearing pains on urinating; syphilis.

Chest. Painful stitch at heart, extending to right side; heart seems to beat slowly.

Ext's. Rheumatic pain from left elbow to forearm; pain in right knee, better on motion.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Painful erections. Phymosis. Syphilis. Ulcers on the legs.

JATROPHA CURCAS.

Moral. Anxiety, with burning in stomach, and coldness of body. Indifference to pain.

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo, followed by unconsciousness and delirium; heat, heaviness of—; —ache, with nausea, vomiting, beginning in the morning; pressing pain in temples, ceasing in open air.

Ears. Burning hot—, with heat in back part of head.

Mouth. Dryness of—and tongue, without thirst; —feels as if it were scalded.

Stomach. Violent thirst; vomiting, diarrhœa, cramps in calves and—; vomiting of dark-red bile; heat, burning in—.

Abdomen. Pain deep in—, behind navel; —swollen, sensitive; rumbling, gurgling, with colic; tympanitis.

Stool. —watery, and gushes, (also Crot. tig. Phos.)

Ext's. Cramps in muscles of upper arms. Cramps in calves.

Fever. Chill in back, with hot face and head; cold hands, blue nails; clammy, cold perspiration.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Cramps in different parts. Cholera. Ulcers in nose and mouth.

KALI BICHROMICUM.

Moral. Ill humor. Low-spirited. Indifferent.

Head. Vertigo; —ache over one eye; —ache in morning on awaking, (also Lach.) —ache, extending to back part of—; —ache, extending

Digitized by Google

to external angle of eye, stinging, pricking, in morning, worse at noon, ceasing at night; blind —ache; lateral —ache in small spots; —ache, from suppressed ozœna; stitches in bones of —; weight on —.

Eyes. Inflammation of —; glued up in morning, (also Puls.) Feeling of sand in —, (also Sulph.) Albuginea, yellow, puffy, with yellowish-brown points like pin-heads. Œdematous swelling of —lids, (also Apis.) Obscuration of sight.

Ears. Stitches in left —, into side of head and neck, glands swollen, painful to touch, (in scarlatina, measles.) Thick, yellowish discharge from —, (after scarlatina.)

Nose. Painful, dry —; sense of a hair in —, (also Hydras c.) Fluent, acrid coryza, excoriating parts, (also Arum try. Nitric ac. Lyc.) Pressure, sense of a lump in —; stoppage of —; stitches in — on blowing it; bones of — feel loose on blowing it; hard, elastic clinkers from —; tough, green masses from —, (also Sep. Puls.) Fetid smell before —, (also Calc. Puls.)

Face. Yellowish —; bones of — sensitive.

Mouth. Dryness of —; tongue coated as with a thick, yellow felt; papillæ elevated; tongue dry, smooth, (also Cinn.,) red, cracked (in dysentery.) Sense of a hair on tongue, (also Sil.) Tough saliva, can be drawn in strings to feet.

Digitized by Google

Throat. Inflammation of —, bright-red or dark coppery color, (also Bell.) Feeling of a plug in —, (also Lach.) Deep, excavated sore at root of uvula; — shows ramifications of pale, red vessels, (also Puls.) Shooting in left tonsil. Burning in —; — pains worse on protruding tongue. Loss of appetite; increased thirst, (also Sulph.)

Stomach. Nausea, with congestion to head, even at sight of food, (smell, Colch.) Vomiting of mucus, of ingesta, bile, glairy liquid, blood. Weakness of digestion. Vomiting, with vertigo, pressure and burning in —.

Abdomen. Colic, cutting at navel, at night; — sensitive to least pressure, (also Lach. Lyc.) Stitches in region of liver and spleen; tympanitis; cutting in —; stitches through — to spine.

Stool. Constipation. Scanty, knotty, dry —. Burning at anus. Periodical constipation. Loose —, with rumbling in bowels. Bloody, slate-colored—. Diarrhœa in morning, (also Sulph. Pod.,) with violent tenesmus. Dysentery every year, early part of summer. Sense of a plug in anus, (also Lach.; weight, Sep.)

Urine. Frequent, dark, watery, strong smelling—, (like horse —, Nitric ac.) Feeling as though more remained after —ating; constant urging. Stitches in urethra after passing —.

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Stitches in prostatic gland, which prevents walking, (also Bov.) Menses too early, with vertigo, nausea. Leucorrhœa, yellow, ropy, (can be drawn away in strings.)

Chest. Hoarseness, in evening, (also Carbo v.; in morning, Caust.) Much mucus in larynx, hawking. Tickling in larynx, causing cough. Cough in morning. Cough, with stitches in —. Rattling cough, with viscid, stringy expectoration, or of bluish lumps of mucus. Cough, with darting between shoulder-blades. Pressure, heaviness in —. Oppression of —, after eating. Pricking in region of heart, (soreness, burning, Puls.)

Back. Stinging in region of kidneys. Cutting through loins, cannot walk. Pain in os coccyx, (also Lach.)

Ext's. Lameness in right arm, (left arm, Acon. Lach. Rhus.) Rheumatic pain in shoulders, (worse at night.)

Sleep. Wakens at 2 A. M., (3 A. M., Kali c. Nux v.,) with heat, sweat, palpitation, dyspnœa, from a desire to urinate.

Fever. Pulse small, contracted. Chill in the back, better from heat, (from cold, Puls.) Chilliness, without thirst, (also Puls.) Flushes of heat. Heat, with thirst. Chill, ascending from feet upward.

Worse. In morning, from cold, from eating, during summer, (winter, Rhus.) from motion, (pains.)

Better. From heat, from drinking tea.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for fat, light-haired persons. Periodical complaints. Rheumatism and gastric affections alternating. Pains are wandering, fly rapidly from one place to another, (also Puls. Apoc. an.) Eruptions appearing in hot weather, (cold, Rhus.) Dry eruption like measles all over body. Ecthyma. Eruptions like small-pox, with a hair in the middle. Brown spots like freckles, (on throat.) Ulcers, corrode and become deeper, without spreading in circumference. Syphilis. Syphilitic ulcers. Huntarien chancre. Undeveloped chancres. Prostatitis. Pneumonia. Hæmoptysis. Sciatica. Diphtheria. Croup.

KALI CARBONICUM.

Moral. Irritable. Anxiety. Timidity. Aversion to labor.

Head. Embarrassment of —; vertigo, on turning, (also Con. when rising, Phos.) —ache from riding in a carriage; lateral —ache, with nausea. Aching in occiput; congestion to —; dry hair; aptness to take cold in —, (also Bell. Sil.)

Eyes. Swelling of —; gluing of lids, in morning, (also Puls.) Swelling like a bag, just above upper —lids, (lower lid, Apis.) Gauze before —; dazzling from light; bright sparks, spots, before —.

Ears. Stitches in —, from within to without, (reverse, Puls.) Inflammation, swelling of parotid gland, (also Rhus. Merc.) Dullness of hearing. Singing, whizzing, roaring in —.

Nose. Ulceration inside of —; dull smell. Stoppage of —; fluent coryza, sneezing, pain in back and head.

Digitized by Google

Face. Yellow —; bloated —; freckles.

Mouth. Toothache from eating; stitches in teeth; looseness of teeth, (also Merc.) Painful vesicles all over inner — and tongue, with burning pain. Bitter taste in —.

Throat. Dryness in —, (also Merc.) Stinging in — on swallowing; much mucus in —; hawking up of mucus.

Stomach. Milk and warm food disagree. Stitches in — and abdomen, with dyspnœa. Nausea. Retching, vomiting sour, or of food. Fullness in —.

Abdomen. Colic, after a meal. Bloated —, after eating. Hard, bloated, sensitive —, (especially around navel.) Cutting, drawing in —; labor-like colic, with pain in back; flatulent colic. Stitches and swelling in groins.

Stool. Constipation; large fæces; —like sheep's dung, (also Nat. m.) White mucus, before and during —; diarrhœa, with rumbling. Blood with —; burning at anus after stool, constant.

Urine. After —ating, discharge of prostatic liquid, (during stool, Alum. Sil.) Frequent passing of —; protrusion of varices during micturition, emitting blood first, afterwards a white mucus.

Sexual O's. Excessive or deficient desire; hot swelling of testicles; excessive pollutions; difficult first menses, (also Graph. Puls. Sulph.) Menses suppressed or too early, too scanty, (also

Digitized by Google

Sil.) Blood acrid, corroding thighs; during menses, colic, weight in small of back, headache; false labor-pains; bearing-down pain, (also Bell.) Leucorrhœa, yellow, burning. Tearing in milk-breasts; constriction of vagina during coition.

Chest. Asthma, at 3 o'cl. A. M.;) better when sitting up. Aphonia, with violent sneezing, (also Caust. Carbo v. Spong) Cough from tickling, expectoration must be swallowed again, (also Caust. Con.) Cough, worse from 3 to 4 o'clock A. M. (from 10 to 12 A. M., Nat. m.; 1 to 2 P. M., Ars.; 4 to 8 P. M., Lyc.) Stitches in right lower lung, (also Chelid, Lyc.; left lower lobe, Phos.; right upper, Bor.) Hooping-cough, with pneumonia. Weakness in —; suppuration, abscesses of lungs; cramps in —. Palpitation; burning in region of heart, (also Puls.) Constriction in region of heart, (also Cact. g.) Hydrothorax.

Back. Pain in small of —, with pains in abdomen; pain in small of — from a fall; unable to stoop, (to rise, Sulph.) Stiffness of neck, in morning in bed; congestion to neck, (also Lach.) Swelling of glands of neck.

Ext's. Pain as from a bruise under right shoulder-joint, (also Sang.) Cold hands; limbs go to sleep easily, (also Rhus. Sil.) Cold feet in bed, (also Calc.) Ingrowing nails (big toe), (also Graph. Sach alb. Teuc. m.)

Digitized by Google

Sleep. Drowsiness, (during a meal.) Horrid dreams. Gnashing of teeth during —; wakens at 3 o'cl. A. M. Left leg, right arm go to sleep, at night.

Fever. Pulse variable, (also Nitric ac.;) quicker in the morning, (also Ars. Sulph.) Arteries pulsate strongly, (also Bell.) Chill often after the pains, (with pains, Puls. Dulc.) Internal heat, external chill; sweats easily, more on upper part of body; or inability to perspire. Chill, with violent thirst, loathing of food; chill and fever, with dyspnœa, (also Ars. Puls.)

Worse. From cold, lying on painless side, after eating, at 3 o'clock A M., at rest.

Better. From belching, from warmth, sitting up, leaning head against anything.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Stinging pains in joints and inner parts. Rheumatic pains, with swelling. Twitching of muscles. Dropsical affections, and paralysis of old persons. Swelling, induration of glands. Ulcers, bleeding at night. Chilblains. Itching warts. Herpes, becoming moist on scratching.

KALI CHLORICUM.

Head. Vertigo, congestion to —.

Nose. Bleeding of — at night, (only from right nostril.) Coryza, much mucus and sneezing.

Stomach. Empty or sour belchings; colic, with diarrhœa; shifting flatulence; congestion to

Digitized by Google

portal system, — and liver, (portal system, also Aloes.)

Stool. Constipation. — mixed with mucus. Painful diarrhœa; — of mucus.

Chest. Dry cough, as from vapor of sulphur. Oppression of —; palpitation; coldness in region of heart.

Ext's. Coldness of arms; cold feet, with palpitation.

Fever. Chill in back, with warm feet. Chill in afternoon; intense heat of head. Pulse sluggish.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Convulsions, followed by delirium. Rheumatic pains. Twitching about head. Violent itching of whole body.

KALI HYDRIODICUM.

Head. —ache, with heaviness, (at 5 o'cl. A. M.) Tearings in left side of —; congestion to —.

Eyes. Purulent discharge from —; corrosive tears; swelling of —lids, with tears.

Ears. Boring, darting in —

Nose. Epistaxis. Violent coryza, from least cold. Inflammation of membrane of —; watery, acrid discharge from —.

Face. Swelling of —; darting in —.

Mouth. Ulceration of tongue and —, (without ptyalism.) Ptyalism, saliva viscid; salty; bloody.

Stomach. Inflammation of —; burning in —; continual thirst; bitter taste; hiccough; empty belching.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Sudden swelling of — or navel, followed by diarrhœa; cutting, burning around navel.

Stools. Hard, difficult. Mucus from rectum. Diarrhœa, with pain in small of back.

Urine. Painful urging. Increased —, with much thirst; — red as blood; mucus from urethra.

Sexual O's. Atrophy of testicles, (mammæ.) Diminished desire; suppressed menses; leucorrhœa, thin, watery, acrid, corrosive.

Chest. Hoarseness, with pain in —; cough; dyspnœa; short, dry, hacking cough, profuse greenish expectoration; stitches in —; stitches in left upper —; stitches from sternum to back; darts in region of heart.

Back. Pain in os coccygis, as from a fall. Bruised pain in small of —.

Ext's. Pain in left shoulder, (also Ferr.) Gnawing in hip-bones. Dart in left hip, at every step. Tearing in left knee, (worse at night.)

Fever. Chill from lower part of back upward, (6 to 8 P. M.) Flushes of heat.

Worse. At rest, at night.

Better. Walking in open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Contraction of muscles. Twitching of muscles. Hæmorrhage from the nose, lungs, rectum. Paralysis. Ulcerations of mucous membranes. Goitre, (sensitive to contact.) Swelling, suppuration of submaxillaries. Pains in bones. Catarrh, after abuse of Mercury. Coxalgia. Coxarius morbus.

Digitized by Google

KALMIA LATIFOLIA.

Head. —ache, with vertigo, nausea; vertigo on stooping; pulsating —ache; pain in fore— on awaking, (also Lach.)

Eyes. Weak —; pressure in —; stitches in —, ears, fingers, feet.

Face. Stitches in lower jaw. Fothergills —ache.

Mouth. Stitches in tongue. Ptyalism.

Throat. Dryness in —; difficult deglutition; sense as if a ball were rising up in —, (also Con. Plumb.)

Stomach. Nausea, vanishing of sight, pressure in throat, dyspnœa. Pressure in pit of —.

Abdomen. Pains in region of liver. Fixed wind, with nausea. Weakness in —.

Stool. — like mush, easily discharged, followed by pressure on rectum.

Sexual O's. Menses too late, too scanty. During menses, pain in back.

Chest. Difficulty of breathing, with rheumatism. Hypertrophy of heart. Palpitation.

Back. Pain in upper vertebræ, through shoulders. Lameness in —. Spine feels as though it would break.

Ext's. Stitches in lower part of left shoulder-blade. Rheumatic pains in —. Stitches in private parts

Sleep. Restless. Somnambulism.

Fever. Cold limbs, weak pulse. Heat, with burning and pain in back, loins. Cold sweat.

Digitized by Google

Worse. From motion, in evening, open air, (head, eyes.) Stooping, looking down, (vertigo.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatism, often attacking the heart, generally going from upper to lower parts. Pains are mostly in upper arms, and lower part of legs, worse on going to sleep. Oppression of breathing accompanies most complaints.

KINO.

Stitches in ear (right) Inflammation, followed by suppuration of ear

KOBALTUM.

Moral. Uneasiness, has to move about; can't keep still, (pain in stomach and abdomen;) (also Dios.)

Head. Fullness in —; bursting —ache. Vertigo, during stool.

Eyes. Dim sight; letters look blurred; dartings in —.

Mouth. White cracks across tongue. Ptyalism. Much white mucus in throat.

Stomach. Hiccough; belching; waterbrash; fullness in —; soreness in pit of —.

Abdomen. Shooting in liver. Pain in spleen on inspiring. Colic, (5 A. M.,) with stool, tenesmus. Rumbling in —, before stool, (also Aloes.)

Stool. Urging, when standing or walking; — thin, with colic, tenesmus; — like hazel-nuts. Con-

Digitized by Google

stant dropping of blood from anus, (no blood with stool.)

Urine. Frequent, scanty —; greasy pellicle, yellow flocks in —; pungent smell. Burning in urethra.

Sexual O's. Impotence; pollutions; lewd dreams. Pain in right testicle, better from urinating.

Chest. Stitches in —, on inspiring. Short, hacking cough. Expectoration of bright-red blood; of frothy white mucus.

Back. Pain between shoulders; pain in —, worse from sitting; —ache, with emissions of semen.

Ext's. Stitches in arms, legs; weak knees; shooting in thighs from liver; foot-sweat; bruised pain in limbs; jerking in limbs; flushes of heat in legs.

Sleep. Wakefulness; wakens from lewd dreams and pollutions.

Fever. Chill, from 11 to 12 A. M.; languor till 2 P. M., then fever, and sweat; flushes of heat, with sweat.

Worse. Bending forward, (head.) Sitting, (pain in spine.) Cold water, (pain in larynx.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Secondary gonorrhœa, with a greenish discharge. Brown spots on genitals and abdomen.

Digitized by Google

LACHESIS.

Moral. Sadness. Discouragement. Distrust. Mad loquacity. Feels as though she was in the hands of a stronger power.

Head. Pulsating —ache, before a cold in —; pressing —ache in temples; cutting in right side of —; —ache in the sun, (also Nat. c. Glon. Bell.) Falling off of hair, (during pregnancy,) (also Nat. m. Lyc.) Pain through —, on awaking.

Ears. Dryness of —; hardness of hearing; wax scanty.

Nose. Redness of tip of —; scabs in —, (also Thuya.) Bleeding of —; blood and matter from —; coryza, thin, watery discharge, (also Ars. Euph. Kali hyd.)

Face. Pale —; hectic. Erysipelas.

Mouth. Crumbling teeth, (also Merc.) Difficulty of moving tongue, or opening — wide, (also Merc.) Tongue red, cracked, dry, or black, trembling when protruded, or the tip remains on teeth, and cannot be put out. Ptyalism.

Throat. Sense of a plug in —. — very sensitive to touch. Liquids swallowed escape through nose. Solids swallowed better than liquids. Stitches in —, when swallowing, (when not swallowing, Caps. Ignat.) Ulceration of tonsils, (also Bell. Kali b. Merc. Nitric ac.) Pain into left ear, on swallowing, (right, Kali b.) Inflammation of —, begins on left side, (right side, Lyc.)

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Desire for oysters, (also Lyc.) Thirst; nausea, vomiting of food; bile; mucus. —painful to touch.

Abdomen. Cannot bear clothes tight around —, (reverse, Nitric ac.) Inflammation, abscess of liver.

Stool. Ineffectual urging. Diarrhœa, or constipation in alternation. Sense af a plug in anus, (weight, Sep.) — smells horrible. Hæmorrhoids, protrude after —, with constriction of sphincter.

Urine. Foamy —, (also Lyc) Black, scanty —, leaving black spots on vessel, (after scarlatina,) (black —, Colch.)

Sexual O's. Amenorrhœa. Menstrual colic, beginning in left ovary, (right, Apis.) Bearing down pain, during menses, (also Aloes. Bell. Nat. c.) Menses too scanty, blood black. Sexual desire excited.

Chest. Suffocating fits, (worse from touching larynx.) Periodical asthma, cannot lie down, (can not sit up, Psor.) Dyspnœa, wakens him, (also Kali b.) Stitches in left side of —. Pneumonia, hepatization of lungs, (also Lyc. Phos. Sulph.) Palpitation, with fainting. Rheumatism of heart, (also Cact. g.) Heart beats irregularly. Cough, from something in throat. Cough, after and during sleep. Expectoration must be swallowed again, (also Con. Caust.) Hoarseness.

Digitized by Google

Back. Pain in small of —; pain, (sticking,) in os coccygis, on sitting; stiffness of neck, (also Bry.; after scarlatina, Lachn.)

Ext's. Lameness in left shoulder, (also Ferr.; right, Sang.) Trembling of hands, or legs. Swelling of hands, or feet. Coldness of hands, or feet. Shaky knees, feel as though hot air were passing through knee-joints. Tingling in hands, or toes.

Fever. Pulse intermittent, weak, or frequent. Chill, ascending back. Chill and heat, alternating, and changing localities. Burning in palm, and soles, at night. Typhoid —. Intermittent — every spring, or after abuse of Quinine Chill in afternoon, during hot stage, continuous talking, yellow, ashy face. Thirst before chill, (also Puls. Petrol. China; during chill, Lyc.)

Sleep. Light —, with agitation, groans. Lies on his back, (also Sulph. Rhus.; on side, Merc.)

Worse. From noon till midnight: in open air. Always worse after sleep, especially siesta. Heat of sun.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Tearing, pricking, pulsating pains. Left side most affected, (paralysis, throat, ovaries,) upper left, lower right, (upper right, lower left. Lyc.) Suitable for persons addicted to spirituous drinks. Sensation as of a ball rolling in internal parts. Swelling, induration, and other anomalies of left ovary. Erysipelas. Itch. Skin bluish purple. Ulcers, (surrounded by little pimples or ulcers.) Carbuncles. Gangrenous ulcers, bleed easily. Mercurio-syphilitic ulcers, (especially after abuse of Mercury.) Purple or black spots. Pain in old cica-

Digitized by Google

trices, (bleed easily.) Caries of tibia. Small wounds, bleed much, (also Phos.) Blood dark, never coagulates. Periodical attacks, (every spring, fortnight.) Bad effects from China, Mercury. Painful paralysis. Pneumonia. Diphtheria. Asthma. Hæmorrhages.

LACHNANTES.

Moral. Loquacity, afterwards stupid, irritable. Delirium.

Head. Vertigo, with icy-cold fore—; dull, pressing —ache, —ache as if split open by a wedge; body icy-cold; much heat in —; tearing in —; pricking —ache.

Eyes. Obscuration of sight; pressing in —; white mucus from —; —brows and —lids drawn upward.

Ears. Singing in —; crawling, tearing in —; deafness, (during fever.)

Face. Swollen —; pale —; bluish —; circumscribed red cheeks, with delirium; brilliant eyes.

Mouth. Pain in teeth from warm things. Tough mucus in —.

Stomach. Much thirst. Hiccough. Beating, as from a hammer, in pit of —.

Abdomen. Rumbling in —; feeling of heat through —, (especially during menses.)

Sexual O's. Burning in left half of scrotum. Menses too early; blood viscid, mixed with mucus, or profuse bright-red blood.

Chest. Cough, bloody expectoration; pain in —, (pneumonia.) Fullness in —; stitches like knives

Digitized by Google

in —, (right side.) Cough worse in bed, after sleeping, (also Lach.) Trembling, stitches, heat, in heart. Double beating of heart.

Back. Pain in neck on moving it. Stiff neck. Burning in sacrum; in right shoulder-blade; in region of left kidney. Sensation as if a piece of ice were lying between shoulders, or on —, (coldness, Amo c.; heat, Lyc. Glon.)

Ext's. Tearing in joints. Burning in palms and soles. Cramps in feet, at night.

Sleep. Drowsiness. Shuddering and goose-flesh, after awaking.

Fever. Constant coldness. Flushes of heat, alternating with chilliness, Evening fever. Skin cold, clammy during chill. Cold sweat on forehead (also Verat.) Great weakness.

Worse. Lying down, in afternoon. 1 to 2 o'cl. A. M., (fever, delirium.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Stiff neck, (after scarlatina, diphtheria.) Epistaxis, blood is pale, (also Led. p.)

LACTUCA VIROSA.

Moral. Anguish. Uneasiness. Sadness.

Head. Embarrassment in —; painful spot on vertex. Vertigo, blackness before eyes; — feels enlarged.

Eyes. Gauze before —; —lids covered with mucus Muscæ volitantes.

Digitized by Google

Mouth. Tip of tongue feels burnt. Ptyalism. Tough mucus in throat.

Stomach. Thirst; hunger. Retraction of pit of —. Icy coldness in — and throat. Stitches in pylorus. Fetid flatulence, relieving pains in —.

Abdomen. Pinching in —, worse on crossing legs. Swelling, pressure in liver.

Stool. Constipation, with burning at anus.

Urine. Frequent, profuse, clear —; pressing in region of bladder.

Sexual O's. Swelling of lymphatics of penis, with painful erections.

Chest. Cough, from tickling in throat. Dry, hollow, racking, suffocating cough. Dyspnœa, with stitches in left lobe of lungs. Oppression of —; Heaviness, fullness in —; congestion to —; — sensitive; coldness, cramps in —.

Ext's. Twitchings of hands. Numbness in legs, when sitting. Cold feet. Bruised feeling of limbs.

Sleep. Drowsiness; lethargic —; dyspnœa, suffocation, waking him, sits up suddenly, finds himself on his feet in the room.

Fever. Coldness over back and head, with heat in face. Cold hands, feet. Profuse sweat.

Better. Sitting erect, walking in open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Ascites, with induration of liver and asthma. Œdematous swelling of whole body, with asthmatic complaints. Hæmorrhoids. Hydrothorax.

Digitized by Google

LAMIUM ALBIUM.

Moral. Whining mood; inclination to weep; feels as if abandoned.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too scanty, (also Sil.) Leucorrhœa profuse, painless, of white mucus.

Back. Bruised pain in small of —.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Ulcers, smarting, stinging, (worse in evening, when lying,) with redness, swelling around it, and smarting early in morning in bed.

LAUROCERASUS.

Head. Embarrassment in —. Loss of senses. Vertigo. Stupefying —ache. Pulsations in —, with heat or coldness. Brain feels as if loose.

Eyes. Distorted —; staring look. Pupils dilated. Obscuration of sight.

Ears. Hardness of hearing. Tingling, itching in —.

Nose. Stoppage of —. Coryza, with sore throat.

Face. Sunken —; distorted —; bloated —; twitching in —; foam at mouth. Dryness in mouth. Lock-jaw.

Mouth. Tongue dry, rough, or feels cold, numb, or burnt Loss of speech.

Throat. Difficult deglutition. Constriction of —. Liquids are heard in their course downwards.

Stomach. Thirst; loss of appetite; nausea; hic-

Digitized by Google

cough; bitter belchings; pain in —, like fainting; burning or coldness in — and abdomen; vomiting of ingesta.

Abdomen. Cutting in —. Pinching around navel Distension and pain in liver. Induration of liver

Stool. Ineffectual urging; diarrhœa, tenesmus; — of green liquid mucus; involuntary —.

Urine. Suppression of —; — passes involuntarily.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse; blood thin. Gangrene of penis.

Chest. Scraping in larynx. Hoarseness. Mucus in —. Cough, jelly-like expectoration, tinged with blood. Panting; rattling; breathing. Dyspnœa. Oppression of —. Burning in — on inspiring. Stitches in region of heart. Irregular beating of heart. Paralysis of lungs. Fluttering around heart, (like the wing of a bird.)

Back. Pressure, stiffness in nape of neck. Stiffness in small of —.

Ext's. Pain in right shoulder, (also Sang.; left, Ferr.) Feet go to sleep easily. Sticking in elbows, or knee, (left.)

Fever. Pulse irregular; shuddering, with gooseflesh; chilliness and heat, in alternation; heat, running down back; sweat during —, lasting all night.

Better. In open air, at night, (worse, in evening.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Stinging, tearing in limbs. Painless paralysis of limbs. Painlessness with all ailments. Want of vitality. Epileptic attacks, with foaming at mouth. Tetanus. Apoplexy, with paralysis. Patient feels cold, and gets sick on approaching the warm stove.

LEDUM PALUSTRE.

Moral. Ill-humored. Dissatisfied. Rage. Vehemence. Desire to be alone.

Head. Vertigo, with stupefaction. Violent pulsating —ache. Stupefying —ache. —ache from a mis-step.

Eyes. Glued together at night, (also Lyc.) Pupils dilated. Fetid pus from —. Corrosive tears.

Nose. Epistaxis, blood pale, (also Lachn.) Burning (like coals of fire) in —.

Face. —pale and red, alternately; herpes on —; bloated —; glands under chin are swollen.

Mouth. Bad breath; bitter taste in —; nausea, when spitting.

Throat. Sore —; pains when not swallowing, (also Ignat. Caps) Sense of a lump in —, (also Lach.)

Stomach. Pressure in — after eating.

Abdomen. Colic, every evening. Colic, as if diarrhœa would set in, (also Coloc.) Ascites.

Stool. Constipation. Diarrhœa. — mixed with blood, or mucus and blood.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Frequent, scanty or profuse —; — intermits in its flow, (also Con.) Enuresis; burning after —ating.

Sexual O's. Swelling of penis. Excited desire. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) blood bright-black.

Chest. Double inspiration with sobbing. Oppressed, quick, painful breathing. Suffocating attacks, with opisthotonos, before coughing. Violent racking cough, expectoration in morning of fetid pus, or foamy blood. Stitches, burning in —. Suppuration of lungs.

Ext's. Sticking in shoulder, on lifting arm. Rheumatic pains in joints, worse from motion. Tremor of hands and knees. Swelling of limbs.

Sleep. —lessness; restlessness; visions on closing eyes, (also Bell.)

Fever. Pulse full and rapid; chill, as if cold water were poured over him; heat, without thirst; heat and sweat alternately; burning in hands and feet; night-sweat, putrid or sour; sweat from least exertion.

Worse. From heat, (especially heat of bed,) from motion, (pains.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Gouty, rheumatic pains in joints. Tense, hard swellings, (gouty nodosities,) on joints. Emaciation of affected parts. Intermittent fevers, with malignant rheumatic pains. Rheumatism begins in lower limbs, and

Digitized by Google

ascends. Bad effects from alcoholic drinks. Œdematous swellings of whole body. Petechiæ. Blood-boils. Gout. Hæmorrhages from the lungs.

LITHIUM CARBONICUM.

Head. Contractive —ache in temples. Heavy weight on vertex. Throbbing —ache. — feels too large.

Eyes. Dryness in — ; pain in — ; feeling of sand in — ; half-vision, cannot distinguish right half of anything.

Ears. —ache, left side, with prosopalgia. Pain from left — into neck.

Nose. Stoppage of — ; much mucus in — ; inflammation of —.

Face. Pain in —, with earache.

Throat. Sore — ; felt in the ear. Solid lumps of mucus from —.

Stomach. Gnawing in — ; nausea, with headache. Pit of — sensitive to touch. Pressure in region of liver.

Stool. Diarrhœa, from fruit ; — and flatus, very offensive.

Urine. Sharp pains in vesical regions, after urinating. Tenesmus. Frequent, copious — ; scanty, dark, acrid —, with dark or reddish deposit. Pressure in heart while passing —.

Sexual O's. Menses too late, too scanty. Menses suddenly suppressed, with nausea, headache.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Coldness in —, on inspiring. Pressure in middle of —. Cough, on lying down Shocks in heart. Trembling, fluttering of heart. Pains in —, before and at menses.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains in lower —; sharp pains in hands, fingers, ceasing on pressure.

Sleep. Voluptuous dreams; — disturbed by vesical troubles.

Worse. On lying down, on looking at anything, (head.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Paralytic stiffness in the limbs. Pressing as with a dull point here and there. Burning stitch from within outwards, ending in itching.

LOBELIA INFLATA.

Moral. Desponding. Weeping. Fear of death.

Head. Vertigo, with nausea, —ache. Pressing out —ache in temples.

Mouth. Much clammy saliva in —; frequent spitting.

Throat. Burning, dryness in —. Tough mucus on fauces, hawking. Sense of a lump in —, (also Lach.)

Stomach. Empty belchings, with ptyalism; waterbrash; nausea, with shivering; hiccough; nausea, with profuse sweat and vomiting; weakness; burning; weight in —; pain in abdomen, after eating.

Digitized by Google

Stool. — whitish, soft; black blood after —; hæmorrhoids bleeding profusely.

Urine. — deep-red, with a copious red deposit. Sticking pain in right kidney.

Sexual O's. Sense of a weight in —; pain in sacrum during menses.

Chest. Dyspnœa, asthma, with sense of a lump in pit of throat, under sternum. Burning, ascending, in —.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains between scapulæ, or in right shoulder; elbow, or knee-joint.

Fever. Pulse weak, small. Thirst before chill, and through —. Drinking increases chill. — ends in sweat and sleep.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Increased flow of saliva with most ailments. Dyspnœa. Asthma.

LUPULUS.

Head. Giddiness; stupefaction.

Sleep. Great drowsiness, soporous —;

Fever. Slow pulse. Perspiration profuse, clammy, greasy, (greasy, also Bry.)

LYCOPODIUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Anguish. Dread of solitude. Irritability. Obstinacy. Weeping.

Head. Vertigo on stooping. Stupefying —ache. Tearing —ache; —ache extending down neck; —ache followed by great weakness; —ache on

Digitized by Google

right side; —ache after breakfast, (also Bufo. Nux m.) Congestion to —. Baldness. Hair turns gray early; falls out. —ache, worse from 4 to 8 o'clock P. M.

Eyes. Inflammation of —; tears during day, agglutination during night, (in morning, Phos) Obscuration of sight. Optical illusions. Perpendicular half-sight, (also Gelsem.) — open, fixed, insensible to light.

Ears. Over-sensitive hearing, (also Cann. ind. Mur. ac.) Ringing, roaring, singing in —; pus from —; scurfs behind —

Nose. Over-sensitive smell. Epistaxis. Stoppage of —; nightly closing of — by pus. Coryza, discharge corrodes upper lip, (also Arum try.) Dryness of —; swelling of —; fan-like motion of the nostrils.

Face. Yellow, earthy —; deep wrinkles. Hot flushes. Eruptions; freckles; tetters. Twitching in —; dropping of lower jaw.

Mouth. Teeth pain when touched, (cold air, Sulph.) Toothache, with swelling of cheek, better from heat, (cold, Merc.) Gums bleed when touched, (also Carbo v. Phos.) Fetid odor in —; dryness in —. Stiffness of tongue; vesicles on tongue; ulcers in —, or on tongue, (from tobacco.) Tongue painful, swollen. Pendulum like motion of tongue. Dry, black, or cracked

Digitized by Google

tongue, (also Ars. Lach Phos. Rhus.) Much tough mucus in —; bitter taste in — in morning.

Throat. Sore —; begins on right side, (left, Lach.) Hawking up of bloody mucus. Difficult deglutition. Swelling, suppuration of tonsils, (also Bell. Lach. Nat. c.)

Stomach. Canine hunger. Bulimy. Disgust for warm things. Nausea; from riding in a carriage, (also Cocc.) Vomiting of food; bile; coagulated matter and blood. Hiccough. Heartburn. Waterbrash. Pressure in — after eating, (also Kali b.) Appetite good, but a small quantity of food fills him up. Desire for oysters, (also Lach. Rhus)

Abdomen. Tension in — as from a hoop, (also Cactus g.) Bloated —; clawing; griping in —. Induration in —, (also Apis. Lach. Plumb.) Induration, inflammation of liver. Fixed flatulence, causing pain. Rumbling in —.

Stool. Constipation, ineffectual urging; constriction of rectum, (also Lach.) Scanty —, feels as if much remained behind. Bleeding, even with a soft —, (also Sulph.) — pale, putrid. Diarrhœa, (during pregnancy.) Itching at anus at night in bed. Pain in perinæum after —; protruding varices. Flatulence is odorless, (fetid, Carbo v.)

Urine. Frequent; profuse pale —, (especially at night.) Dark, scanty —; copious deposit of red

Digitized by Google

sand in —, greasy pellicle on surface. Involuntary —; painless discharge of blood. Foamy —, (also Lach.) Stitches in neck of bladder.

Sexual O's. Desire or torpor. Impotence. Soreness between scrotum and thighs. Dropsy of —, (also Apis.) Falls asleep during an embrace. Pollutions. Menses too profuse, too protracted, (also Calc. Nux v.) Amenorrhœa from fright, (even if chronic.) Amenorrhœa, with milk in breasts. Varices on —; leucorrhœa corroding; like milk; bloody; hard, burning; nodosity in mammæ, (also Carbo v. Phos.)

Cough. Dry — day and night. —, with expectoration during day. Expectoration copious; purulent; gray; salty; glairy; yellow; of pus; bloody; green. Hooping —; — worse from 4 to 8 o'clock P. M. —, with pain in stomach. Loud —ing during sleep.

Chest. Dyspnœa from least exertion, continual oppression of —; aching in —; stitches in left — on inspiring. Typhoid (and neglected) pneumonia. Hepatization of lungs, (also Bry. Phos. Sulph. Lach. Lachn. Stann.) Palpitation, worse after eating. Paralysis of lungs.

Back. Burning (like coals of fire) between scapulæ (heat, Glon.; coldness, Amm. m.; like ice, Lachn.) Pain in small of —; stitches in small of —; stiffness of neck. Swelling of cervical glands.

Ext's. Pain as from sprains in joints. Rheumatic

Digitized by Google

tension in joints. Swelling, inflammation of joints. White swelling of knee, (sweat on swollen knee.) Cold, sweaty feet. Burning in palms of hands. Old ulcers on legs, itching, burning, at night.

Sleep. Drowsy during day, wakeful at night; his mind is too active, (also Calc. Viola tri.) Screaming during—; sopor. Starting on falling asleep, (also Cham. Bell. Ignat.) Changes position often, (also Rhus.) Hunger at night on awaking, (also Sep.)

Fever. Pulse quicker in evening, (in morning, Ars. Sulph) Chill in afternoon, (4 to 8 o'cl.) Flushes of heat, with thirst for small quantities, (also Acon. Ars.) Heat of one foot, (left,) coldness of other, (hands, Puls.) Night-sweats; perspiration cold; clammy; sour; fetid; bloody; smelling like onions, (bloody, also Lach. Nux m.) Thirst predominates even after sweat. Vomiting, between chill and heat, in intermittent—; typhus —, with a disposition to paralysis of the brain.

Worse. From 4 to 8 o'cl. P. M. On lying down; sitting; beginning to walk; after eating; eating oysters; from wet, warm poultices; pressure of the clothes; strong smells; while urinating; from riding, (also Cocc. Colch.)

Better. On getting cold; from uncovering; continuing to walk, (also Rhus;) from eructation.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Drawing, tearing in limbs, (at night, or on alternate days.) Numbness of limbs. Emaciation; great internal debility Twitching through body. Contraction, stiffness in joints. Epileptic attacks, with screaming, foam at mouth, unconsciousness, tossing about. Swelling of submaxillaries. Hernia, (on right side.) Renal colic. Prostatitis. Hydrothorax. Crusta lactea, (begins on back part of head.) Inflammation of bones, (mostly ends of bones.) Blood-boils. Caries. Fistulous ulcers. Glandular swellings. Chilblains. Arthritic nodosities. Freckles Baldness. Brown spots, (abdomen.) Dropsical swellings, (first on the ankles.) Aptness to take cold. Great desire, or aversion to open air.

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

Moral. Anxiousness. Uneasiness. Sadness. Indifference Trembling. Fears of future.

Head. Vertigo, on kneeling, standing. Heaviness in —; pressing —ache; darting —ache; pulsating —ache.

Eyes. Inflammation of —. — glued up in morning. Obscuration of sight. Cataract. Motes before —. Dryness in —.

Ears. Inflammation of —; — sensitive to noise. Whizzing, fluttering, buzzing in —. Hardness of hearing.

Nose. Bleeding from — in morning; eruption on —; dry coryza; stoppage of —, waking him from sleep.

Face. Pale, earthy —; — red and pale alternately, (also Ignat.) Nodosities on —; swelling of —; —ache, (in malar bone,) worse at rest.

Digitized by Google

Teeth. —ache, after eating; from riding; at night, worse at rest. —ache, burning; drawing; tearing; twitching. —ache during pregnancy, (also Nux m.) —ache, worse from cold. Looseness of —, with swollen gums.

Throat. Dryness of — and mouth; pain on swallowing; burning in —; scraping in —; mucus in —; hawking up of soft, fetid tubercles, color of peas.

Stomach. Bitter, sour taste in mouth. Violent thirst, worse at night. Sour belchings. Nausea. Vomiting of bitter, salty water. Emptiness in —. Ulcerating pain in —. — sensitive to pressure.

Abdomen. Bloated —; heaviness in —; pressing; contractive pain in —; cutting, pinching in —

Stool. Constipation. Diarrhœa. — green, slimy, like scum of frog pond, sour smelling. Ascarides lumbrici.

Urine. Profuse, pale, or green —. Involuntary dripping, on walking, rising. White deposit in —. Burning, smarting on passing —.

Sexual O's. Emission of semen, on passing wind. Impotence. Pressing in —, with colic. Menses too slow; blood thick, dark like pitch. During menses, pain in back; chilliness; weakness; colic, and retarded flow. Leucorrhœa acrid, white mucus, preceded by colic.

Chest. Oppression of —. Soreness in —, (left side.)

Digitized by Google

Cough, from tickling in larynx. Expectoration yellow, thin, tough mucus, or dark-red blood.

Back. Pain in small of —, as if broken, (especially in parturition.)

Ext's. Hot pain in left shoulder-joint. Pain in shoulder-joint as if dislocated, on moving it. Drawing pains in legs or feet. Cramps in calves, at night, (also Sulph.)

Sleep. —lessness, from oppression of abdomen; starting, crying out in —; unrefreshing —.

Fever. Pulse quick, only during night. Chill in evening, (at sunset, Puls.) Chill, running down back. Sweat, with thirst, from midnight till morning. Sweat greasy, sour, putrid, staining linen yellow.

Worse. At night, at rest, in evening till midnight, (cough,) while eating, (nausea,) from 1 to 10 o'clock P. M., (head.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Epileptic attacks, while standing, or walking, frequently falls down, with consciousness. Painfulness of whole body. Rheumatic pains in the limbs. Inguinal and scrotal hernia. Large, stinging nodosities under skin. Painful small red herpes, which scale off. Boils on legs. Falling off of hair. Ailments from cutting the wisdom-teeth.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

Moral. Anxious. Inclined to weep. Desire for solitude, (reverse, Lyc. Sep.)

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo. Embarrassment in —. Compressive —ache. Beating in fore—. Tearing in temples. Congestion to —, with undulation and whizzing in side of — on which he lies. —ache, as if hair were pulled, (also Mag. c.)

Eyes. Inflammation of —; glued together at night, (in morning, Mag. c. Phos.) Burning in — from light.

Ears. Throbbing in —; hardness of hearing.

Nose. Crusts in —; rawness of nostrils; painful dryness of —; stoppage of — at night; acrid serum from —; coryza, discharge of yellow, fetid mucus; inflammation of —.

Face. Cramps in bones of —; eruptions on —.

Mouth. Toothache, worse from food. Easily bleeding gums. Dryness, burning in —, without thirst. Tongue burns like fire. Ptyalism.

Stomach. Hunger. Violent thirst. Continual nausea. Hiccough, causing pain in —. Throbbing in —. Oppression in pit of —.

Abdomen. Bloated —, with constipation. Tension in —, with sensitiveness. Painful induration in —, (right side,) (also Apis. Lach. Lyc. Plumb.) Pressing in liver. Colic in evening, followed by leucorrhœa. Tearing in —.

Stool. Constipation; — like sheep's dung, (also Nat. m.) — crumbles at verge of anus; diarrhœa; — of mucus or blood.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Frequent, scanty —; much straining to —ate.

Sexual O's. Burning in back after an embrace. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Suppressed menses. Blood black, clotted. During menses, pain in back, weakness. Uterine spasms, extending into thighs. Leucorrhœa, worse after stool; uterine spasms, on exercise.

Chest. Hoarseness, with dryness, roughness in throat. Dry cough, with soreness in —. Tingling in larynx. Sudden heaviness in —, with dispnœa. Tension in —. Stitches in heart, (also Spig.) Palpitation, better from motion.

Back. Pain as from bruises in pelvic region, worse from touch. Stitches, tearing, burning in small of —.

Ext's. Pain in shoulder-joints, worse from motion. Heaviness; fatigue in limbs. Tension; tearing; twitching in thighs. Cramps in calves at night, (also Sulph. Mag. c.) Burning in soles of feet. Foot-sweat.

Sleep. —lessness, from nightly heat, (with thirst.) Restless —. Screaming during —. Nightmare.

Fever. Chill in evening, from 4 to 8 o'clock, (also Lyc.) even near the warm stove. Sweat only on head, (also Calc. Sil.) Sweat, with thirst, from midnight till morning, (also Mag. c.)

Worse. In evening, at rest, warm room, from touch, lying on right side, (liver.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Aptness to take cold. Swelling of glands. Blood-boils. Formications. Scirrhous indurations on the uterus. Hæmoptysis and congestions to chest, from sea-bathing. (Bad effects from watering-places, Puls.)

MAGNESIA SULPHURICA.

Moral. Ill humor. Irritable. Inclined to weep, (Puls. Mag. c.) Anxiety. Foreboding.

Head. Embarrassment of —. Lancinating —ache. Vertigo. Boring in vertex.

Eyes. Pains in —, as though they would start out. Burning in —. Dimness of —. Photophobia.

Nose. Bleeding of— at night, (in morning, Mag. c.) Fluent coryza.

Face. Tearing in right facial, or left malar bones.

Mouth. Toothache, worse from food, (also Mag. m.) — and throat dry. Thirst in evening, (especially during menses.)

Throat. Pain in —, worse when not swallowing, (also Caps. Ignat.) Mucus in —, which cannot be dislocated.

Stomach. Risings of water in mouth, with loathing and nausea. Vomiting, first of ingesta, then of mucus. Coldness in —, with nausea.

Abdomen. Distended, full, hard —, even after a light meal. Rumbling in —.

Stool. Alternate hard and soft —. Diarrhœa, preceded by rumbling in abdomen, (also Aloes.) Soft —, with tenesmus.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Enuresis, at night. Profuse, clear, greenish —.

Sexual O's. During menses, pain in back, groins. Discharge of blood between menses, (if black, Elaps c.) Leucorrhœa burning, worse on motion, or discharge thick, with bruised pain in back and thighs.

Chest. Deep, hollow voice. Dry cough, with burning from larynx to stomach. Loose cough. Burning in — on coughing. Oppression of —. Burning under sternum.

Back. Pain in — and thighs, at night. Pain between shoulders.

Ext's. Rheumatic pain in left elbow, wrist, hip-joint, femur. Trembling of hands. Tingling in fingers.

Sleep. —lessness, from headache; colic; pain in small of back. Starting during —. Anxious dreams.

Fever. Shuddering in back, from below upwards. Chill in evening, going off in bed. Chill from 9 to 10 o'clock A. M., with sweat in afternoon. Heat of head, rest of body cool. Cold feet, rest of body hot.

Worse. In evening, at night, during menses, on stooping, (head,) in morning on rising.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains in limbs at night. Great languor, with staggering gait, or trembling of whole body. Bruised feeling all over. Discharge af ascarides at every stool.

Digitized by Google

MANGANUM.

Moral. Ill humor. Low-spirited. Long lasting malice.

Head. Heaviness in —; — feels enlarged; burning, pressing —ache; congestion to —; dartings in —.

Eyes. Pressure; heat; dryness in —; —lids swollen; glued —lids in morning; short-sightedness.

Ears. Otalgia; pains concentrate in —; whizzing in —; deafness; cracking in —; stitches in —.

Nose. Dry coryza; stoppage of —.

Mouth. Wandering toothache. Fetid odor from —. Vesicles, nodosities on tongue. Oily taste in —.

Throat. Chronic sore —. Pain in — when not swallowing, (also Caps. Ignat. Mag. s,)

Stomach. Burning in —, rising to chest. Thirstlessness. Drawing in —, with nausea. Soreness in pit of —.

Abdomen. Bloated —. Pressing, soreness in —. Sensation as if bowels were loose, and shaking about on walking. Much flatulence. Cutting around navel on drawing a deep breath.

Stools. Constipation. —rare, difficult, dry, knotty, yellow, granular, with tenesmus. Loose, tenacious —, (stick to anus like clay. Plat.)

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too scanty. Blood between menses, (also Mag. s.; if black, Elaps c.)

Digitized by Google

Chest. Hoarseness. Dry cough, with roughness in larynx. Expectoration in morning, without cough, of yellowish-green lumps of mucus. Bruised feeling in —. Breath hot. Heat in —; stitches in — and sternum, running up and down. Throbbing in —. Shocks in region of heart, from above downward.

Back. Tearing in —, from above downward. Stiffness in nape. Swollen red streak on left side of neck.

Ext's. Pains in shoulder-joint, and into fingers. Tension in joints. Burning in soles of feet. Gnawing, boring in humerus.

Fever. Pulse very irregular. Chill in evening, with icy-cold hand and feet. Night-sweats. Flushes of heat in face, chest, back.

Worse. At night, on stooping, from slight touch.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic affections of joints, with red, shiny swellings. Inflammation of bones, with intolerable digging pains at night. Inflammatory swellings and suppurations. Rhagades in bends of joints. Itching herpes. Skin does not heal readily. Hæmoptysis. Bronchitis.

MARUM VERUM (TEUCRIUM.)

Moral. Aversion to work. Irresistible desire to sing, (to swear, Anac.)

Head. Pressing —ache. Eyes look inflamed.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Acute otalgia. Hissing in — on inhaling, talking, or on closing —.

Nose. Stoppage of —; tingling in —; pain in upper part of —. Polypus.

Mouth. Much mucus in —; mouldy taste in —; tearing in right lower incisors.

Throat. Scraping in —; pain in —, hindering deglutition.

Stomach. Hunger, (preventing sleep.) Oppression in pit of —. Rumbling in —.

Abdomen. Cutting in — after drinking. Fixed wind. Passes silent, hot, fetid flatus.

Stool. Creeping, crawling at anus. Stinging in anus.

Chest. Short, dry cough from tickling in larynx.

Ext's. Burning in fingers. Rheumatic pains. Ingrowing toe-nails, (they ulcerate.)

Fever. Chill after eating or talking. Heat, with loquacity, in evening.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Nervous irritability. Trembling through body. Rheumatism, especially of bones and joints. Tearing in the bones. Polypus in the nose. Ingrowing toe-nails, (also Sach. alb.)

MENYANTHES.

Moral. Sadness. Weeping. Anxiety. Foreboding.

Head. Heaviness of —; dull —ache; burning in fore—; pressing —ache; gnawing on vertex.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. —lids stiff. Blackness before — on reading.

Ears. Stitches in —; coldness in —; cracking in — on masticating; obstruction of —.

Face. Twitching in —. Redness of — during sleep. Hot —, with cold feet. Cracking in jaw, on eating.

Throat. Dryness in —; roughness in —; difficult deglutition.

Stomach. Hunger, after heat in —; constant rumbling in —; tightness in —.

Abdomen. Coldness in —; bloated —; much wind. Soreness in parietes.

Stool. Constipation. Pinching in abdomen, with hard —.

Urine. Frequent, scanty —.

Sexual O's. Increased desire. Spermatic cord painful to touch.

Chest. Tension and stitches in —; coughs on inhaling deeply; stitches in region of heart.

Back. Bruised pain in small of —.

Ext's. Cramp-like pain, twitching in muscles. Tension, stiffness in limbs.

Fever. Pulse slow during chill, quick during —. Cold hands, feet. Chill relieved by heat, (external,) only remains in back. Heat and sweat more in evening.

Worse. In evening, during rest, lying down.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Chronic complaints from abuse of Cinchona, Quinine. Stinging, pinching pain in limbs. Arthritic affections. Intermittent fevers, with coldness in abdomen. Otorrhœa, especially after exanthemata. Bleeding hæmorrhoids.

MEPHITIS.

Moral. Great loquacity. Vivid fancies.

Head. Embarrassment in —; vertigo on stooping, on turning in bed, (also Con.) —ache while riding in a carriage, (also Kali c.) —ache over eyes. Pressing —ache in occiput.

Eyes. Pain in — on moving them. Aching in —; stitches in —; letters run together, (also Nat. m.)

Ears. Erysipelas of —; dry nose. Epistaxis.

Mouth. Sudden jerks in teeth. Coppery taste in —.

Stomach. Emptiness in —; nausea. Pressure in —, with colic.

Stool. Constipation, but — is soft.

Chest. Cough, with fluent coryza, and soreness in —; cough from talking. Rattling cough in morning. Hooping cough, at night, with suffocation, convulsions, vomiting. Pain on left lower rib. Cough at night, distress on inhaling.

Back. Pain in —, with lameness. Stitches in spinal cord, on motion.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains in limbs. Stitches, cramps in feet.

Sleep. Drowsiness during day. Vivid dreams. Nightmare.

Digitized by Google

Fever. Chill, with desire to urinate, and colic as though diarrhœa would set in, in evening.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains, wandering pains, with much pressure to urinate, and shocks. Lameness, especially with the pains. Fine nervous vibrations in bones. Corns, with burning pain.

MERCURIUS VIVUS.

Moral. Anxiety at night, with fear of losing one's senses, (also Calc.) Disgust of life. Indifference. Taciturn. Irritable. Hurried speech, (also Lach. Stram.) Home-sickness, (also Ignat. Caps.) Delirium. Desire to flee.

Head. Vertigo. Forgets everything, (words, Lyc. Sulph.) Vertigo as if in a swing, (also Bell.) —ache, from fore— to neck, (reverse, Sil.) —ache as if in a vice; —ache as from a tight band around —, (also Sulph.) —ache lateral, with heat, perspiration; —ache as if it would burst, (alo Bell. Nat. m.) Congestion to —; tearing in bones of —; stitches through —, (also Puls.)

Eyes. Cutting under —; inflammation of —; blear-eyedness. Scurfs around —; photophobia; gluing of —lids; lachrymation; —lids spasmodically closed, (also Puls) Black spots, mist before —; scrofulous ophthalmia.

Ears. Tearing —ache, (also Cham. Bell. Puls.) Fungus in —, (also Sang. Staph.) Throbbing,

Digitized by Google

roaring, buzzing ringing in —; sounds vibrate in —; deafness; swelling of right parotid, (left. Rhus.) Pus from —.

Nose. Red, swollen —, (also Rhus) Swelling of bones of —; blackish —; scurvy nostrils. Greenish fetid pus from —. Bleeding of — during sleep, or on coughing. Fluent coryza; discharge profuse, watery, corrosive, (also Kali hyd.)

Face. Pale, yellow, earthy —; eyes without lustre. Swelling of one side of —, with toothache. Scurfs on —; tearing in —; crusts and pimples on lips, chin. Cracked lips. Lock-jaw, stinging pains, hard swelling of submaxillaries.

Mouth. Inflammation, swelling of lower jaw. Caries of jaw, (also Calc. Phos. Sil.) Looseness of teeth. Toothache at night in bed. Pulsating toothache. Spongy, easy bleeding gums. Retraction, indentation of gums. Fetid odor from —; ulcers in —. Aphthæ. Stomacace. Ranula. Ptyalism. Saliva fetid, tenacious. Tongue dry, hard, black. Inflammation, swelling, induration, suppuration of tongue, (also Lach.) Tongue flabby, indented Much tough mucus in —.

Throat. Sore —, with pain on swallowing. Burning in —; constant swallowing. Inflammation of — and tonsils. Painful dryness in —; liquids swallowed escape through nose, (also Bell. Kali b. Lach.) Syphilitic ulcers in —.

Appetite. Canine hunger. Desire for liquid food

Digitized by Google

Intense thirst day and night. Putrid, salt, or sweet taste.

Stomach. Nausea. Empty or putrid eructations. Vomiting of food, (also Phos.) Pressure in —, it hangs down heavily after eating, (also Lyc.) Burning in pit of —; weak digestion; — feels replete, is sensitive to touch.

Abdomen. Swelling, induration of liver, (also Lyc.,) sensitive to touch. Inflammation of liver. Bloated, sensitive —; colic from cold. Cutting, tearing in —; colic passing off in recumbent posture. Intestines feel bruised on lying on right side, (left side, Lyc.; back, Sulph.) Peritonitis. Bowels feel loose on walking.

Stool. Constipation; — tenacious, crumbling, (crumbling, Mag. m.,) with much straining; — undigested, black, (pitch-like,) yellowish, grayish, of mucus or blood, sour smelling, — excoriates anus, (also Cham. Sulph). Chilliness between —; dysentery; — of bloody mucus, with colic and tenesmus. Blood before, during, or after —, (also Lyc.) Burning at anus with soft —, (also Ars. Sulphate of Merc.) Mucus from rectum, (also Phos. Thuya.) Rectum black, discharging blood, (also Ars.) Diarrhœa, preceded by colic, (also Sulph.) Prolapsus ani. Ascarides.

Urine. Frequent, scanty —; involuntary; — too profuse; — dark-red; — becoming fetid; — smells sour or pungent, (like horse-urine, Nit.

Digitized by Google

ac.) — fiery-red, scanty, or containing white flakes. Hæmaturia. Burning, stinging in urethra, (also Apis.) Thick greenish or yellowish discharge from urethra, more at night, (white discharge, Sulph.)

Sexual O's. Ulcers on glands, with porky base. Red, shiny swelling of testicles. Menses suppressed, or too profuse. Inflammation of ovaries and uterus. Prolapsus vaginæ. Leucorrhœa purulent, acrid. Hard swelling in breasts, with sore pains. Ulcerated nipples.

Cough. —, with hoarseness from tickling in larynx, (also Phos.) Racking dry — at night, as if chest would burst. Hooping —, two paroxysms follow one another rapidly; expectorates acrid, bloody or yellow mucus, tasting salt or putrid.

Chest. Dyspnœa. Burning in —; soreness in —; stitches from right shoulder-blade through chest, (through to right scapulæ, Bor.) Palpitation. Suppuration of lungs after hemorrages, (also Plumb.)

Back. Bruised feeling in —; stinging in small of —; erysipelas, from back around abdomen, (Zona.,) (also Rhus.)

Ext's. Red hot swelling from elbow to wrist. Contraction of fingers, (also Caust.) Tearing in hip-joint. Cold sweat on feet, (fetid, Sil.) Swelling, softening, caries of bones. (also Sil.)

Digitized by Google

Sleep. Sleeplessness before midnight. Perspiration during sleep, (on awaking, Samb.)

Fever. Pulse irregular. Ebullitions. Chilliness at night, on rising. Chill, as if cold water had been thrown over him. Heat, with thirst after midnight. Sweat toward morning, or in evening before going to sleep, (also Nat. c.) Night-sweats. Sweat fetid, sour, clammy, oily, burning the skin. Chill and heat toward morning, without thirst. Palpitation during sweat.

Worse. In evening, at night, from heat of bed, before falling asleep, from candle-light, (eyes,) during perspiration, on exercising, walking in open air, from scratching, from touch.

Better. In morning, at rest, lying down, sitting up, (head,) lying on back.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Trembling; weakness from least exertion; congestion to head, chest, abdomen. Rheumatism, with tearing, stinging pains; worse at night, with profuse perspiration. Perspiration accompanies most complaints, but does not relieve. Inflammations, ending in exudations and suppurations. Rachitis. Caries. Jaundice. Intolerable itching at night, in bed. Ulcers corroding, and easily bleeding. Itch, bleeding easily. Eruptions, burning after scratching. Syphilis. Syphilitic ulcers Swelling of glands. Buboes. Erysipelas. Brain-troubles of drunkards. Hydrocephalus. Exostosis on head. Open fontanelles. Gonorrhœa. Sterility, or too easy conception. Dropsical swellings of legs. Epilepsy at night. Inflammatory fevers.

Digitized by Google

MERCURIUS SUBLIMATUS.

Moral. Anxiety, preventing sleep. Weak intellect. Imbecility.

Head. Vertigo, with coldness. Heaviness in —; stitches in fore—; swelling of — and neck.

Eyes. Dryness, burning in —; inflammation of—; — sparkling, movable, pupils contracted. Diplopia.

Ears. Inflammation of —; pus from —; deafness on stooping.

Nose. Swelling, redness of —; fluent coryza. Ozæna, discharge from — like glue.

Face. Hard, red, bloated —; œdema of—; distorted —.

Mouth. Swelling of —, lips, tongue, and throat. Dryness of —, with thirst. Burning in —; ptyalism. Metallic or salty taste in —; tongue coated with mucus, raised papillæ, swollen or stiff. Looseness of teeth. Gums covered with a false membrane, bleed easily. Ulcers in —.

Throat. Swelling of —, causing suffocation. Inability to swallow. Ulceration of tonsils.

Stomach. Burning in —; bloated, sensitive —; vomiting of tough mucus; blood; green bitter substances like coffee-grounds; of bile; of pus.

Abdomen. Bloated, sensitive to touch. Cutting below navel. Bruised pain in —; stitches in liver.

Stool. Diarrhœa, yellow, green, bilious, bloody,

Digitized by Google

of mucus. Straining and tenesmus, with colic, and scanty — of bloody mucus. Dysentery, with vomiting of bile; cramps in calves, and stitches in the side.

Urine. — suppressed. Profuse —; passes in drops, (also Cann. s.) — scanty, brown, with brick-dust deposit, (also Lyc.) Smarting, stitches in urethra on passing —.

Sexual O's. Painful erections during sleep. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Leucorrhœa.

Chest. Hoarseness. Aphonia. Oppression of —; stitches in —.

Ext's. Coldness of —; pains in left shoulder, (also Ferr.) Swelling, redness; vesicles on arm up to shoulder. Stitches in right hip-joint. Muscles feel relaxed. Cold feet. Cramps in calves.

Sleep. Hiccough during —; starting during —; Vertigo, preventing —.

Fever. Pulse weak, trembling. Chilliness, with colic. Chilliness from least motion. Chilliness at night in bed. Night-sweat. Cold sweat.

Worse. In evening, at night, on stooping, (head,) from touch.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Drawing in periosteum. Inflammation of lymphatic vessels. Twitches, convulsive contractions. Trembling. Paralysis. Swelling of glands. Buboes. Gonorrhœa. Paraphymosis. Dysentery. Hæmoptysis Gray color of the nails. Necrosis of the upper jaw.

Digitized by Google

MERCURIUS PROTO-IODATUS.

Head. Vertigo. Shootings in temples. Sense of a weight on —. Trobbing in fore—. Dull —ache on awaking, (also Lach.) Pain on vertex. —ache over right temple.

Eyes. Pain in right — in morning, on rising. Black motes before —.

Ears. Boring outward in left —.

Nose. Shooting at root of —. Much mucus in —.

Face. Pain in right malar bone, a small spot burns like fire. Shootings in —.

Mouth. — dry, sticky; tongue thickly coated. Tongue coated a dirty yellow, or light-brown. Dryness of —.

Throat. Dryness in —; burning in — on swallowing; much mucus in —; mucous patches on tonsils.

Stomach. Thirst; nausea, with vertigo; nausea at sight of food, (also Colch.) Burning in —; emptiness in —.

Abdomen. Hardness of —. Burning like fire at navel. Shootings in liver. Pain in left upper —, with vertigo.

Stool. — tough, (like putty,) with much straining. Copious light — during day, at night hard, black.

Urine. Profuse, dark-red —.

Sexual O's. Shootings in end of penis. Copious seminal emissions.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Sharp pains under sternum, or through right —; stitching pain in heart.

Back. Throbbing, or bruised pains in scapular region.

Ext's. Numbness, lameness in limbs. Pain in arm and shoulder on writing. Pain in calves.

Sleep. Lies awake till 1 o'cl. A. M. Horrid dreams. Nightmare. Dreams he must urinate, followed by an emission.

Fever. Pulse weak, irregular. Chills, with trembling.

Worse. In evening, at night, after dinner, during rest, on awaking, (pains,) lying on left side, (eyes,) while writing, from passive motion.

Better. From active motion, from pressure, (pains.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Sticking, shooting pains. Faintness, often with pains. Painless chancres.

MERCURIUS SULPHURICUS, (TURPETHUM.)

Head. Vertigo on standing, (also Sulph.,) after —ache. Fullness, heaviness in —. —ache on awaking, (also Lach.)

Ears. Burning in — and face, after a chill. Swelling of parotid.

Nose. Fluent coryza, with sneezing.

Digitized by Google

Mouth. Ulcerated, black gums. Much mucus in —. Burning in — and on tongue. Elevated papillæ. Ptyalism.

Stomach. Vomiting and diarrhœa. Burning or coldness in abdomen.

Stool. Pain in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would set in, after drinking coffee. Urging to — on walking, compelling him to stand still; later, — of yellow burning water gushing out.

Urine. Constant urging, with scanty discharges; —dark, with a scum on surface.

Chest. Dyspnœa, in children. Hoarseness. Pain in —, preventing breathing. Pressure on —.

Ext's. Numbness in arm and hand. Cold hands, blue nails. Pain in knees on walking. Ulcers on ankles.

Sleep. Wakeful after midnight.

Fever. Chill, running up back, followed by headache, and burning in face and ears. Chill, with nausea, from 10 o'cl. A. M. to 2 o'cl. P. M., (10 to 12 o'cl. A. M., Nat. m.; 1 to 2 o'cl. P. M., Ars.; 4 to 8 o'cl. P. M., Lyc.) Fever, with violent thirst.

Worse. In afternoon, (dyspnœa, chest.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains. Gonorrhœa and syphilitic diseases, with great congestions to private parts. Swelling of testicles. This remedy is useful in hydrothorax, where dyspnœa and the swollen extremities have yielded to no other remedy. (Lippe.)

Digitized by Google

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS.

Head. Vertigo on descending, (ascending, Calc.) Confusion in —. Burning on vertex.

Eyes. —lids heavy. Weakness, trembling of upper lids. Dilated pupils. Photophobia.

Face. Coldness in —; tension in —; red cheeks.

Mouth. Dryness of —; burning in — and throat. Tongue heavy, dry, insensible. Ulcers on tongue.

Stomach. Much thirst. Coldness or burning in —.

Fever. Chill, beginning in right side, (arm,) with shuddering, debility, sleepiness. Perspiration after midnight offensive. Chill at night, followed by heat and intense thirst.

MEZEREUM.

Moral. Restlessness. Aversion to solitude. Hypochondria. Indifference. Weeping.

Head. Confusion in —; —ache, with chilliness; —ache in temples; —ache from anger.

Eyes. Inflammation of —; dryness, pressure in —. Staring. Lachrymation.

Ears. Otalgia. Feeling of wind in —. Tendency to bore in —.

Nose. Fluent coryza. Soreness, dryness in —. Scabs in —.

Face. Cramping, numbness, pressure in right malar bone, extending into temples. Eruption on —, itching violently, and bleeding on scratching. Honey-like scab around mouth.

Digitized by Google

Teeth. —ache, extending into malar bones and temples. Boring, stinging —ache in decayed —. — decay rapidly. —feel elongated, pain on being touched.

Throat. Burning in — and mouth. Difficult deglutition.

Stomach. Hunger. Nausea in throat. Desire for ham-fat. Burning in —. Pain in spleen. Much flatus.

Stool. Constipation. — dark, in very hard balls, with painless straining. — soft, brown, fermented, half-digested, fetid, sour smelling. Copious diarrhœa; small —, with violent colic. Brown —, containing shining objects. Chill before and after —. Prolapsus ani, with closing of sphincters.

Urine. Scanty —. Frequent, profuse, pale — in morning, (at night, Lyc.) — flaky, red deposit. Pain in kidney as if torn. Hæmaturia. Mucus from urethra.

Sexual O's. Heat, swelling of penis. Increased desire. Swelling of scrotum or testicles. Menses too early, too protracted. Leucorrhœa, like white of an egg, malignant, corroding.

Cough. — worse in evening till midnight. Violent hooping —. Expectorates yellow tough mucus.

Chest. Dyspnœa; tightness in —; soreness, burning in —; stitches in —.

Digitized by Google

Back. Rheumatic pains of shoulder-blades, preventing motion.

Ext's. Cold hands; twitching in muscles of limbs; pain in periosteum; limbs feel as if shortened; pain in hip-joint.

Sleep. — disturbed by faceache. Wakes after midnight. Vivid dreams.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, quick in evening, (also Lyc.; in morning, Ars. Sulph.) Chill from upper arms into back and legs. Heat in bed. Sweat during sleep. Intermittent —, with asthma.

Worse. In evening, at night, from touch, motion, relieved in open air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Internal burning, external coldness. Twitching, tension in muscles. Inflammation, swelling of bones. Rachitis Caries. Eruptions, crusts, with white scabs, itching intolerably, bleeding on being scratched. White, dry dandruff in hair. Ulcers, bleeding easily, forming scabs; vesicles around ulcers, burning like fire. Mercurial poisonings. Diseases of bones, mucous membranes, glands, skin. Neuralgia of face.

MILLEFOLIUM.

Head. Congestion to —; —ache, with twitching of muscles of face.

Eyes. Inflammation of —; glued up in morning, (also Phos.) Lachrymation.

Mouth. Stomacace. Tongue swollen, coated. Elongated uvula, (also Hepar s.) Ulcers in — and throat.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Gnawing, digging in—, (in liver, Ruta g.) Burning in —; violent pain in —; vomiting on coughing; nausea, with vertigo, on stooping.

Abdomen. Colic during menses, (also Amo. c.) Much fetid flatus. Ascites.

Stool. Dysentery; mucous diarrhœa; colic, with bloody —, (during pregnancy.) Bleeding piles. Involuntary urine.

Sexual O's. Swelling of —. Menses too profuse, or suppressed, with epilepsy. Lochia too profuse, or suppressed.

Chest. Dyspnœa. Oppression of —. Palpitation. Spitting of blood.

Fever. Pulse quick, hard. Chilliness, with pain in kidneys. Profuse sweats. — from suppressed lochia.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for aged persons, and for women and children. Congestions to head, (especially from coffee,) and portal system. Rheumatic or arthritic complaints. Convulsions and fainting attacks, of infants, or after parturition. Hysterical spasms. Paralysis and contraction of limbs. Tetanus. Fever from suppressed itch. Painless varices of pregnant women. Incarcerated hernia. Fistulous ulcers. Ulceration of internal organs. Cancerous ulcers. Wounds, (after operation of lithotomy.) Sterility. Sycotic excrescences. Bad effects from a fall, (from a height,) sprains, suppressed secretions. Too violent exertions bring on hæmorrhages from nose, rectum, bladder, uterus, lungs.

MOSCHUS.

Moral. Anxiety, with palpitation of heart. Ill humor.

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo on moving —, (turning —, Con.) Stupefying —ache. —ache, with nausea. Congestion to —.

Eyes. — turned upward, fixed, glistening. Vanishing of sight.

Ears. Loud reports in —, followed by a few drops of blood. Deafness.

Nose. Bleeding from —. Pressure above root of —.

Face. Redness of right cheek, without heat, with paleness and heat of left cheek, (reverse Cham.) Lower jaw moves as if he were chewing. Dryness in mouth.

Stomach. Sudden nausea, navel is drawn in. Fullness, oppression in pit of —.

Abdomen. Hysterical spasms in —. Colic, compelling one to move about, (also Dios.) Fixed wind.

Stool. — soft, smelling sweet. Involuntary — during sleep. Copious, watery urine.

Sexual O's. Increased desire. Painful pollutions. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.)

Chest. Constriction of —; soreness under the arms. Spasms in —.

Ext's. Restlessness in lower —, has to move them continually. Coldness on tibia.

Sleep. Wakefulness; parts on which he lies feel sore; changes position often.

Fever. Pulse full, quick; ebullitions; chill from scalp all over body; external coldness, internal

Digitized by Google

heat; red cheek cold, pale cheek hot, (reverse Cham.) One hand pale, hot; the other red, cold; burning heat at night in bed; perspiration smells of musk, (like garlic. Lach. Tell.)

Worse. In cold air, on motion, (head,) at rest, (colic.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Hysterical complaints. Convulsions. Tetanic spasms. Fainting spells. Hypochondrical complaints, arising from sexual system. Impotence, from cold.

MUREX PURPUREA.

Head. —ache on awaking, (also Lach.) Weakness of memory.

Face. Cramp-pain behind ears. Continual coldness of nose. Burning in cheeks.

Urine. Frequent, colorless —; — smells like valerian; white deposit in —; mucous discharge after —ating; some blood discharged while —ting.

Sexual O's. Desire for an embrace, worse from least contact of parts, (also Lach. Plat.) Sense of dryness, constriction of uterus. Soreness in uterus as if cut by an instrument. Pain from uterus to chest. Heaviness in vagina during the colic. Menses too profuse. Hæmorrhages. Violent dartings in mammæ. Leucorrhœa, bloody during stool, or watery, greenish, thick, bloody.

Chest. Hoarseness; voice changed; wheezing

Digitized by Google

in —; bruised feeling in —; palpitation, with throbbing carotids, (also Bell.)

Ext's. One-sided heat in face and hands. Weakness, bruised feeling in thighs and lower —.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Nymphomania. Uterine troubles.

MURIATIC ACID.

Moral. Sad. Peevish. Irritable. Anxious. Taciturn. Restless.

Head. Dizziness. —ache as if brain were torn. Shocks in —. Weight in occiput. —ache, with blindness.

Eyes. Itching in —; stitches out of —; swollen —lids Perpendicular half-sight, (also Gelsem.)

Ears. Otalgia. Pressing, throbbing in —. Acute hearing, (also Cann. ind.) Deafness. Tingling, humming, whizzing in —.

Nose. Constant bleeding from —; stoppage of —; coryza, thick, yellow, or watery; corrosive discharge.

Face. Red cheeks. Lower jaw hangs down, (also Lyc.) Freckles. Scabbing pimples.

Mouth. Pulsating toothache. Gums swollen, easily bleeding, ulcerating, (also Merc. v.) Dryness in —. Tongue heavy, paralyzed. Atrophy of tongue. Ulcers, (with black base,) vesicles on tongue. — feels as if glued up with mucus.

Digitized by Google

Bluish color of tongue. Ptyalism. Taste in — like rotten eggs.

Stomach. Intense hunger or thirst. Hiccough. Vomiting of ingesta. Emptiness in —.

Abdomen. Bloated, full —. Tension in hypochondria.

Stool. Difficult —. Diarrhœa, burning at anus. Thin — on urinating. Involuntary —. Blood with —. Prolapsus ani while urinating. Hæmorrhoides, swollen, looking blue, with burning.

Urine. Frequent, profuse —. Slow discharge of —. Involuntary —.

Sexual O's. Impotence. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Pressure in —.

Chest. Moaning; oppression of —; stitches in — and heart, on inhaling, or from violent motion. Hoarseness; soreness in —; violent palpitation at night.

Back. Pressing pain in —.

Ext's. Heaviness of arms; rheumatic pains in —; numbness, coldness of fingers. Unsteady gait. Ulcers on lower —.

Sleep. Drowsiness, going off on moving about. Slides down in bed, during —. Wakes with a chill.

Fever. Pulse weak, every third beat intermitting, (fourth beat, Nit. ac.) Chill in evening, coldness in back. Hot cheeks, cold hands. Burning in palms of hands, soles of feet. Sweat more on

Digitized by Google

head and back Night and morning sweat. Cold sweat on feet, at night in bed. Typhus —; lower jaw hangs down; he slides down in bed; involuntary stools; loud moaning.

Worse. In evening, before midnight, during rest, (also Rhus.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Painful drawing in periosteum, as in intermittent fever. Blood-boils pricking on being touched. Freckles. Painful, putrid, fetid ulcers, covered with a scurf, burning around edges. Black pocks. Dropsical swellings.

NATRUM CARBONICUM.

Moral. Restless. Anxious. Fits of anguish. Dislike of society. Easily frightened. Hypochondria. Ill humor.

Head. Embarrassment of—; vertigo. —ache in the sun, (also Lach. Glon. Bell.) Stupefying —ache. —ache with shootings. Throbbing in vertex. Tearing in fore—; —ache at a certain hour every day. Falling off of hair.

Eyes. Inflammation of—; ulcers on cornea, (also Calc. Sil. Sach. alb.) Photophobia. Presbyopia. Black motes before — on writing. Dazzling before —; down before —; dim —, has to wipe them constantly, (also Phos. Puls.)

Ears. Otalgia. Acute or dull hearing.

Nose. White pimples on —; peeling off of tip of —; ulcerated nostrils, (also Sil.) Coryza, with

Digitized by Google

cough, from a current of air. Stoppage of —; hard fetid clods from —, (clinkers, Kali b. Sep.) Coryza on alternate days. Thick, yellow, green discharge from —.

Face. Bloated —; heat and redness of —; freckles, (also Mur. ac.) Yellow blotches on —; swollen upper-lip, (also Bell. Calc.)

Mouth. Digging toothache; —ache at night. Ulcers, blisters in —; burning in — and tongue. Heaviness of tongue.

Throat. Scraping, dryness in —; much mucus in —; much mucus from posterior nares, (also Coral. r. Kali b. Sulph.)

Stomach. Incessant thirst. Ravenous hunger in forenoon, from emptiness, (also Phos. Sep.) Weak digestion. Bitter taste. Pressure in — after eating. Constant nausèa. Colic, with constriction of —.

Abdomen. Stitches in left hypochondria, after drinking. Hard, bloated —, (also Calc. Sil. Sach. alb.) Shootings, diggings in —; tumors, as from wind, on —; colic, navel drawn in, — hard, (also Plumb.) Fixed wind. Borborygmus.

Stool. Ineffectual urging. Scanty —; diarrhœa from milk. Watery —, in a gush, (also Phos.) Sudden pressure to —, with tenesmus. Diarrhœa, with colic, from cold. Bloody —; crawling at anus. Tape-worm, with —.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Frequent urging. Profuse —; involuntary, at night, (also Caust. Sep. Sulph.) — dark-yellow, smells fetid or sour, with mucus deposit, (also Berb.) Passes few drops of —, with violent erection. Burning —.

Sexual O's. Increased desire. Priapism. Discharge of prostatic fluid, after urinating, or after a hard stool, (also Sil.) Violent bearing down in —, (also Bell. Aloes. Kali c.) Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Leucorrhœa, thick, heavy. Induration of os uteri.

Chest. Cough on going into warm room, (reverse, Phos.) Rattling cough, (also Calc.) Salty, greenish pus, or purulent expectoration. Dyspnœa. Tension in —; stitches in —; hoarseness, with scraping in —; palpitation. Painful cracking in region of heart.

Back. Shootings in small of —; tingling in —; tension between scapulæ. Cracking in cervical vertebra, on moving head, (also Nicc.) Swelling of glands of neck. Pressing pain in goitre.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains in upper —; trembling, twitching of hands. Contraction of fingers, (also Caust.) Swelling of hands and feet. Cramps in feet. Cold hands or feet. Ulcer on heel. Tension in muscles. Easy dislocation and spraining of the ankle.

Sleep. Drowsiness. Unrefreshing —; vivid dreams, erections, emissions. Starting, twitching during —.

Digitized by Google

Fever. Pulse quick. Ebullitions. Cold hands and feet, with hot head, or vice versa. Chill, more in forenoon. Heat, with debility and sleep, (with sleep, Apis.) Perspirating while eating, and from least exertion. Night-sweats. Heat descending over body, (ascending, Sepia. Lach. Sulph. ac.) Thirst between chill and heat.

Worse. In afternoon; during a thunder-storm; (also Phos. Rhod.); from exertion; in the sun; before eating; from talking; during rest; after drinking; from letting limb hang down, (also Puls.); from sweet things, smoking.

Better. From walking, in-doors; from touch, cold, uncovering, lying on left side, lifting diseased limb.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Twitching in muscles and limbs. Tingling, stinging in muscles. Contraction of muscles, (hands, bend of knee, neck), (also Nat. m.) Emaciation, (with pale face, dilated pupils, dark urine.) Aptness to take cold. Easily fatigued. Swelling, induration of glands. Goitre. Inclined to miscarriages. Herpes in yellow rings, or suppurating, (also Sep.) Tetter on outside of hands. Freckles. Warts, painful to touch. Music (playing on piano) causes trembling.

NATRUM MURIATICUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Anguish. Disquietude. Weak memory. Weeping, worse from sympathy with others. Anxiety about future. Angry at trifles. Things drop out of hands. He knocks against everything.

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo. Lateral —ache, with vertigo. Cutting —ache, with nausea. Emptiness in —, (also Caust.) —ache as if in a vice, (also Merc.) Weight in occiput. Splitting —ache. Shootings, hammerings in fore—; —ache from riding in a carriage, (also Kali c.) Congestion to —; morning —ache. Periodical —ache. Sick —ache. —ache, first on one, then on other side of —, (also Puls.) Burning on vertex, (also Calc. Phos.)

Eyes. Inflammation; acrid tears; gluing of lids; spasmodic closing of lids; letters run together on reading; double vision; half-sightedness; presbyopia; black points, streaks of light, fiery spots, sparks before —.

Ears. Otalgia. Inflammation of —; shootings in —; pus from —; humming, ringing, singing in —; cracking in — on masticating.

Nose. Inflammation, soreness in —; scurfs in —; bleeding from — on coughing, at night, on stooping, (on blowing it, Phos.)

Face. Swelling of —; redness of one cheek. Heat in —; — shines as if greased. Tetters, itching pimples on —; fever-blisters on lips (also Ars.)

Mouth. Toothache at night, with swollen gums. Pain in decayed teeth. Gums very sensitive, swollen, putrid, bleed easily, (also Carbo v. Phos.) Blisters, ulcers in—; heaviness of tongue. Feeling of a hair on tongue, (also Kali b. Sil.; in nose, Hydras. Cann.) Dryness of —; ptyalism. Burning on tongue.

Digitized by Google

Throat. Chronic sore —; feels as if he swallowed over a lump, (also Sulph.) Swelling, constriction of —; hawking up of mucus in morning.

Stomach. Continual thirst, (for large quantities.) Putrid taste. Loss of, or increased appetite. Heartburn. Waterbrash. Soreness, swelling in pit of —; red spots on pit of —; vomiting, first of food, later of bile.

Abdomen. Shootings in region of liver, also of spleen; bloated —; colic, with nausea, relieved by passing flatus; colic, after stool, as though diarrhœa would set in; burning in —, (also Aloes. Lyc. Nat. s.)

Stool. Constipation; difficult, hard, dry, crumbling —, like sheep's dung; — like water, with colic; involuntary —; discharge of burning water, preventing sleep; blood with —; alternate hard and soft —; hæmorrhoids, stinging; tetter at anus; prolapsus ani.

Urine. Frequent urging; profuse —; involuntary, when walking, coughing, laughing; pale —; brick dust deposit, (also Lyc.), sticks to vessel; — dark like coffee, or black, (also Colch.; after scarlet-fever, Lach.) Discharge of prostatic liquid, or mucus, after emission of —.

Sexual O's. Impotence or increased desire. Bearing down in —, (also Bell. Aloes. Nat. c.) Menses too early, too profuse, too late, too scanty, or suppressed. Headache before, during, or after

Digitized by Google

menses, (also Apis.) Aversion to coition. Difficult first menses, (also Kali c. Puls. Sulph.) Colic during menses, (also Amo. c.) Leucorrhœa, acrid, green. Sterility.

Cough. Hoarseness; dry —, day and night, from tickling; morning —; morning expectoration, yellow or bloody mucus; — worse at night, on lying down; —, with rattling in chest, (also Calc. Lyc.)

Chest. Shortness of breath; tensive pain in —; stitches in —, with dyspnœa; palpitation from least exertion; fluttering motion of heart, (also Lauro.) Irregular beating of heart.

Back. Sense of a weight in — and shoulders, with dispnœa. Cutting, shooting, throbbing in small of —, (also Ars.) Pain as if bruised in small of —, relieved on lying on something hard, (also Rhus.) Stiffness of neck, (also Lach. Lachn.)

Ext's. Lameness, cramps in joints. Trembling of hands on writing. Tension in, contraction of muscles, especially of ham-strings. Pain as if sprained in shoulders, and knees, and ankles. Restlessness in legs, (in feet, Zinc.) Heaviness of legs and feet. Cramps in legs and calves. Burning or cold feet. Swelling of feet. Pain in joints, with swelling and redness.

Sleep. Drowsy during day, wakeful at night. Unrefreshing —. Vivid, frightful dreams.

Digitized by Google

Fever. Pulse very irregular, (especially when lying on left side.) Violent pulsations through body; constant chill from morning till noon, (in afternoon, Apis. Gelsem. Lach.) Icy-cold hands and feet, (also Gelsem.) Heat in afternoon, with violent headache, relieved by sweat; intense thirst, generally during heat; violent perspiration, always relieving him, (also Elat; making him worse, Ars.) Intermittent —; chill, with great thirst, afterward heat, with thirst and headache, and lastly profuse sweat.

Worse. At 10 o'cl. A. M., from exertion, talking, writing, reading, eating, at night, on waking, from warmth, motion, (head.)

Better. While fasting, in open air, on lying down, on right side or on back, with head high, (headache,) on sitting up, on perspiring.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great weakness from least exertion. Hysterical debility. Great emaciation, (especially of the neck, in children.) Stiffness of joints. Twitching, shortening, or contraction of muscles, or tendons. Restlessness in limbs, moves them constantly. Paralysis. Arthritic swellings. Periodical attacks of gout. St. Vitus' dance, (especially during full moon.) Rash on body. Red blotches on skin, itching violently. Varices. Blood-boils. Herpes in bend of knee, (elbow, Sep.) Warts in palms of hands, (also Ruta g.) Scabs on head and in axilla. Herpes on tongue, from sea-bathing. Aptness to take cold in head. Falling off of the hair, more on face and genitals. Secondary gonorrhœa, (especially after bad treatment.)

Digitized by Google

NATRUM NITRICUM.

Ears. Otalgia, worse in evening; coldness of right concha, heat and burning of left.

Stomach. Sour taste or eructations. Pressure in pit of — and under sternum.

Abdomen. Cramps in —; retraction of abdominal muscles toward spine.

Stool. Constipation; — slow, difficult, with sensation of more remaining, (also Lyc.)

NATRUM SULPHURICUM.

Moral. Sadness. Weeping, (also Puls.)

Head. Vertigo, after eating. Splitting —ache Periodical —aches, (right side.) Brain feels as if loose. Jerking in —.

Eyes. Burning dryness in —; burning water from—; weak —

Nose. Bleeding of — during menses, (with suppressed menses, Bry.,) or with heaviness of head.

Face. Pale —; itching of —; vesicles, pimples on —.

Mouth. Dryness of —, with red gums, thirst; burning in gums, tongue or palate; mucus on tongue; slimy taste in —.

Throat. Sore —; painful deglutition; dryness of —; much mucus in —; blisters on palate.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Thirst; hiccough; waterbrash; nausea; Boring in —; beating in —; vomiting of sour mucus, or water.

Abdomen. Stitches and tenderness in liver. Stitches in left upper —. Griping colic, relieved by discharge of flatus. Digging in — during menses. Tightness in —, extending into chest, followed by diarrhœa. Bruised pain in — and small of back. Pinching in —. Flatulent colic. Fixed wind. Shooting from left groin to axilla.

Stool. Hard —, streaked with blood, with pressure; — half liquid, with tenesmus; diarrhœa, preceded by colic; much flatus with —; constant urging; yellow, liquid — after rising.

Urine. Profuse —, with brick-dust deposit, (also Lyc.) Burning —; pain in back on retaining —.

Sexual O's. Itching of —; scanty or delayed menses, with colic; profuse menses, especially on taking exercise; blood is acrid, corrosive; flows more in first days, (and lasts longer than usual) during last days; blood is clotted.

Chest. Dry cough, with soreness in —, has to hold — on coughing, (also Bry.) Loose cough, with expectoration; dyspnœa; stitches in left —.

Back. Pain in small of — at night; pains on moving it; stabbing between scapulæ.

Ext's. Twitching of hands and feet during sleep. Hands tremble on writing, (also Nat. m.) Weakness of hands. Pain in hips, causing restlessness.

Digitized by Google

Stabbing in left hip, (after a fall.) Pain (tearing) in heels.

Sleep. Drowsiness; starting during —; anxious, frightful dreams.

Fever. Chill and shuddering, with thirst. Internal coldness, with yawning, stretching. Chill at night, with shaking, anguish, thirst. Chill, with warm forehead and hands.

Worse. After eating, (head,) when walking, in morning on arising, before breakfast.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains in limbs, making him change position often to obtain relief, (similar to Rhus) Chronic diarrhœa. Tuberculosis abdominalis. Leucorrhœa. Gonorrhœa.

NICCOLUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Apprehensive. Easily excited.

Head. Embarrassment of —; vertigo; heaviness of —; —ache, with vomiting of bile, (also Iris vers.) Pressure on vertex; stitches in —; tearing in — and left eye; —ache every two weeks, (every week, Sach. alb. Sil. Sulph.)

Eyes. Inflammation of —; dryness, heat of —; burning, pressure in —; gluing of —lids; — red, swollen; tears; diplopia; objects look too large; colored circle around the light; cloud before —; stitches in lids; twitching in —.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Stinging in —; sudden deafness; roaring, humming in —

Nose. Dryness; stoppage of —; fluent coryza; shootings at root of —.

Face. Heat, redness, swelling of right side of —, (with sore throat.) Swelling of —, with pain at night.

Mouth. Toothache, with tearing in right ear. Teeth feel loose, elongated. Stiffness of tongue. Fetid breath.

Throat. Sore —; pain on swallowing; much thick mucus in —; right side of — painful to pressure.

Stomach. Thirst; hiccough; nausea; bitter taste, (morning.) Emptiness in —; fullness, or pressure in —; — feels as if constricted; sticking (as from a knive) in pit of —; stitches from — to back; burning in —; vomiting at night.

Abdomen. Sticking, as from knives, in hypochondria. Rumbling. Tension of —.

Stool. Ineffectual urging. Much straining even with soft —. Diarrhœa, with yellow mucus and much flatus. — passed with much force, (also Crot. tig. Phos.) Diarrhœa, from milk, (also Nat. c.) Stitches at anus during and after —.

Urine. Increased secretion of —. Burning on passing —. Discharge of thin mucus, (or leucorrhœa,) after —ating.

Sexual O's. Menses too late, too scanty. During menses, colic, pain in back, burning in eyes, debility. Vomiting, colic from suppressed menses.

Digitized by Google

Cough. Dry, scraping —, from tickling in trachea. Hard — at night, has to sit up and hold the head.

Chest. Hoarseness; dyspnœa, pressure in — on coughing; stitches in left — on breathing; heaviness in —.

Back. Cracking of cervical vertebræ on moving head, (also Nat. c.) Stitches in small of —.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains from elbow or knees downwards. Trembling and heaviness of hands and feet. Stitches in patella or heel.

Sleep. Wakefulness. Restless —. Wakes after midnight, with colic, or cough. Soreness all over, (3 o'cl. A. M.,) compelling him to rise and walk about.

Fever. Yawning, sleepiness before chill. Shaking chill, followed by profuse sweat, (in evening in bed.) Heat, followed by a chill. Constant chill, with moist palms of hands. Heat, with intense thirst. Morning-sweat.

Worse. In morning, in warm room, (head.) At night, or in evening on lying down.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Itching over whole body, more on neck, as from fleas; not relieved by scratching, but followed by small vesicles. Hoarseness, every year at the same time. Has often proved useful in nasal catarrh.

NITRUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Apprehensive. Ill-humored.

Digitized by Google

Head. —ache, closing the eyes; stupefying —ache; tension in back part of —, drawing — backward; stinging in —; —ache terminating in tip of nose; pressing —ache; —ache from eating veal.

Eyes. Burning in —; tears; photophobia; colored circles around the light; blackness before —, (on smelling Camphor.)

Ears. Tingling in —; stitches in — at night; inflammation of right lobe; tension, tearing behind (right) —.

Nose. Stinging in inflamed tip of —. Ulcers, scurfs in —. Bones of — painful to touch. Acrid, sharp blood from —.

Face. Tension and redness of cheeks. Bones of — painful.

Mouth. Tearing, throbbing toothache. Swollen gums, bleed easily. White mucus on tongue. Fetid odor from —.

Throat. Sore —. Stinging on swallowing. Constriction of —, with dyspnœa, at night. Impeded deglutition.

Stomach. Thirst, but no appetite. Nausea. Vomiting of mucus, with blood. Burning or coldness in —. Pressure, gnawing, weakness in —. Colic from eating veal. Fixed wind.

Stool. Constipation. Much straining with —. — soft, with colic. Watery, bloody —.

Urine. Frequent, profuse, pale —, with reddish clouds.

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.,) with black blood. Colic and pain in back, before and during menses. Leucorrhœa, with violent pain in back; discharge thin, stiffening the linen.

Cough. — at 3 o'cl. A. M, with stupefying headache; —, with cutting in chest, and bloody expectoration.

Chest. Hoarseness. Dyspnœa, cannot lie with head low. Lungs feel as if constricted from the back. Stitches in — on inhaling. Palpitation at night, while lying. Suppuration of lungs, with profuse sweat.

Back. Stitches between shoulders, with dyspnœa. Pain in small of —, at night, or on awaking, stooping. Pain in neck, as if some one were drawing the hair back forcibly.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains in joints at night. Numbness, tingling in —. Stiffness, tension in joints.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, rapid, quick toward evening, (also Lyc.; in morning, Ars. Sulph.) Chill in afternoon or evening. Chill, with thirst. Debilitating sweat, from least exertion. Night-sweats.

Worse. Afternoon, evening, or after midnight, lying on painful side, from cold things, or contact, (teeth.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Numbness of parts. Inflammation of internal organs, (stomach, lungs, &c.) Deafness, from paralysis of auditory nerves.

Digitized by Google

NITRIC ACID.

Moral. Sadness. Anxiety about his health, with fear of death, (also Ars. Lach. Psor.) Indifference, aversion to talk, (also Phos. ac.) Irritability. Excitability. Rage; despair; cursing; malice, (cursing, also Anac) Loss of memory.

Head. Vertigo, obliging him to lie down, (in morning) —ache on awaking, (also Lach.) —ache, with nausea and vomiting. Congestion to —. Pressing —ache from without to within, (rev. Ignat) —ache, better from riding in a carriage, (worse Kali c. Nat. m.) —ache as from a tape around —, (also Merc Sulph.) Falling off of hair. —ache, worse from pressure of hat, (also Sil. Carbo v.)

Eyes. Inflammation of —. Spots on cornea. Motes, gauze before —. Double vision. Short-sightedness. Fistula lachrymalis, (also Fluoric ac.)

Ears. Stitches in —; deafness; pus from —, (also Puls.) Cracking in — on masticating; beating, humming in —; his own words re-echo in —, (also Caust.)

Nose. Pain in —, as from a splinter; rawness and crusts in —; scurfy vesicles on tip, (also Carbo v) Herpes on wings of —, (induration of wings, Thuya.) Bleeding of —; bad smell in — on inhaling, (also Calc.) Fetid, yellow mucus from —; abortive sneezing; — dry, stopped up; fluent

Digitized by Google

coryza through posterior nares, (also Sulph Kali b. Corall. r.) Coryza, with headache and stitches in throat.

Face. Red cheeks, with yellowness of — and around eyes. Pimples on brow and temples. Black pores in —, (also Sep. Sulph.) Scurfy pustules, with large red border. Ulcers on mouth and lips. Ulcers in mouth, (with pricking pain.)

Mouth. Toothache at night in bed, (also Merc.) Loosening of teeth, become yellow. Pain in hollow teeth, (also Merc.) Gums white, swollen, bleeding, (also Merc.) Stomacace. Bad smell from —. Dryness in —, with thirst. Ptyalism, often during fever.

Throat. Inflammation of — ; pricking pains in —; dryness, heat of — ; tongue coated green, with ptyalism ; smarting of tongue from food.

Stomach. Violent thirst, (morning.) Bitter taste. Sour taste, with burning in throat. Desire for fat, herring, chalk, lime, earth, (for coal, Cic. v.) Pain in cardiac orifice on swallowing, (also Alum. Bry. Phos.) Stitches in pit of —. Milk disagrees.

Abdomen. Colic from cold. Cutting, pinching in —. — pains when touched, (also Puls. Sulph.) Fixed wind, more in upper part of —. Swelling, suppuration of inguinal glands. Inguinal hernia, also of children, (also Nux. v.) Abdominal trou-

Digitized by Google

bles are better from tight clothing, (worse Lach. Lyc Nux v.)

Stool. — dry, difficult, irregular. Diarrhœa; — putrid; of mucus; fetid; undigested, (undigested, Ant. c. Ferr Oleand.) Dysenteric —, bloody, with tenesmus. Colic before —. Itching at anus. Varices, bleeding after —, (during —, Sulph.)

Urine. Frequent, scanty, dark-brown, bad smelling —, (dark-brown, strong, Benz. ac.) — cold on emitting it. — smells offensive, like horse —. Smarting, burning on passing —. Gonorrhœa. Ulcers in urethra.

Sexual O's. Chancres. Sycosis. Impotence. Pollutions. Phymosis. Sycotic excrescences, (also Thuya.) Swelling of testicles. Red, scurfy spots on corona glandis, (also Corall r.) Falling off of hair of —. Menses early or suppressed. During menses, colic, and bearing down pain, (also Plat.) Leucorrhœa, (or gonorrhœa,) acrid, offensive, like brown water.

Cough. —, with coryza, hoarseness, sticking pain in throat. Violent shaking —, from tickling in larynx, with expectoration of blood, or yellow, purulent, fetid. Dry — on lying down in evening, (also Calc.) Barking —, (after waking, Rumex.)

Chest. Hoarseness, especially from long talking, (also Arum try.) Stitches in back on coughing. Panting breathing during work Dyspnœa, pal-

Digitized by Google

pitation, anguish on ascending. Contractive pain in —, (also Cactus g.) Stitches in —, right side and scapula. Soreness in — on coughing, (also Calc.) Congestion to —. Nodosities in mammæ. (also Bry. Calc. Graph.) Atrophy of mammæ, (also Iodine.)

Back. Shootings between scapulæ. Pain in —, from cold, (also Calc.) Swelling of glands of neck and axilla, (also Calc.)

Ext's. Rheumatic pains. Trembling, weakness. Cold hands. Swelling of joints of fingers; stinging pain, (soreness, Calc.) White spots on finger-nails, (also Sulph.) Pain in hip as if sprained. Pain in patella, preventing motion. Stiffness, stitches in knee. Cramp in calf at night. Fetid or suppressed foot-sweat, (also Sil.)

Sleep. Drowsiness. Starting during —. Sneezing during —. Pains are felt during —, (also Ars.) Wakeful fore-part of night, drowsy in morning.

Fever. Pulse irregular, (also Nat. m.) fourth beat intermitts, (third beat, Mur. ac.) Chill in afternoon, evening, or on lying down. External coldness, internal heat. Constant chill, (also Puls.) Flushes of heat, (also Sulph. Sep. Lach.) Sweat at night, or on alternate nights, more on side on which he lies, (reverse, Sil.) No thirst during chill or heat, (also China. Puls.)

Worse. In evening, at night, on waking, after breakfast, rising from a seat, touching parts,

Digitized by Google

during sweat, change of weather, (also Dulc.,) from noise, (head,) on ascending, in morning, (thirst.)

Better. On lying down, from eructations, riding in a carriage, cold air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suited for lean persons, dark complexion, black hair and eyes, (Calc. exactly opposite.) Diseases of the bones. Syphilis and sycosis. Mercurial poisonings. Tedious suppurations. Glandular diseases. Sore throat, (from syphilis, or abuse of Mercury.) Pricking pains, as from splinters. Rheumatic pains from cold. Cracking in joints. Hysteria. Epilepsy. Bronchitis. Phthisis pulmonalis. Urticaria. Freckles. Chilblains. Itch. Blood-boils. Ulcers, with pain as from splinters. Mercurial ulcers. Carious ulcers. Pain in old scars on change of weather. Brown-red spots on skin.

NUX JUGLANS.

Moral. Taciturn. Aversion to talk. Absence of mind.

Head. Embarrassment, lightness in —; —ache over left eye, (worse on motion.)

Mouth. Abcess on gums. White mucous coating on tongue in morning. Much mucus in throat. Hawking.

Stomach. Loud belchings. Fullness, distension of —, preventing eating. Tympanitic hardness of abdomen. Fullness, tension, heaviness in abdomen.

Stool. Shootings in anus, obliging him to walk about.

Digitized by Google

Urine. Constant urging, day and night. Profuse discharge.

Sexual O's. Suppurating ulcers between glands and prepuce. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) or in black clots.

Back. Shootings in small of—, causing trembling.

Ext's. Pain in hips or kness, impeding motion.

Fever. Pulse frequent in evening, (also Lyc.); flushes of heat, (also Sulph.) Hot head, cold feet; alternate heat and cold.

Worse. In evening, at night, from motion. Better on passing stool or flatus.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Scrofulous glandular swellings; syphilitic, scrofulous and mercurial ulcers and herpes. Pustules resembling eczema, discharging a greenish liquid which stiffens linen. Blood-boils on shoulder or region of liver. Aphonia or great hoarseness.

NUX MOSCHATA.

Moral. Changeable disposition. Irresolute. Absence of mind. Drowsiness, disposition to faint. Loss of memory. Idiocy; craziness. Delirium, with vertigo, gestures, improper loud talk, wakefulness. Oblivious of time or distance.

Head. Reeling vertigo, with rigidity, insensibility, in open air; —ache with sleepiness; —ache as if brain were loose. Throbbing in—; —ache after eating; —ache after breakfast, (also Bufo. Lyc.)

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Dryness. Illusions of sight. Weak —. Fullness in —, with contracted pupils.

Ears. Otalgia in right —, (left, Puls.) Pain in — on change of weather, or from draft of air.

Nose. Stoppage of left nostril. Sneezing on getting out of bed.

Face. Pale-blue circles around eyes. Swelling of left cheek, with pain as from electric sparks, (also Nat. c. Nitric. ac.)

Teeth. —ache of pregnant women, (washerwoman's —ache, Phos.) —ache extending to ears, temples; —ache better from warmth; — feel as if covered with slime; —ache (as if grasped by forceps) from damp, cool air, with pain in neck. Shocks in molars from drinking; —ache from washing, (also Phos.)

Mouth. Dryness of — and tongue, without thirst. Tongue covered with white mucus. Paralysis of tongue. Aphthæ. Fetid breath.

Throat. Dryness in —; difficult deglutition.

Stomach. Salty taste. Hunger. Debility after eating. Nausea, vomiting of pregnant women, (also Puls.) Nausea, while riding in a carriage, (also Cocc.) Weak digestion. Fullness in —, with dyspnœa. Burning in —.

Abdomen. Colic immediately after eating. Cutting in —. Screwing around navel. Colic, with sleepiness. Fixed wind, preventing sleep. Heaviness in region of liver. Swelling of liver or spleen.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Slow, difficult —. Diarrhœa, from debility or cold. Liability to diarrhœa. — like scraped eggs. Summer-diarrhœa (children), with loss of appetite. — undigested. Putrid, bloody — in typhus fever, (also Ars.; not putrid, Alum.)

Urine. Strangury. Renal colic. Burning, cutting, on passing —. — smells like violets, (also Tereb.)

Sexual O's. Desire, with relaxed organs, (also Lyc.) Pollutions. Menses very irregular. Blood dark, thick. Before menses, pain in back, debility, pressure in stomach, waterbrash, pain in liver. During menses or hemorrhage, drawing down into legs from navel. False labor-pains. Threatening miscarriage. Pain of uterus from pessary.

Cough. — and cold, from standing in water, (getting feet wet, Puls.; change of weather, Dulc.; from being heated, Rhus; from draft of air, China) —, with soreness in chest. — during pregnancy. — on getting warm.

Chest. Hoarseness. Dyspnœa, after eating. Hæmoptysis. Rattling breathing, (also Lyc.) Constriction in — (also Cactus g.) Sense of weight on —. Palpitation with fainting, followed by sleep.

Back. Weakness of small of — and knees. Pain in small of — as if broken, or from riding in a carriage. Drawing in muscles of neck.

Ext's. Icy-cold hands. Pain as if sprained in right knee, on moving, ascending.

Digitized by Google

Sleep. —iness, with all complaints. Irresistible drowsiness.

Fever. Pulse frequent. Chilliness on uncovering, from wet, cold air. Better in warm room. Hands feel warm, feet cold. Chill with sleepiness. Perspiration scanty, often red, like blood. Double tertian —. Intermittent —, with sleepiness; durring heat, dryness of mouth and throat, without thirst.

Worse. In wet weather, from cold, cold damp air, lying on painful side, cold food, spirituous liquors, riding in a carriage, from water, washing, changes of weather.

Better. In the room, from warm air, dry weather, lying on painless side.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for women and children. Menstrual difficulties. Summer-complaints. All the ailments are accompanied by sleepiness and inclination to faint. Great soreness of parts on which he lies. Rheumatic pains, from cold damp air. Wandering pains, only attacking small spots, returning often. Debility, with sleepiness, from least exertion. Hysterical spasms. Convulsions (of children.) Apoplexy. Freckles. Tabes dorsalis.

NUX VOMICA.

Moral. Hypochondria. Nervous excitement. Anger, spite, malice. Delirium, with malicious vehemence. Time passes too slow, (also Cann. ind.) Laziness, aversion to work.

Digitized by Google

Head. Confusion in —; reeling vertigo; congestion to —; stunning —ache in morning, (also Lach. Gelsem.) after eating, in the sun, (in sun, also Nat. c. Lach. Glon.) Pressing in fore—; —ache as from a nail driven in vertex, (side of —, Ignat.) —ache as if brain were expanding; —ache, with nausea. and vomiting. Weight on —; Periodical —ache in fore—; lateral —ache, from coffee.

Eyes. Inflammation of —; Photophobia, circumscribed red spots in white of —; bloody oozing from —; yellowness of —; burning, smarting in —; optical illusions, in bright colors; staring look.

Ears. Otalgia. Shocks, stitches in — in morning, (evening Puls.) Sounds re-echo in —. Buzzing, ringing in —.

Nose. Bleeding of —; bad smell before —; fluent coryza during day, dry at night; stoppage of —, in infants, (also Samb.)

Face. Pale, earthy —; yellowness of — and around eyes; redness, swelling of —; twitching in —; periodical nervous —ache, (in drunkards.) Lockjaw; scabbing of lips; pimples on —; swelling of glands of —.

Mouth. Tearing in teeth, extending to head, face, ears. Burning, stinging in teeth. Looseness of teeth. Toothache from cold. Fetid odor from —. Aphthæ, (in children.) Stomacace. Inflammation of —. Gums swollen, white, putrid, bleeding.

Digitized by Google

Throat. Sore —. Sense of a plug in —, (also Lach.) Soreness in — on inhaling cold air, (also Cistus c.) Stitches in — on swallowing. Heavy, white-coated tongue. Tongue black, dark-red, cracked on edges, (on tip, Rhus. Sulph.) Heaviness of tongue. Ulcers in — and mouth.

Appetite. Desire for fat food, (also Nitric ac.; aversion, Puls.) Thirst, with disgust for drink. Hunger, with aversion to food. Sour taste, (bitter, Puls.) Longing for brandy and chalk, (also Lach.)

Stomach. Pressure in — some hours after eating, (immediately, Kali b.) Hiccough; nausea after eating. Straining to vomit, first water, then food, (reverse, Ipecac.) Vomiting of food; sour, dark, clotted blood, during pregnancy. Distended —. Pressure like a stone in pit of —. Disordered —, from over-eating, (also Puls.) Tension in pit of —, and between shoulder-blades.

Abdomen. Colic, with waterbrash. Colic of brandy or coffee drinkers. Cannot bear clothes tight around —, (also Lach. Lyc.) Inflammation and induration of liver. Labor-like spasms, extending into legs, (also Nux m.) Pressing down in —, (also Aloes. Nat. c.) Soreness in —. Periodical colic. Colic, worse after stool, (better, Coloc. Rhus.) Inguinal hernia, in infants, (also Nitric ac.)

Digitized by Google

Stool. Constipation; — insufficient, (also Lyc.,) black, hard, streaked with blood. Ineffectual urging. Constipation of infants, (also Alum.) — like pitch, with blood, in infants. — with bloody mucus, colic, straining Mucous —.

Urine. Strangury; ineffectual urging; — in drops; Scanty, red, bloody —; viscid pus from bladder; hæmaturia.

Sexual O's. Swelling of testicles. Priapism. Hydrocele, (also Sil.) Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.,) dark black blood. Inflammation, neuralgia of uterus. Prolapsus uteri. False labor-pains, with urging to stool and to urinate. After-pains last too long. Swelling of breasts, (also Calc. Murex p.)

Cough. Dry —, with pains in head and abdomen; — at night, or in morning early; hooping —, from tickling in larynx; expectoration during day of yellow, gray, cold mucus; afterward, blood.

Chest. Suffocating attacks after midnight. Dyspnœa; asthma; hoarseness, with much viscid mucus in —; bronchitis; pressure on —; tearing in —; congestion to —; palpitation.

Back. Shootings between scapulæ. Bruised pain in small of —, preventing motion. Lameness in small of —.

Ext's. Drawing and torpor in arms; paralysis, with shocks, in arm; lameness in shoulder; limbs

Digitized by Google

go to sleep; cold sweat on hands, (also Sulph.,) with cold nose; enlarged veins on upper —; numbness, paralysis of legs; shootings in hip; swelling of knee-joint; drags feet along on walking; cracking in knee; cramps in calves at night, (also Sulph.)

Sleep. Goes to — late, wakes at 3 o'clock A. M.; at break of day falls into a dull —, which aggravates all his ailments; drowsy during day, and after eating. Is afraid to — for fear of death.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, frequent, or small, rapid, every fourth or fifth beat intermitts, (every third beat, Mur. ac.) Chills chiefly at night, or morning, on moving, drinking. Chill more in back and extremities. Chill and heat alternating. Hunger during chill. After chill sleep, till hot stage sets in. One-sided chill. Heat more at night. Chilliness from uncovering. Heat often before chill. Heat of single parts, while others are chilly. Intermittent —. Chill in evening, then one hour's sleep, followed by heat, headache, nausea. Chill, with shaking. —, with gastric and bilious complications. Chill, without thirst; followed by violent heat, with thirst, headache, vertigo, anguish, delirium.

Worse. From motion, slight touch, lying on right side, mental exertion, on awaking, in morning, from coffee, tobacco, spirituous liquors, sedentary

Digitized by Google

habits, loss of sleep, over-eating, from cold, drawing up limbs, (reverse, Puls.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Very suitable for thin, slender persons, (also Phos. Sulph.) Great nervous debility and sensibility. Disposition to take cold. Paralysis, with coldness of parts. Apoplexy. Convulsions. Epilepsy. Gastric and bilious complaints, especially of pregnant women. Inflammation of internal organs, Blood is always dark. Affection of one side, generally right. Hernia; incarcerated hernia. Blind hæmorrhoids (painful.) Skin-eruptions always painful. Is an antidote to almost all narcotic, drastic, and vegetable remedies, especially citrate of magnesia, and often suitable to begin treatment of cases after drugging. (Lippe.)

OCIMUM CANUM.

Urine. Turbid or yellow —, with white albuminous deposit. Thick, purulent —, with odor like musk. Cramps in kidneys. Renal colic, with violent vomiting, moans and cries; after attack, red —, with brick-dust deposit, or much blood with —.

Sexual O's. Heat, swelling, sensibility of left testicle. Dartings in labia majora. Swelling of vulva. Nipples painful, least contact extorts a cry. Numbness of right thigh. Breasts feel full and tense.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Swelling, engorgement of mammary glands. Swelling of inguinal glands. Prolapsus vaginæ.

Digitized by Google

OLEANDER.

Moral. Absence of mind. Slowness in ideas. Indolence.

Head. Vertigo; heaviness of —; humid eruption on —.

Eyes. When reading, tears. Double vision.

Face. Pale, sunken —, blue rings around eyes, (also Lyc.) Alternate pale and dark-red —.

Mouth. Toothache when chewing. Drawing in molars at night. Dry — and tongue. Papillæ elevated. Loss of speech.

Stomach. Canine hunger, with hurried eating, without appetite; thirst; empty belchings; vomiting of food; greenish water; after vomiting, hunger or thirst; emptiness in —; throbbing in pit of —.

Abdomen. Shootings, gnawing around navel. Borborygmus, with profuse, fetid flatus.

Stool. Ineffectual urging, (also Nux v.) Food eaten the day before passes off undigested and unnoticed. Chronic diarrhœa. — undigested, (also Ant. c. Ferr.) Worse in morning, (also Pod. Sulph.)

Urine. Brown —, white deposit. Burning —.

Chest. Throbbing (like beating of a heart) in various parts of —; oppression of —; emptiness or coldness in —; dull stitches in left side of —, or sternum; feeling of expansion in —;

Digitized by Google

shaking cough; viscid mucus; anxious palpitation.

Ext's. Contraction of joints. Swelling, burning, stiffness of fingers. Painless paralysis of lower —. Weakness of legs, especially of knees, (also China.) Constant cold feet, (also Calc.) Buzzing in legs, feet, (in hands, Nux m.)

Fever. Pulse irregular, changeable, quick in evening, (also Lyc.) Chilliness; hot face, cold hands. Want of animal heat, (also Nat. m.) External coldness, internal heat. Flushes of heat, (also Sulph.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Painless stiffness and paralysis of limbs. Herpes, ulcers on and around ears. Oozing of serum from behind ears.

OLEUM ANIMALE.

Head. Vertigo. Reeling vertigo. Pressing on vertex, shifting to occiput. Boring in left temple.

Eyes. Burning in —. Mistiness of sight.

Ears. Sticking in —; boring in —.

Nose. Itching; burning, oozing pimples on —.

Face. Pale, earthy —; red cheeks; cramp in left cheek; pimples on —.

Mouth. Dryness; greasy feeling in —; white saliva.

Throat. Dryness; constriction in —; hawking up of mucus.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Desire for eggs, (also Calc.) Empty belchings; bruised pain in —; — feels as if full of water; pressure in pit of —; stinging in —; coldness in —; burning in —.

Abdomen. Rumbling in —; sticking, pressure in liver and spleen; drawing from groins to testicles.

Urine. Copious, clear, pale —, cloudy deposit; burning —; greenish —, (also Camph. Verat.)

Sexual O's. Painful drawing up of testicles; pollutions; menses too early, or scanty; blood black; colic before or during menses.

Chest. Hoarseness; aphonia; dry, hacking cough; congestions to —; pressing, crushing feeling about the heart.

Back. Pain in small of —; cracking of vertebræ, on raising head, (also Nicc.)

Ext's. Tearing, digging in right thumb, or big toe, as if it would ulcerate.

Fever. Shuddering from vertex to chest. Coldness of left lower limbs.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Cramp-like drawing in various parts. Languor, with indolence. Fainting.

OPIUM.

Moral. Stupefaction. Imbecility. Illusions. Frightful fancies. Delirium. Mania.

Head. Embarrassment, stupefaction in —; congestion to—; heaviness of —.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Fixed. Half-closed. Pupils dilated, insensible to light. Staring, glassy look, —convulsed.

Face. Bloated, brown, dark-red, hot, bluish, purple. Muscles of — relaxed. Twitchings. Lips and lower jaw hang down. Mouth distorted. Distended veins of —; lock-jaw.

Mouth. Dryness. Ptyalism; spitting of blood. Ulcers in — and on tongue. Black tongue. Paralysis of tongue. Feeble voice.

Throat. Dryness. Inability to swallow. Daily attacks of strangulation.

Stomach. Intense thirst. Aversion to or desire for food. Vomiting, with colic and convulsions, of greenish matter, or blood. Vomiting of fæces and urine. Heaviness in —; weak digestion.

Abdomen. Hard, bloated —. Tympanitis. Heaviness in —; lead-colic. Incarcerated inguinal hernia, (also Nux v.)

Stool. Constipation. —in hard, black balls. —black, fetid, or liquid; frothy, with burning and tenesmus. Diarrhœa, from fright, (also Gelsem.)

Urine. Suppression of —; scanty, dark-brown —, brick-dust deposit. Hæmatorrhœa.

Sexual O's. Excitement or impotence. False labor-pain. Violent vomements of fœtus. Puerperal spasms.

Chest. Hoarseness. Breath is snoring, rattling, difficult, slow, intermittent. Heat in —; burning about heart. Cough, with dyspnœa and blue face. Cough, with bloody expectoration.

Digitized by Google

Back. Opisthotonos. Swollen veins of neck.

Ext's. Painless paralysis. Twitching, spasmodic movements of limbs. Numbness of limbs.

Sleep. Great drowsiness. Coma. —with eyes half open and snoring. Suffocating attacks during—; during —, picking of bed-clothes, (also Hyos Stram.,) groaning, dreams.

Fever. Pulse variable. Chill, with stupor, weak pulse. Coldness and rigidity of whole body. Heat extending over body from head or stomach. Heat with sweat, redness of face and sleep, with snoring. Shaking chill, then heat and sleep, with sweat. Thirst only during heat.

Worse. On rising, during and after sleep. While perspiring, from fright, brandy, wine, being heated.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for children and old persons. All ailments are accompanied by sopor. Painlessness with all ailments, (does not complain.) Spasms, asphyxia, coma, delirium tremens. Epilepsy at night. Convulsions, with cries, or foam at mouth. Tetanus. Opisthotonos. Bad effects from fright. Insensibility of nervous system. Obstinate constipation.

OXALIC ACID.

Head. Vertigo, on looking from a height; like swimming, on lying down. Sense of emptiness in —, (also Caust. Cocc.) Pain in — on awaking, (also Lach.) Pressing in small spots. —ache after lying down; —ache better from stool.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Pain in —ball. Objects appear large. Vanishing of sight, with bleeding of nose.

Nose. Wing of — swollen, (indurated, Thuya) Pimples on —; red, shiny, swelling beginning on tip. Sneezing.

Face. Pale, sunken —; red, swollen —; hot or cold —; — pale, livid, with open mouth and unconsciousness.

Mouth. Ulcerated, bleeding gums. Tongue swollen, sensitive, red, dry, burning, or with thick, white coat. Ptyalism.

Throat. Scraping in —; much mucus in —; dryness in —; painful or difficult deglutition.

Stomach. Sour taste. Heartburn. Thirst, with vertigo, loss of appetite, colic. Gnawing in —, relieved by eating. Hiccough. Emptiness in —; burning in —; — sensitive to touch.

Abdomen. Colic, with thirst, nausea, waking him at night. Bruised pain in —; cutting, shooting in —; stitches in liver, on inhaling. Burning in small spots.

Stool. Morning-diarrhœa, (also Pod. Sulph.) — watery, with colic, returning as soon as he lies down. — of mucus and blood. Ineffectual urging. Tenesmus. Loose —, from coffee. Nausea after —.

Urine. Frequent, profuse —; burning —.

Sexual O's. Desire increased. Sense of contusion in testicles. Heaviness or drawing in testicles.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Hoarseness. Cough, from exercise. Expectoration of small lumps of mucus, or hard, thick and yellowish matter, with black lumps in center. Oppression of —; wheezing breath. Shootings in — and above hip, on inhaling. Pain in left lung, preventing breathing. Soreness in —; palpitation, on lying down. Pain from sternum to back. Stitches in heart.

Back. Pain between shoulders, extending to loins Pain in —, extending to thighs. Coldness, weakness in —; pain in small of — as if broken. Stitches from chest to shoulders. —ache, better from stool.

Ext's. Pain in left, then in right deltoid muscles. Sprained feeling in right wrist; heaviness of the hand. Coldness, numbness of hands. Contraction of fingers. Weakness, stiffness, paralysis of lower —.

Sleep. Yawning, —iness. Dreams, with fright and fear.

Fever. Pulse irregular, quicker in the morning, (also Ars. Sulph.) Chill ascends over the body. Shaking chill, with red face. Chill in afternoon or evening. Chill, with sneezing, or after diarrhœa. Heat, more in face and hands, with sweat. Sweat, with weakness, or vertigo. Cold, clammy night-sweats.

Worse. On thinking of ailments, (better, Camph); from motion (pains); from sugar (stomach), wine (head.)

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains appearing on small longitudinal spots. Pains appear periodically. Trembling, convulsions, paralysis on left side, marbled skin. Itching eruptions, with redness. Warts.

OSMIUM.

Head. —ache around the eyes, more below eyebrows. Lateral —ache.

Eyes. Burning. Tears. Weak sight. Pain in right ear.

Nose. Fluent coryza. Sneezing. Mucus from posterior nares.

Stomach. Vomiting, with pressure in —, (chronic.)

Sexual O's. Pain in end of penis. Erections. Too profuse an emission of semen.

Larynx. Tickling. Mucus in —; mucus hangs in — like a string (see Valer.,) causing coughing, nausea, hawking. Spasmodic attacks of cough, with dryness of — and crying. Cough, with sneezing. Soreness in sternum, worse from touch. Expectoration must be swallowed again, (also Caust. Con. Lach.)

Ext's. Fullness, restlessness in lower legs, better on lying down. Garlic-like smell in arm-pits, (also Tell.; like honey, Thuya.) Rash on thighs and ankle.

PAEONIA.

Head. Vertigo on every motion, (also Bry.) Reeling in — Dullness, heaviness, heat in —.

Digitized by Google

Eyes. Dryness. Burning, itching in —.

Throat. Burning in —; hawking up of tenacious mucus.

Stomach. Pressure in pit of —.

Stool. Diarrhœa. Papescent —, with nausea. Burning in anus after —; painful ulcer at anus.

PALLADIUM.

Moral. Vehemence. Great mental agitation. Time passes too slow, (also Cann. ind. Nux v.)

Head. —ache, feels as if — were shaken to and fro, from behind forward; —ache worse in afternoon, better from sleep. Morning —ache.

Eyes. Dryness; itching in —; dull pain in and behind left —.

Face. Itching pimples on —, nose and behind ears.

Throat. Tough mucus in —; dryness of — and tongue. Slimy taste. Tongue red in middle. Tickling in —.

Abdomen. Pain, soreness in liver, or in spleen. Pain in left upper —; shootings from navel to pelvis. Soreness in —; dartings in lower part of —, better from stool. Twisting, turning in —; violent colic, on right side, growing worse from constant belchings, returning next day, in afternoon, with cold hands and feet.

Stool. Constipation; — hard, white like chalk.

Urine. Frequent; scanty —; fullness, pressure in bladder. Dark —, coloring vessel red. Muddy —;

Digitized by Google

.—like water, mixed with blood. Stitches through urethra, or through bladder.

Sexual O's. Bruised pain in testicles. Heaviness as from a weight in pelvis. Bearing-down pain, (also Bell. Plat. Nat. c.) Swelling and induration of right ovary, (see Apis.) Menses flow while nursing, (also Sil.) Leucorrhœa transparent, like jelly. Worse before and after menses

Chest. Stitch in right—through to back, worse on drawing long breath, (also Bor.) Periodical pressing in region of heart. Pain in heart, with numbness in left arm. Stitches from shoulder to middle of —.

Back. Pain in — and hips, with coldness of limbs.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains in right shoulder, (also Sang.; left shoulder, Ferr.,) right arm, and hip.

Sleep. After going to bed, cramps in the legs, preventing motion, relieved by hot applications.

Fever. Chill, with cold hands and feet, with colic.

Worse. On standing; from motion, exertion, wounded pride, in afternoon.

Better. When lying down. When lying on left side.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains, changing, often lasting but a short time. Itching, crawling, as from fleas, on different spots. Warts on knuckles.

PAREIRA BRAVA.

Urine. Much pressing, straining, to pass a few drops of —, with feeling as if more remained

Digitized by Google

behind. Violent pains in bladder, often in back, left testicle drawn up, pain in the thighs, (in the hip, Berb. v.,) shooting down to toes and soles of feet. Violent pain, with strangury; cries out; can only pass— when he goes on his knees, pressing his head hard against the floor, remaining in this position from ten to twenty minutes, when sweat breaks out and, finally, — drops off with interruptions, and tearing pain in the end of the penis. — smells strongly of Ammonia, containing much viscid, thick, white mucus, (if there is no ammoniacal smell, Berb. v.)

Worse. From 3 to 6 o'cl. A.M.; better during day. (Lippe.)

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA.

Moral. Loquacity. Mania. Foolish conduct.

Head. Vertigo. —ache from mental exertion, (also Nux v.) —ache from smoking tobacco. Shootings in —; vertex sensitive to touch.

Eyes. — protruded. Wandering look.

Ears. Pressing, tearing in —; feeling of hot wind passing out of —.

Nose. Milk and bread smell like putrid meat. Red or greenish mucus from —.

Face. Hot shootings in left malar bone, worse from touch. Tetters around mouth.

Mouth. Dryness; tongue feels too large; swelling, painfulness of roof of —; tart saliva.

Digitized by Google

Throat. Sore —, as from a ball lodged in it. Burning, stinging, scraping in —. Hawking of mucus.

Stomach. Hunger after a meal; hiccough; pressure in —, better from eructation.

Abdomen. Rumbling in —; burning in —, spreading from stomach.

Stool. Frequent, soft —; fetid diarrhœa.

Urine. — frequent; acrid, burning —; dark-red —, red deposit, with greasy pellicles on surface.

Larynx. Dryness; hoarseness; hawking up of viscid, green mucus; burning in —; bronchitis. Cough, as from vapors of sulphur; constant hawking.

Chest. Oppression of —; stitches in —; palpitation.

Back. Stitches between shoulders; weighty feeling in nape of neck.

Fever. Pulse full, slow; right side of body cold, left side hot; cold feet at night; chilliness, with goose-flesh; heat extends from neck down the back; sweat in morning.

Worse. Toward evening, on motion.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Stinging pains in limbs. Tension in joints. Periodical painless hoarseness.

Digitized by Google

Moral. Easily frightened. Sadness. Irascibility. Loss of memory.

Head. Vertigo; —ache when stooping, or rising from bed; —ache from anger; shooting, throbbing in —.

Eyes. Inflammation. Fistula lachrymalis, (also Calc.) Gauze before —.

Ears. Dryness in —; deafness; humming in —; pus and blood from —; moist tetter behind —.

Nose. Dryness; swelling of —, with purulent discharge, and pain at root of —; coryza, with hoarseness.

Face. Yellow —; heat in —; scurfs around mouth; easily dislocated jaw; swelling of submaxillary glands.

Mouth. Teeth painful and sensitive. Bites his cheek easily on chewing, (tongue, Ignat.) Tongue coated white. Breath smells like garlic, (also Tell.) Dryness in — and throat, with thirst. Ulcers on inner cheek.

Throat. Stinging on swallowing. Hawking of mucus. On swallowing, food enters posterior nares, (also Bell. Kali b. Merc. Sulph.)

Stomach. Taste putrid, insipid, or slimy; intense thirst; desire for beer; canine hunger; aversion to meat or cooked food, (also Colch.) Waterbrash; vertigo after eating; vomiting of preg-

Digitized by Google

nant women; nausea on riding in a carriage, (also Cocc.) Yellow, green, or bitter vomiting; fullness or swelling of pit of —; pressure in —; weak digestion.

Abdomen. Colic at night; cutting in —, after eating; coldness in —; emptiness, rumbling in —.

Stools. Hard, difficult, lumpy, insufficient —, (insufficient, Lyc.) Loose, slimy —, during day, preceded by colic; — of bloody mucus. Itching herpes about anus. Diarrhœa during pregnancy.

Urine. Frequent, scanty —; brown, fetid —; stricture; burning in urethra; wetting of bed; constant dripping of —.

Sexual O's. Moist eruption around scrotum. Menses too early. Aversion to coition. Mealy scurfs on nipples.

Chest. Oppression of —; dry cough at night, from scratching in throat; cough, with stitches under sternum; herpes on —.

Back. Pain in small of —, preventing motion; herpes on neck.

Ext's. Brown or yellow spots on arms, (on chest, Sepia.) Sprained feeling in wrist. Stitches in the knee. Swelling of feet, with burning. Ulcers on toes. Herpes on knees and ankles. Cold feet.

Sleep. Thinks some one is lying in bed with him, or that he is double, or that limbs are double, (cannot go to —, because he cannot get himself

Digitized by Google

together; thinks he is in pieces, Baptisia tinct.) (J. B. Bell.)

Fever. Pulse increased from least exertion; chill, often with heat, in evening; chills, with itching; chill, with headache, cold hands and feet; heat after chill, with cold feet; flushes of heat; night-sweats; typhus —, (see sleep.) Cold hands and face at 10 A. M., then heat, especially in eyes, with thirst; shaking chills, in evening, followed by sweat all over body, except in legs, which are cold.

Worse. Open air, during thunder-storm, (also Nat. c.,) mental exertion, (head,) riding in a carriage.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Twitching in limbs. Epilepsy. Scrofula. Gastric troubles. Swelling, induration of glands. Itching herpes. Brown or yellow spots on skin. Unhealthy skin. Ulcers, with proud flesh. Falling off of hair. Emaciation in children. Chilblains. Fistula lachrymalis. Fistula dentalis. Inguinal hernia. Bad effects from sprains, bruises. Sea-sickness.

PETROSELINUM.

Stools. Chronic diarrhœa; — whitish like clay, (if — stick to anus, Plat.)

Urine. Gonorrhœa. Gluing up of orifice of urethra. Yellow discharge from urethra. Tingling in urethra on passing —.

Digitized by Google

PHELLANDRIUM.

Sexual O's. Menses flow only in morning and evening, (see Bovista.) Intolerable pains (stitches) in mammary glands, worse while nursing.

PHOSPHORUS.

Moral. Anguish when alone. Easily excited. Vehemence, from which he suffers afterwards. Melancholy. Hypochondria. Fitful mood. Amativeness. Sensual fancies. Loss of memory. Fear of apoplexy.

Head. Vertigo, with fainting and falling, worse on rising from bed, in morning, and after meals; morning —ache; stupefying —ache; congestion to —; burning in fore—; coldness in cerebellum; emptiness in —, (also Caust.) Throbbing —ache; —ache over left eye, (also Acon.) Itching on —; falling off of hair.

Eyes. Burning in —, with flow of tears in the wind, (also Puls.) Congestion to —; gluing of lids in the morning, (at night, Lyc.) Photophobia; contracted pupils; gauze before —; black motes before —; sudden blindness.

Ears. Roaring before —; difficult hearing, especially of the human voice, (own words re-echo in —, Caust.)

Nose. Scabs in —, (also Thuya) Blood blown from —; bleeding of —; bad smell from —,

Digitized by Google

(also Calc. Puls. Sulph.) Easily bleeding polypus in —, (also Sang.) Thick, tough, yellow or green mucus from —, without coryza.

Face. — cadaverous; circumscribed redness of cheeks; bloating, especially around eyes, (also Apis. Kali b.) Tearing in bones of —; tension in skin of —, (also Alum.) Bluish lips, (deep-red lips, Sulph.)

Teeth. Tearing, shooting in —, worse in open air, or from warm food; —ache after washing clothes.

Mouth. Ulcerated, easily bleeding gums. Tongue dry, covered with white mucus. Ptyalism. Spitting of blood.

Throat. Constant dryness in —, (also Merc) Constriction of —; scraping, burning in —; hawking of mucus.

Stomach. Hunger, even after eating, (also Calc.) Hunger at night, causing faintness; thirst; empty or sour belchings; gulping up of ingesta in mouthfuls, (also Bell.) Sour, bilious or bloody vomiting; vomits what has been drunk, as soon as it becomes warm in —; pressure in —; burning inflammation of —; cardiac orifice seems too narrow; food regurgitates, (also Alum. Bry.) Spasms of —.

Abdomen. Soreness of — and stomach, to touch, on walking; coldness in —; weakness, gone feeling in —; inguinal hernia; fixed wind; flatulent colic; flaccidity of —; yellow spots on —, (on chest, Sep.)

Digitized by Google

Stool. Constipation; — small shaped, hard, resembling dog's —; painless debilitating diarrhœa in morning, (not debilitating, Phos. ac.) — pappy; black or green; watery, with flakes of mucus; bloody; involuntary; undigested, (also China. Ferr. Oleand.) Blood with —; mucus from the wide open anus. (Lippe.)

Urine. Profuse, pale, watery, or frequent, but scanty —; involuntary; bloody —; — white, brick-dust deposit, and variegated cuticle on surface.

Sexual O's. Intense desire, or impotence. Pollutions. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) and too protracted; or too early, too scanty, or watery. Shootings from vagina up into pelvis. Pain in back, or palpitation during menses. Sterility. Leucorrhœa acrid, drawing blisters. Erysipelatous swelling of breasts.

Cough. — from tickling in throat after drinking, from lying on left side, (also Lyc.) Hollow, hacking —; —, worse before midnight, (after midnight, Arsenic.) Expectoration bloody, frothy, streaked with blood, rust-colored, purulent, white, tough; cold mucus, tasting sour, salty or sweet. —, with headache.

Chest. Hoarseness. Aphonia. Catarrh, with cough. Difficult breathing, with anguish in —. Congestion to —. Spasmodic constriction in —, (also Cactus g. Mosch) Shootings in —, especially

Digitized by Google

left side. Palpitation. Yellow spots on —, (also Sepia.)

Back. Pain in —, preventing motion. Stiffness of neck. Burning in —. Shootings in scapulæ.

Ext's. Trembling from every exertion. Rheumatic pains in arms or legs. Tearing or stiffness in knee. Swelling of feet. Tearing in feet of pregnant women. Emaciation of hands, (of feet, Caust.) Veins of hands enlarged.

Sleep. Drowsy during day, wakeful at night. Wakes from heat. Vivid dreams. Somnambulism.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, or small, weak; chill in evening; chill at night, with diarrhœa; chill, running down back; heat, running up the back; flushes of heat, beginning in hands; morning-sweat; clammy sweat, does not relieve; intermittent —; heat at night, with sweat, faintness, and hunger, followed by chill, with chattering of teeth; —, with soporous condition, dry, black lips and tongue.

Worse. In evening, before midnight, after breakfast, when alone, from warm food, lying on left side or back, on rising from a seat, from cold, (chest,) during a thunder-storm, (also Nat. c. Rhod.,) on change of weather, from singing, laughing, strong odors.

Better. In the dark, lying on right side, from rubbing, after sleeping, cold food, from wine.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for lean, slender persons. Great emaciation. Nervous debility, trembling. Burning pains. Increased secretion of the mucous membranes. Hemorrhages, from internal organs. Ebullitions. Congestions. Sprains. Easy dislocations. Epilepsy, with consciousness. Zoomagnetic condition. Catarract, (green.) Necrosis of left lower jaw. Swelling of jaw-bones. Paralysis of left intestines. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. Impotence. Sterility. Croup. Bronchitis. Pneumonia. Tuberculosis. Tabes dorsalis. Typhus fever. Hectic fever. Small wounds bleed much. Blood-boils. Fungus hæmatodes Polypus. Petechiæ. Dry herpes. Vesicles around joints. Glandular diseases. Fistulous ulcers. Chilblains. Corns. Bad effects from eating too much salt, or from over-doses of Camphor.

PHOSPHORIC ACID.

Moral. Moroseness. Sadness. Great indifference. Home-sickness. Anxiety about the future. Quick delirium.

Head. Confusion, stupefaction in —; —ache on side on which he lies; morning —ache; shootings over right eye, (left, Acon.) Pain in bones of —, as if scraped, (also Rhus.) Hair turns gray early, (also Lyc.,) falls off.

Eyes. Inflammation; glassy, lustreless —; coldness in inner border of lids; burning, pressure in —; yellow spot in white of —, (also Kali b.)

Ears. Stitches in —, with faceache and toothache. Sounds re-echo in —, (also Caust.) Intolerance to music.

Nose. Disposition to bore in the —, (also Cina.

Digitized by Google

Spig.) Swelling of —; scabs on —; bloody pus from —; fetid smell from —, (also Aur. Calc.)

Face. Tension in —, as if white of an egg were dried on —, (also Alum. Graph.) Cadaverous —. Crusts, pimples on —.

Teeth. Burning in — at night in bed; —ache, from particles of food lodging in —; gums swollen, bleed easily.

Mouth. Clammy mucus in —. Swollen tongue. Bites his tongue involuntarily at night, (on chewing, Ignat.)

Throat. Sore —. Dryness in —. Hawking up of mucus. Scraping on swallowing. Nasal voice.

Stomach. Intense thirst. Bread is too dry, (also Puls.) Nausea. Vomiting of food. Pressure in — after eating.

Abdomen. Rumbling, gurgling in —. Much flatulence. Uterus distended, as from wind.

Stool. Diarrhœa, not debilitating, (very debilitating, Verat.) — of mucus, or undigested, (also China. Ferr. Oleand.)

Urine. Sudden, irresistible desire. Frequent, profuse —, depositing a white cloud. — like milk, bloody, with jelly-like lumps. Diabetes melitus. Burning —. Nocturnal —ation.

Sexual O's. Impotence. Frequent debilitating pollutions. Bad effects from onanism. Condylomata. Testicles tender to touch. Gnawing in testicles.

Digitized by Google

Cough. Hoarseness. — from tickling in throat or stomach, expectoration only in morning, (also Calc. Stan.) —, with headache, vomiting, or involuntary urination. Expectoration purulent, offensive, of blood, of white mucus.

Chest. Dyspnœa; weakness in —, from talking, (also Stann.) Burning, pressure in —.

Ext's. Lifelessness of one-half of fingers. Spasm in hip. Weakness of legs. Swollen, or sweaty feet.

Sleep. Drowsiness; deep, heavy —, hard to waken, (no snoring.) Anxious dreams.

Fever. Pulse irregular, often intermitting: Ebullitions. Swollen veins, (also China.) Lateral coldness of face. Hot head, cold feet. Clammy perspirations. Shaking chills, fingers icy-cold, without thirst, followed by violent heat, without thirst.

Worse. At rest, suppressed eruptions, loss of animal fluids, (also China,) from talking, music.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Diseases of bones and periosteum. Debility. Bad effects from onanism and excessive sexual indulgence, or grief, sorrow, unfortunate love. Troubles from growing too fast. School-girl's headache. Burning from small of back, or pit of stomach, downwards, while extremities are cold to touch. Swelling of glands. Shriveled dry skin of hands or fingers. Erysipelatous inflammations. Blood-boils, especially on nates. Chilblains. Wens. Sycotic excrescences. Ulcers. Smarting in the wounds. Obstinate diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA.

Moral. Great indifference, (also Phos. ac.)

Head. Vertigo, with dimness of vision. Lateral —ache above eyes, with sickness at stomach. Darting pain from left eye to vertex.

Eyes. Burning, smarting in —; flow of tears. Bluish swelling of —lids. Shooting in right ear.

Face. Pale —; heat, redness of —; cold feet; eruption on upper-lip.

Mouth. Ptyalism. Metallic taste in —; vesicles on tongue. Pain at root of tongue on swallowing.

Throat. Dryness. Sense of a lump in —; roughness, rawness in —.

Stomach. Vomiting of mucus; bile; ingesta; worms; blood. Pain in right hypochondrium.

Stools. Constipation; — hard, with mucus, and straining.

Urine. Violent urging. Profuse — at night. Albuminous —; deposit like chalk. Dark-red —, leaving a deep-red stain in vessel.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Swelling, suppuration of mammæ.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains are pressing, of a shooting character. Syphilitic or mercurial rheumatism. Pains in tibia at night. Ulcers on lower leg. Fungus growths.

PLATINA.

Moral. Sadness. Weeping. Anguish and fear of death. Much pride and self-esteem.

Digitized by Google

Head. Pressing —ache, from within to without, (reverse, Ignat.) —ache as from a tape bound around —, (also Merc. Sulph)

Eyes. Coldness. Twitching of lids. Objects appear smaller.

Ears. Otalgia. Coldness in —, with feeling of numbness, extending to cheeks, lips, and nose.

Face. Redness, heat in —; numbness, crampy pain in malar bone. Lock-jaw. Pale, sunken —; purple, net-like appearance on —.

Throat. Sense of constriction in —, (also Alum. Bell.) Hawking of mucus. Scraping in —.

Mouth. Tongue feels as if scalded, (also Mag. c.) Palate feels elongated, (also Hyos. Nux v.)

Stomach. Absence of thirst. Nausea, trembling, weakness. Pressure in — after eating. Burning in —.

Abdomen. Constriction in —; pinching around navel. Lead-colic, (also Alum. Op.)

Stool. Constipation. Clay-like —, adhering to anus. Weakness, chilliness after —; itching at anus.

Urine. Frequent. Retarded flow. — red, with white clouds, or turbid, with red deposit.

Sexual O's. Increased desire. Nymphomania. Menses too early, too profuse, (last but a short time.) Blood dark, clotted. Bearing-down pain in —, (also Bell. Nat. c. Sep. Aloes.) Metrorrhagia. Spasms on appearance of menses Voluptuous tingling in —; induration of uterus.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Dyspnœa. Weakness in —, preventing deep breathing. Aphonia. Palpitation.

Back. Bruised pain in —; stiffness of neck. Tension, numbness, weakness in neck.

Ext's. Cramp-like pains in —; weakness in arms. Ulcers on fingers and toes. Stiffness in lower legs.

Sleep. Yawning. Wakes with frightful dreams, unconsciousness. Lies with arms over his head, (also Puls.), knees drawn up, legs uncovered.

Fever. Pulse small, tremulous. Chilliness predominates. Gradual increasing and decreasing of heat. Sweat only during sleep, (ceasing while asleep, Samb.)

Worse. In evening, open air, at rest; from stooping or exercise, (head.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for women, and Irish emigrants. Cramp-like pains. Dull, pressing pains. Pains come on gradually and disappear in same manner, (also Stann.; reverse, Bell.) Hysterical spasms, with full consciousness. Constipation, from lead poisonings (painters), or while traveling.

PLUMBUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Anxiety. Restlessness. Wild delirium, with distorted face.

Head. Vertigo. Stupefaction in —; heaviness of —; congestion to —; —ache as from a ball rising in —. Falling of hair.

Eyes. Inflammation. Congestion to —; pressing

Digitized by Google

in —; contracted pupils. Mist before —; contraction of lids.

Ears. Otalgia. Hardness of hearing. Sudden deafness.

Nose. Erysipelas. Coldness of —; bad smell before —; much tough mucus, escapes through posterior nares.

Face. Cadaverous. Bloated —; lateral swelling of —; — shines as if greased. Lock-jaw. Tearing in jaws.

Teeth. — turn black, (also Staph.) Mucus on —; — decayed, crumbling, smell offensive. Pale, swollen gums.

Mouth. Dryness. Foam at —; ptyalism. Grinding of teeth. Ulcers in —; tongue paralyzed, swollen, dry, brown, cracked, or coated yellowish or green.

Throat. Sense of a ball rising in —, (globus hystericus, also Con.) Constriction of —; sore —; inability to swallow. Formation of small painful abscesses on tonsils, (also Lach. Bell.)

Stomach. Intense thirst. Sweetish risings. Vomiting of discolored substances, or of food, with colic. Vomiting of fæces, (fæces and urine, Op.) with constipation. Painful pressure in —.

Abdomen. Violent colic; — drawn in, especially navel, as from a string. Constriction of intestines. Induration in —; rumbling in —; inflammation, ulceration, gangrene of bowels.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Constipation; — hard, lumpy, difficult. Painful, fetid, yellow —; bloody —. Watery —, with vomiting and colic. Contraction of anus. Prolapsus ani.

Urine. Flows in drops. Strangury. Bloody —.

Sexual O's. Inflammation of —; increased desire. Testicles drawn up. Miscarriage, (also Nat. c.)

Chest. Dyspnœa. Dry cough. Stitches in — and sides. Palpitation. Bloody or purulent expectoration.

Back. Stitches in —; tension in neck.

Ext's. Convulsive movements. Paralysis. Swelling of feet. Fetid sweat on feet, (also Sil.)

Sleep. Somnolency. Colic, waking him from —.

Fever. Pulse variable. Chill, worse in evening, with thirst and red face. Heat, with thirst, anxiety, red face. Cold, clammy perspiration.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Twitching of limbs. Paralysis. Spasmodic constriction of internal organs. Convulsions. Epilepsy. Emaciation or swelling of paralyzed parts. Obstinate constipation. Lead-colic. Dropsical swellings. Burning ulcers. Small wounds become easily inflamed. Gangrene.

PODOPHYLLUM.

Moral. Imagines he is going to die, or to be very sick.

Head. Vertigo. Morning —ache. Throbbing in —; —ache alternating with diarrhœa, (gastric and

Digitized by Google

rheumatic troubles, alternating, Kali b.) Rolling of —, during difficult dentition. Sweat on —, (also Calc. Sil.)

Mouth. Dryness. White fur on tongue. Fetid breath. Foul taste. Grinding of teeth.

Throat. Dryness. Rattling mucus in —.

Stomach. Vomiting of food, tasting and smelling putrid.

Abdomen. Colic, with retraction of umbilicus, (also Plumb.) Pain in liver.

Stool. Constipation, with headache; — hard, dry, difficult. Morning-diarrhœa, (also Sulph.) — yellow, dark-green, slimy, like chalk, very fetid, or of frothy mucus, hot, watery, or undigested, (also China. Ferr. Oleand.) After — cutting in abdomen. Prolapsus ani, (also Ignat.) from slight exertion.

Urine. Retention of —; involuntary —ation, at night, (especially during pregnancy.)

Sexual O's. Pain in ovaries, (right, Apis; left, Lach.) Suppression of menses, with bearing-down pains, in young persons. Prolapsus uteri. Violent after-pains.

Chest. Hooping-cough. Loose, hacking cough. Palpitation.

Fever. Chill, with pressing pain in both hypochondriæ; dull aching in joints; forgets words when attempting to speak. Heat, with headache, thirst, delirium, loquacity, (also Lach. Stram.) Sweat, with sleep.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Chronic diarrhœa. Morning-diarrhœa. Prolapsus ani.

POTHOS FOETIDUS.

Face. Red, swollen saddle above nasal bone. (yellow, Sep.) painful to touch. Red spots on cheeks.

Mouth. Tongue feels numb, sensitive to touch Red, sore, on tip and edges. Elevated papillæ.

Chest. Anxiety and sudden dyspnœa, better from stool. Emptiness in —; asthma, from dust.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Catarrh of aged persons. Asthma. Pimples on left side of face.

PRUNUS SPINOSA.

Moral. Great restlessness, with dyspnœa and short breathing.

Head. Vertigo. Heaviness of —; pressing in — as from a plug.

Eyes. Tearing pain in right —; itching in canthi.

Nose. Pressing pain at the root of —; pressing in right ear.

Mouth. Dryness. Scalded feeling of tongue

Stomach. Fullness in —, with short breathing. Small quantity of food satisfies him, (also Lyc.)

Abdomen. Fixed wind, with spasms; walks in a stooped position. Pain as from hernia, in right inguinal region.

Stool. — difficult, hard, in pieces. Loose — of

Digitized by Google

mucus, with nausea; burning and smarting in rectum.

Urine. Strangury, constant urging. At every effort, burning in urethra, bending him double. — only reaches glands of penis, and causes there violent pains. — scanty, brown, much straining. — in a feeble stream. Spasms in bladder and in sphincters. Soreness in urethra, worse from touch.

Sexual O's. Phymosis. Menses too early, (with severe pain in small of back.) Metrorrhagia, blood watery. Leucorrhœa, corroding, staining linen yellow, (also Iodine.)

Chest. Dyspnœa, from a weighty feeling in thorax.

Back. Pain, stiffness in —, worse on sitting. Shootings between shoulder-blades, on drawing deep breath.

Ext's. Pressure on right shoulder and deltoid muscle, hindering him from raising arm. Pain in hip, in morning-hours. Restlessness of —.

Fever. Chill in evening. Sweat during sleep, only on face.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Pains are of a pressing character. Ascites. Tenesmus vesicæ. Metrorrhagia. Leucorrhœa.

PSORINUM.

Moral. Anxiety. Full of fears. Melancholy. Impatience. Ill humor.

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo, with —ache. Bursting —ache in vertex, with optical illusions. Congestion to —. Heaviness, fullness in —. Morning —ache. Pain as from a heavy blow on fore—, waking him at night. Must keep his — covered, (also Bell.; uncovered, Glon.) Dry or moist, fetid, loathsome eruptions on —.

Eyes. Heat in —; redness of —; pressing in —; —lids bloated, inflamed; photophobia; optical illusions.

Ears. Singing, humming, ringing in —; deafness; Pus from —; herpes around and over —; scurfs on —.

Face. Heat, redness of —; pimples on —; ulcers in —; humid eruption on —; lips dry, black.

Teeth. Soreness, stinging in —; looseness of —.

Mouth. Loss of taste (and smell.) Tongue coated white or yellow, feels as if scalded.

Throat. Dryness, burning in —; sense of a lump in —, (also Lach.) Hawking up of mucus.

Stomach. Nausea; vomiting of sweetish mucus. Regurgitations, smelling like rotten eggs.

Abdomen. Heavy, deep-seated pain in liver. Stitches in spleen. Inguinal hernia.

Stool. Constipation. Difficult, soft—, (also Alum.) Blood from rectum. Frequent liquid —. — of mucus and blood. Burning hæmorrhoids, (like hot needles, Ars.)

Digitized by Google

Urine. Frequent, profuse; involuntary; —thick, turbid, with red deposit, cuticle floats on surface.

Sexual O's. Uncontrollable sexual desire, or impotence. Drawing in spermatic cords. Sycotic excrescences on —.

Chest. Cough, with stitches in —; cough, from tickling in larynx; dry cough, with pain in sternum; shortness of breath; dyspnœa, (cannot sit up.) Palpitation; burning, pressing in —; suppuration of lungs; cutting in —; pain (stitches) in heart.

Ext's. Lameness, soreness of right shoulder; pain in hip, as if dislocated; pain, soreness in legs; ulcers on legs.

Sleep. Dyspnœa, or intolerable itching, preventing —; wakes from congestion to head.

Fever. Chill in evening, in upper arms and thighs, with thirst. Violent heat in afternoon, with thirst. Profuse, colliquative sweats.

Skin. Intolerable itching, (see Dolichos p.) Urticaria; tinea capitis; itching pustules, (forehead, chin, chest.) Dry itch; herpes; suppressed eruptions; old ulcers, with fetid pus, (also Asa f.) Ulcers, itching violently.

Worse. In evening, before midnight, from riding, open air, sitting up, lying on right side, (liver.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great weakness, debility, from loss of fluids, or remaining after severe acute diseases, especially typhus,

Digitized by Google

if the patient is hopeless, despairing of recovery. Rheumatism and arthritis. Dropsical diseases. Impotence. Hydrocele. Inguinal hernia. Secondary gonorrhœa. Asthma. Hydrothorax. Phthisis pulmonalis.

PULSATILLA PRATENSIS.

Moral. Mild, sensitive temperament. Full of tears. Melancholy. Mistrust. Anguish. Inclination to suicide, (also Aurum.) Covetousness, (also Cycl.)

Head. Vertigo, worse on stooping, after eating, looking upwards; — fatigued by thinking; stupefaction in —; periodical —ache, with stitches in eyes; —ache from fat food; — feels as if it would burst, (also Bry. Bell.) Shootings, jerkings, throbbings in —; lateral —ache; emptiness and compression in —; pain in — on awaking, (also Lach.) —ache, better in open air, and on walking slowly, (walking fast, Rhus.) Aptness to take cold in —.

Eyes. Inflammation of — and lids; feeling of sand; dryness; obscuration of sight, (wipes — constantly.) Gluing of lids at night; — full of mucus; styes (upper —lid.) Lachrymation in open air, wind, (also Phos.) Gauze before —; incipient cataract. Amaurosis. Fistula lachrimalis, (also Fluor. ac. Sil.)

Ears. Otalgia, darting, tearing pains, (especially in children.) Inflammation of —; thick pus from

Digitized by Google

left —; hard, black wax in —; deafness (from cold, having hair cut, from suppressed measles.)

Nose. Soreness in —; bleeding of —; catarrhal smell before —; green, fetid clinkers from —; coryza, with thick, greenish discharge.

Face. Pale —, sunken eyes; alternate red and pale —; bloated —; erysipelas; redness; burning of right cheek.

Teeth. Drawing, jerking, shooting in —; one-sided aching, extending to face, head, and ears; —ache from cold; —ache, worse in evening, at night, from warm bed, room, or stove; better in open air, from cold.

Mouth. — dry; ptyalism, saliva sweet; bad taste in —, in morning; bad smell from —; tongue coated yellow or white, or feels dry, clammy, and as if burned in middle, without thirst, (with thirst, Bell.)

Throat. Inflammation; veins of — distended, (of hard palate, Kali b.) Excoriation in —; much tough mucus in —.

Stomach. Thirstlessness. Disgust for fat food, (desire for fat, Nux v. Nitric ac.) Insipid, mucous, or putrid taste. Belchings taste of food or bitter. Hiccough. Nausea, with longing to vomit. Vomiting, greenish; of mucus; bile; bitter, sour liquids; of ingesta; of blood. — disordered, from fat food, ices, fruit, (also Ars.) Pressure in —, after eating, with vomiting of ingesta,

Digitized by Google

(also Kali b.) Throbbing in —. Painful sensibility of region of —.

Abdomen. Pressing cramps or cuttings. Colic, with vomiting. Colic, with suppresse menses. Labor-like pains of pregnant women. Fixed wind, causing colic. Painless rumbling of wind in —, (painful, Lyc.)

Stool. Constipation. — hard, large. Frequent soft — of yellow mucus, or mixed with blood, preceded by colic, or pain in back. Diarrhœa, from fright, (also Gelsem. Op.) Straining and backache, with soft —. —of mucus, either acrid, or bloody, or very fetid, or white. Dysentery, with pain in back, (also Ars. Kali hyd.) Hæmorrhoids.

Urine. Retention of —. Incontinence of —. — in drops, while sitting, or on walking. — involuntary, on coughing, passing wind, during sleep, (also Petrol.) Tenesmus. — scanty, brown, deposit reddish, bloody, or mucous. Gonorrhœa.

Sexual O's. Inflammation, swelling of testicles, after a contusion, or suppressed gonorrhœa, (also Merc.; if indurated, Clem.) Hydrocele. Burning in testicles. Prostatitis, (also Bov. Lact. v) Menses too late, too scanty, (too early, too scanty, Sil.,) with cramps in abdomen. Blood thick, black, or thin, watery. Suppressed menses from cold, getting feet wet, (from fright, Acon.) Difficult first menses, (also Sulph. Lach. Kali c.

Digitized by Google

Graph.) Metrorrhagia, intermitting in its flow. Labor-pains too weak. Scanty secretion of milk. Leucorrhœa acrid, burning, or like cream and painless.

Cough. Hoarseness. Dry — on lying down, relieved on sitting up. Dry, hard —, with violent retching, (also Nux v.) Expectoration of black, clotted blood, (with suppressed menses,) or of yellow, bitter mucus, or salty, offensive, tasting putrid. Hooping —. — from tickling, or as from vapors of sulphur.

Chest. Rattling breath, (also Tartar. emet.) Dyspnœa, worse while lying on back, at night. Asthma, at night, as from vapors of sulphur. Acute suppuration of lungs, (also Stann.) Tightness in —, (also Cact. g.) Ulcerative pain in —, (also Stann.) Burning in —. Violent palpitation, with anguish. Burning, stitches, soreness in region of heart.

Back. Pains in —, from suppressed menses. Stitches in small of —.

Ext's. Drawing, tearing, from shoulder to fingers. Swelling of elbow, after a contusion. Coxalgia, (also Bell. Calc.) Hot, inflammatory swelling of knee, (also Sulph.) Red, hot swelling of feet up to calf. Varices on lower —, (also Carbo v. Zinc.; on thighs, Ferr.) Rheumatic pains, shifting from one place to another. Bruised pains in bones. Chilblains. Twitching pains in one side.

Digitized by Google

Fever. Pulse weak, small, frequent. Veins enlarged. Coldness predominates. Chilliness in evening. Chilliness with the pains. Dry heat at night, in bed, with anguish, headache, sweat on face, and chills on lifting the clothes. One side hot, the other cold. Cold forehead. Sweat during sleep, ceasing on awaking, (reverse, Samb.) Sweat at night or in morning. One-sided sweat. Night-sweat, with stupor. Intermittent —, with absence of thirst. —, with constipation, from abuse of Quinine. Vomiting between chill and heat, (also Lyc.) During the apyrexia, mucous diarrhœa.

Sleep. Lies with arms crossed over abdomen, or over his head, (over the head, Euph.) feet drawn up. Restless during —. Lies awake till 2 o'cl. A. M Wakes from fright. Drowsiness in afternoon Starting during —.

Skin. Eruption from eating pork. Eruption like measles, (also Kali b. Acon. Bell.) Chilblains. Rhagades. Suppurating wounds, pus thick, too profuse, (also Merc.) Ulcers, bleeding easily. Inflamed varices.

Worse. In evening, at sunset, when rising from long sitting, (also Rhus. Lyc.,) while lying on painless side, lying with head low, (also Bell.,) in warm room, from fruits, ices, pork, pastry, warm food, from letting limb hang down, during perspiration, (reverse, Nat. m.)

Digitized by Google

Better. From slow motion, in open air, from cold, cold food, at noon.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for slow, phlegmatic, good-natured, timid temperaments, for women, children. Pains and other symptoms are often accompanied by chilliness, thirstlessness, and oppression of the chest. Rheumatic pains, shifting from one place to another. Diseases of mucous membranes. Inflammations of internal organs, with tendency to suppuration. Hysterical complaints. Chlorosis, (from abuse of Iron.) Bad effects from suppressed menses, from Quinine, Mercury, Sulphur, Chamomile tea, from watering places, from rich food. Intermittent fever, with prevalence of gastric or bilious symptoms. Gastric derangements. Dysuria. Swelled testicles. Gonorrhœa. Amenorrhœa. Dysmenorrhœa. Leucorrhœa. Irregular labor-pains. Catarrhs. Nocturnal asthma. Heart-diseases. Spinal troubles.

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

Moral. Ill-humored. Quarrelsome. Slowness of ideas.

Head. Pressing —ache. Feeling of expansion in —. —ache, with nausea, sleepiness. Congestion to —.

Eyes. Pressure in —. Smarting, soreness in —.

Ears. Darting in —. Inflamed nose. Scabs in nose.

Face. Red cheeks. Tingling in —, nose, chin. Spasms of lips.

Mouth. Coppery taste in —. Tough mucus in throat. Scraping, burning in throat.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Hiccough; nausea; soreness, burning in —, worse from touch.

Abdomen. Soreness, throbbing in hypochondria. Stitches from liver up into chest. Cutting, soreness, bruised feeling in —, worse from touch. Burning in —, (chronic inflammation.)

Chest. Oppression, with pain in —. Soreness in intercostal muscles, (also Arn.) Stitches in right side of —.

Back. Stitches between shoulder-blades.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains in arms. Tingling in fingers, (also Acon.) Herpes on hands, fingers. Cold hands. Drawing (downwards) in thighs. Cracking in knee-joint.

Sleep. Cannot lie on the side. Dyspnœa, heat and ebullitions, preventing —.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, quick in evening, slow in morning, (also Ars. Sulph.) External heat, internal chill. Heat in the face, in the evening, with cold hands and feet. Sweat in morning, on awaking.

Skin. Vesicular eruptions like burns. Dark-blue vesicles in clusters, burning, itching. Horny excrescences. Herpes all over body. Flat ulcers, burning, stinging.

Worse. In evening, after eating, change of temperature, from touch, motion, stretching the body.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Soreness and stitches over whole body. Trembling of limbs, with dyspnœa, (after anger.) Epileptic attacks. Ulcers in bladder. Leucorrhœa acrid, corroding. Rheumatism of the chest. Adhesion of the lungs, (after inflammation.)

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS.

Head. Vertigo. Gnawing —ache, (in small spots.) — feels enlarged.

Eyes. Gnawing in —; painful pressing in —; pain on moving —.

Ears. Otalgia, with pressing, gnawing in head, and drawing in teeth.

Face. — feels as if covered with boils; drawing, twitching in —; coldness in —.

Throat. Burning in —; shootings in tonsils; scraping in —; tongue white, inflamed, red, burning; tongue cracks, peels off.

Stomach. Fullness in —, worse from touch; soreness, burning in —; inflammation of —; pain in —, with fainting.

Abdomen. Pressure, stitches in liver, spleen, or kidneys. Pressure behind navel, in morning.

Stools. — frequent, soft, or watery and fetid.

Chest. Bruised feeling and weakness in —, every evening. Gnawing behind sternum, causing dyspnœa. Stitches in intercostal muscles, (also Arn. Ran b.)

Digitized by Google

Sleep. Anxiety, heat, thirst, restlessness, preventing —.

Fever. Pulse quick, full, but soft. Heat predominates, (coldness predominating, Ran. b.) Intermittent —, after midnight, with heat and much thirst.

Worse. In evening, till midnight, from touch.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Boring, stinging, gnawing pains. Fainting with the pains, (also Hepar s.) Vesicular eruptions, with acrid, thin, yellowish discharges.

RAPHANUS SATIVUS.

Head. Vertigo. Pressure over the eyes, with obstructed vision, relieved by vomiting. Stitches on vertex.

Eyes. Bloated —lids. Pressure at root of nose.

Mouth. Tongue coated thick, white. Deep furrow and pale-red points in centre of tongue.

Stomach. Vomiting of food, white mucus, with oppression of chest, heaving of —, and coldness. Pain in —, forcing him to eat. Vomiting of bile; mucus; of a green, bitter liquid.

Abdomen. Bloated — ; gurgling in —.

Stool. Frequent, liquid, copious —, expelled with much force, (also Phos. Crot. tig.) Diarrhœa. — green, liquid, with mucus and blood.

Urine. Profuse, turbid —, deposit like yeast. Burning —.

Digitized by Google

Head. —ache, as if in a vice, (also Merc.) Sticking in —. Fullness in fore—, on straining to stool.

Eyes. White spot before —, impeding sight, in the evening by candle-light; temporary relief from wiping —.

Ears. Acute darting in right —; chirping in right —.

Nose. Dryness; bleeding of —; dry coryza; stoppage of —.

Mouth. Molars feel elongated; coldness in molars. Burning on tip of tongue.

Throat. Spasmodic constriction of —, with loss of voice.

Stomach. Constant hunger. Constrictive pain in —. Ulcerative pain in —.

Stool. Ineffectual urging, (also Nux v.) Much straining, with hard —. Loose —, with burning at anus. Bloody —. Hemorrhage from rectum. Protruding varices.

Urine. Frequent, scanty —, becoming turbid and cloudy.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.,) lasting too long, with pains in abdomen and back. Metrorrhagia.

Chest. Dry cough; tickling in larynx; soreness in —; congestion to —; dyspnœa; stitches in —, on ascending.

Digitized by Google

Moral. Indolent. Taciturn. Restlessness, with inclination to weep.

Head. Heaviness in —; congestion to —; stupefying —ache, with swollen eyes; throbbing in —, arising from abdomen.

Eyes. Throbbing; —full of water; —weak, dull. Pupils contracted.

Ears. Throbbing in —; hardness of hearing.

Nose. Stupefying pain at root of —.

Face. Wrinkled; twitching in —; cool sweat in —.

Mouth. Coldness in teeth; ptyalism; tongue numb, insensible; difficult dentition.

Stomach. Hunger, but a mouthfull satisfies him. Fullness, tightness in —. Nausea.

Abdomen. Bloated —; cutting in —, bending him double, (also Coloc.) Rumbling in —; twitching in muscles of —.

Stool. Ineffectual urging. Straining before, shuddering during, colic after —. —thin, papescent, or brown, and mixed with mucus. Diarrhœa of lying-in women; of children. Mucous diarrhœa.

Urine. Increased —; much pressing to emit —; —red, or greenish-yellow; burning in bladder.

Chest. Dyspnœa. Dartings in nipples. Feeling of a weight on upper part of —. Yellow, bitter milk of nursing females.

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Stiffness in sacrum, hip, and knee. Bubbling sensation in muscles and joints.

Sleep. Tossing about; moaning; twitching of muscles. Lies with hands drawn over the head, (see Puls.)

Fever. Alternate chills and heat. One cheek red, the other pale, (also Cham.) Hot hands, feet, or body, with cold face. Internal coldness, external heat. Sweats from slight exertions. Sweat stains linen yellow, (also Mag. m.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for children; nursed infants, or during dentition.

RHODODENDRON.

Head. Stupefaction in —; pain in fore—, while lying in bed, in the morning. Tearing in bones of —.

Eyes. Periodical burning in —; spasms of —lids. Dimness of vision.

Ears. Otalgia. Twitching pains in—; feeling in — as from a worm. Buzzing in —.

Nose. Bleeding of —; coldness in the face. Lips dry, burning. Vesicles on lips.

Mouth. Vesicles under tongue. Ptyalism. Dryness, burning, constriction in throat.

Stomach. Small quantity of food causes unpleasantness in —, (also Lyc.) Nausea. Waterbrash. Pressure in —, at night. Drinking water

Digitized by Google

causes heaviness in —; constriction in —, with dyspnœa.

Abdomen. — distended, with dyspnœa Stitches in spleen from walking fast. Fixed wind in hypochondria and small of back. Much rumbling, with eructations and discharge of fetid flatus.

Stool. Difficult soft —; diarrhœa from fruit, (also Puls. Ars.) or wet cold weather, (from change of weather, Dulc.) Throbbing at anus.

Urine. Frequent urging; — increased and very offensive.

Sexual O's. Testicles drawn up, swollen, (also Clem.) Induration of left testicle. Swelled testicles after gonorrhœa, (also Puls.) Hydrocele. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) or suppressed.

Chest. Constriction of —, causing dyspnœa. Dry cough, with oppression of —.

Back. Rheumatic pains in — and shoulders. Rheumatic pains and stiffness in neck.

Ext's. Drawing in periosteum of bones. Numbness in arms. Wrists feel as if sprained. Cold feet.

Sleep. Restlessness, and pain disturbing — after midnight.

Fever. Pulse slow, weak. Chills and heat alternating. Icy-cold feet, in evening. Heat in the evening. Profuse, debilitating sweats, smelling like spice.

Digitized by Google

Worse. At rest, in the morning, during a thunder-storm, (also Nat. c. Phos.) during wet, cold, stormy weather.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Drawing, tearing in limbs, more in periosteum. Sensation in joints as if sprained, with swelling and redness. Arthritic nodosities. Dropsical swellings.

RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

Moral. Great restlessness, must change position often, (reverse, Bry.) Anxious, apprehensive in evening. Fear of death, (also Acon.) of being poisoned, (also Hyosc.) Desire for suicide, (also Aurum.) Inclined to weep and to be alone, (also Puls.)

Head. Stupefaction. Reeling vertigo. Fullness, heaviness in —; congestion to —; painful crawling in —; brain feels as if loose or bruised; —ache, extending to ears. Aptness to cold in —; humid eruption on —; erysipelas. Falling off of hair.

Eyes. Inflammation, with gluing of lids at night. Œdema of lids, (also Apis.) Blear-eyed. Styes on lower lid, (also Sep. Sulph.) Photophobia.

Ears. Bloody pus from —, (also Puls. Calc.) Otalgia. Swelling or suppuration of left parotid, (right parotid, Merc.)

Nose. Inflammation. Dryness. Soreness —; bleeding of —; green, fetid pus from —; sneezing. Mucus from —.

Digitized by Google

Face. — pale, sunken; blue rings around eyes; pointed nose, (also Verat. Ars. Apis.) Erysipelas, (also Apis. Canth.), with yellow serum in vesicles, (also Sulp.) Eruptions; crusts on —; lock-jaw. Cracking in lower jaw.

Teeth. Tearing, stinging in —, often at night, worse in open air, (better, Puls.) Looseness of —.

Mouth. Dryness, with thirst. Putrid or metallic taste in —; fetid odor from —; tongue dry, red, cracked, (also Bell. Sulph.)

Throat. Sore —; much mucus in —; stinging on swallowing; — feels constricted on swallowing solid food, (also Bell.)

Stomach. Loss of appetite and violent thirst, (also Sulph.) Longing for oysters, (also Lyc. Lach.; for eggs, Calc.) Sudden vomiting while eating. Fullness in — after eating. Weight in — as from a stone, after eating, (also Nux v. Kali b.) Throbbing in —; pain in —, with nausea, from drinking ice-water, (from ice-cream, Puls.)

Abdomen. Colic, compelling him to walk bent, (also Bell.) Contraction above navel, (also Plumb.) Bloated —, after eating. Pains in — at night. Colic relieved by stool, (also Coloc.; worse from stool, Merc.)

Stool. Diarrhœa; — watery, of mucus, blood, or frothy, or white. Dysentery, with nausea and colic. Diarrhœa at night, with violent colic, always relieved by —, or when lying on the belly.

Digitized by Google

Involuntary — at night, during sleep, (also Arn. Hyosc.) During —, shortness of breath, (also Sulph.)

Urine. Frequent urging. Involuntary; dripping of —, (also Puls. Petrol.) Scanty —, with much thirst; — hot; white; muddy; pale; with white deposit, or dark —, becoming turbid. Tenesmus, with emission of a few drops of bloody —, (also Cann. Canth.) — in a split stream, (also Clem.)

Sexual O's. Swelling of glands and prepuce. Paraphymosis, (also Merc.) Red blotches on inner border of prepuce, (also Cinn.) Humid eruptions on scrotum. Erysipelas of scrotum. Violent erections. Prolapsus uteri, from over-straining, lifting. Bearing-down pain, when standing, (also Sulph. Aloes.) Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) too protracted, (also Nux v.) Flow of blood during pregnancy, (during lactation, Sil.) Metrorrhagia, with labor-like pains; blood clotted, (also Bell.) Lochia becomes bloody again and fetid. Galactorrhœa.

Cough. — from tickling in bronchia. Short, dry —, before midnight; — in evening, with vomiting. Morning —; expectoration of blood, (pale, clotted) or of acrid pus, or grayish cold mucus. Hooping —.

Chest. Coldness in larynx on inhaling, (also Cistus c. Sulph.) Hoarseness. Dyspnœa, from pres-

Digitized by Google

sure in stomach, (from weight in stomach, Puls.) Hot air rises in trachea; hot breath, (also Sulph.; cold breath, Carbo v.) Stitches in — and sides from breathing. Inflammation of lungs. Tingling in —; weakness and trembling of heart. Palpitation on sitting. Stitches in heart, (also Spig.) numbness of left arm, (also Acon. Lach.)

Back. Pain in as from a sprain. Stiffness of the neck. Curvature of dorsal vertebræ, (also Calc.) Pain in — while sitting, better from motion or lying on something hard, (also Nat. m.)

Ext's. Tearing, burning in shoulder, with numbness in the arm. Tension, stiffness, stitches in joints. Erysipelatous swellings. Swelling of axillary glands. Rhagades on back of hands, (on fingers, Sulph.) White swellings of joints. Sprained feeling in hip, knee, ankle, (in wrist, Ruta g.; in ankle, Bry.)

Sleep. Drowsiness, yawning. Wakefulness. Lies on his back, (also Sulph.) Vivid dreams.

Fever. Pulse irregular or intermittent. Chill, as if cold water were poured over him, (also Led.) Chill as if blood were running cold in veins, (reverse, Ars.) Chill on motion, (also Bell.) Chill, with dry cough. Evening-chill, (also Puls.) Chill, with alternate red and pale face. Evening-heat. Heat as from hot water, in veins, (also Ars.) or as if poured over him. Heat, with nettle-rash, (also Urtica u.) Sweat with the pains, while

Digitized by Google

sitting, often with trembling. Sweat, with violent itching, eruption. Profuse, sour smelling sweat Quotidian —; tertian —.

Skin. Eczema. Vesicular erysipelas. Zona. Rhagades. Hardness, thickening of —; coldness of —; milk-crust. Pustulous eruptions. Warts. Herpes, alternating with chest affections and dysentery. Inflammation, swelling, induration, suppuration of glands. Swelling, inflammations of long bones. Pains in bones as if scraped. Burning ulcers. Eruptions (tetter) appearing every winter. Eruptions, burning after scratching, (also Ars.)

Worse. In morning; after midnight; at rest; on rising; from change of weather, (also Dulc.) wet weather, (also Rhod.) from cold; drawing up limbs; on beginning to move; from being heated; from exercise; bruises; sprains; concussions; from cold bathing, lying on painful side.

Better. On continuing to move; from warmth in general.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic pains, worse at rest and on beginning to move; better from continued motion. Sprained feeling in joints. Painless paralysis. Inflammatory swellings. Erysipelas. Rheumatic, puerperal and typhoid fevers. Parotitis. Enteritis. Summer diarrhœa. Dysentery. Typhoid pneumonia. Organic disease of the heart.

Digitized by Google

RUMEX CRISPUS.

Moral. Melancholy. Irritable. Dullness in head. General indifference.

Eyes. Inflammation of —lids. Dryness. Itching in ears.

Nose. Sneezing. Fluent coryza, in the evening, at night. Heat in face.

Mouth. Tongue white, or reddish, or yellowish-brown. Mucus from posterior nares.

Stool. Colic around navel. Constipation, — hard, brown, tough.

Cough. —, from tickling in throat-pit; from pressure on throat; from lying on left side; —, with pain in stomach and left lung; —, with soreness in chest, larynx; —, with violent coryza; —, with soreness behind sternum. Hoarse, barking —, every night, (in children.)

Chest. Altered voice. Hawking up of mucus, with burning soreness in larynx, later in left chest. Pain in center of left lung. Sprained feeling in sternum. Burning around heart.

Fever. Pulse increased on ascending. Chill in back, with colic, nausea, and stitches in center of chest. Flushes of heat, especially in cheeks. Sweat on awaking.

RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

Moral. Melancholy. Dejected. Quarrelsome.

Head. Vertigo; heat in —; —ache, as from a

Digitized by Google

nail driven in —, (also Arn. Ignat.) —ache from abuse of alcoholic drinks, (also Nux v.) Pain in periosteum of skull; painful swellings on —; humid eruptions on scalp.

Eyes. Spasms of lids. — watery. Heat in —. Spots on cornea. Pains from steady looking, from fine sewing, over-straining —. Gauze before —. Green circle around light.

Nose. Bleeding of —. Pressure at root of —. Sweat on dorsum.

Face. Erysipelas and swelling on forehead. Pains in bones of —.

Mouth. Pain in lower teeth. Gums painful, bleed easily. Spasm of tongue.

Throat. Sense of a lump in —, (also Lach.)

Stomach. Thirst chiefly in afternoon. Sudden nausea; vomiting while eating, (also Rhus.) Gnawing in —, (burning and gnawing, Merc. corr.)

Abdomen. Colic, with burning or gnawing in —. Colic as from worms. Gnawing in liver. Painful swelling of spleen. Gnawing around navel.

Stool. Ineffectual urging. Constipation, alternating with mucous, frothy —. Difficult, soft —. Prolapsus ani, with every —, hard or soft, (also Pod. Ignat.)

Urine. Frequent, scanty, green —; constant pressure on bladder. Involuntary discharge of — at night, or during day, while walking.

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Menses irregular. Corrosive leucorrhœa after menses.

Chest. Dyspnœa, from stitches in —. Coldness, heat in —. Gnawing in —. Bruised feeling in larynx. Painful spot on sternum. Phthisic, after injuries of —. Cough, with copious expectoration of thick, yellow mucus, with weakness in —.

Back. Bruised pain in —; stitches in small of — on sitting, walking, or stooping.

Ext's. Sprained feeling in wrist, (also Bry.) Tendons of knee feel as if shortened, (also Nat. m.) Numbness in hands. Fistulous ulcers on lower legs.

Fever. Chill, running up and down back. Chill, with heat in the face, and intense thirst. Flushes of heat. Hot face, red cheeks, with cold hands and feet.

Skin. Chafing of — in children, or from riding, walking. Warts, with sore pains.

Worse. During rest; in cold, wet weather.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Mechanical injuries of bones and periosteum. Lameness after sprains, especially the wrists and ankles. Worm complaints of children. Effects of contusions, sprains.

SABADILLA.

Moral. Restlessness. Easily startled. Imagines himself sick.

Digitized by Google

Head. Vertigo, with loss of consciousness. Stupefying —ache, with coryza and fever. —ache begins in right side. Itching, crawling on scalp, as from lice.

Eyes. — fill with water easily.

Nose. Bleeding of bright-red blood through posterior nares, (blood is expectorated.)

Face. Cracking of the jaw on yawning, (also Rhus.) Heat and redness of —.

Mouth. Dryness in —, without thirst, (also Apis. Puls.) Bluish gums, (also Ars. Lach.) Tongue thick, coated yellow.

Throat. Sense of a lump in —, (also Lach. Bell.) Sore —, going from right to left, (also Lyc.; reverse, Lach.)

Stomach. Desire for sweet things. Nausea before eating. Vomiting of lumbrici, (also Acon.)

Abdomen. Burning or coldness in —. Cutting as from knives in —, (also Coloc.) Colic from worms, (also Cina.)

Stool. Thin —, mixed with mucus and blood, floating on the surface of the water. Discharge of lumbrici, or tape worm, with —. Itching at anus.

Urine. — thick, turbid, hot.

Larynx. Hot breath, (cold breath, Carbo v.) Wheezing breath. Cough on lying down, (also Lach.) Cough, with perspiration, headache, vomiting, and pain in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Chest. Burning and stitches in —. Pain from right shoulder into chest, with sense as if the circulation was obstructed. Red spots on —, (yellow spots, Sepia.)

Ext's. Twitching of the arms. Red spots or stripes on arms or hands. Swelling of feet, with sensitiveness.

Sleep. — unrefreshing, restless. Starting as from fright during —.

Fever. Pulse small, spasmodic. Chills, running up the body, (down the back, Phos.) — always at the same hour. Perspiration, with sleep. Thirst only between cold and hot stage. —, with gastric symptoms prevailing, and dry, convulsive cough during cold stage.

Worse. During full-moon, from cold, in forenoon, before midnight, during rest.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Debility, with heaviness and relaxation of body. Inflammations of internal organs. Aliments dependent on worms. Pain in bones as if scraped, (also Rhus.) Complaints always at the same hour.

SABINA.

Moral. Hypochondriacal. Lowness of spirits.

Head. Vertigo, with congestion to —; —ache in right temple, appearing suddenly, disappearing slowly, (comes and goes quickly, Bell.)

Face. Pale —, with blue margins around eyes, (also Lyc.) Black pores in — and nose, (also Sepia.)

Digitized by Google

Teeth. Drawing —ache, from masticating. Violent —ache, at night in bed, (also Merc.) Swelling of gums.

Appetite. Desire for acids, lemonades. Bitter taste.

Stomach. Vomiting of bile, or of undigested food. Stitches in pit of —, extending to back.

Abdomen. Bloated —; labor-like pains in —; Soreness of abdominal muscles; pressing down in —, (also Aloes. Nat. c. Bell.)

Stool. Diarrhœa, with flatulence; — of blood and mucus; bleeding hæmorrhoids.

Urine. Violent urging, with profuse —; retention of —, flows in drops, with burning, (also Canth.)

Sexual O's. Gonorrhœa. Cartilaginous swelling of penis. Sycotic excrescences. Phymosis. Priapism. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. Rhus.) Hemorrhages of pale-red, clotted, thin, discolored, or offensive blood, worse on the slightest motion, (see Secale.) Very fetid leucorrhœa after suppressed menses. Pains running from sacrum to pubes. Inflammation of uterus, after parturition. Increased sexual desire, (almost nymphomania.) Stitches deep in vagina.

Ext's. Stiffness and swelling of wrist-joints, worse letting limb hang down, (also Puls.) Stinging in hip-joints. Drawing in long bones. Ulcers on tibia, with a bottom like lard. Gouty swellings.

Digitized by Google

Sleep. Wakeful after midnight, with heat and sweat. Lies on left side during —.

Fever. Pulse unequal, or quick, strong, hard. Beating in the veins. Chilliness predominates. Chill, with obscuration of sight, and sleepiness. Coldness of right leg. Burning heat, with restlessness. Flushes of heat in face, with cold hands and feet. Sweat every night.

Worse. At night, from motion, (hemorrhage,) letting limb hang down, (also Puls.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Chronic ailments of women. Arthritic complaints. Red shiny swelling of affected parts. Abortion about the third month, (also Nat. c.) Twitching pulsation in the blood-vessels. Black pores in the skin, (also Sepia.)

SAMBUCUS NIGRA.

Moral. Periodical delirium. Easily frightened Trembling. Anxiety. Restlessness.

Head. Sudden jerks through —; tension in —; — is bent backwards, (forwards, Ignat. Gelsem.) — feels as if full of water on moving.

Face. Tension in —; — bloated, dark-blue. Circumscribed redness of cheeks, (also Phos.) Heat in —.

Mouth. Dryness in — and throat, without thirst, (also Apis. Puls.) Tearing, stinging in teeth.

Stomach. Vomiting first of food, then bile, (liquids, then bile, Bry; bile, then liquids, Nat. m.)

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Colic from cold, with much flatulence. Painful pressure in —, with nausea.

Urine. Frequent urging; profuse discharge.

Chest. Breathing through nose impeded, with dry coryza, especially in infants, (also Nux v.) Quick, wheezing, crowing breath. Suffocating attacks after midnight, with half-open eyes and heat, without thirst, (also Graph. Lach.) Oppression of —, with pressure in stomach, and nausea.

Cough. Suffocating attacks, with great restlessness, (also Ars.) Hoarseness, with much tough mucus in larynx. Inflammation of larynx and trachea. Croup. Hooping —, wore after midnight.

Ext's. Stitches in wrist and tibia. Trembling of hands while writing, (also Nat. m) Œdematous swelling of —. Icy-cold feet, with warmth of body.

Sleep. Sleepiness, without —, (also Bell.) Dyspnœa, waking him from —; —, with eyes and mouth half-open. Perspiration ceases as soon as he falls asleep.

Fever. Pulse small, quick, or intermitting. Chill, with icy-cold hands and feet. Dry heat, without thirst, on falling asleep. Burning heat, with cold feet. Profuse sweat only when awake. Debilitating sweats. Night--sweats, except on the head, (also Thuya.) Intermittent —, with dry, burning heat, absence of thirst, and copious sweat.

Digitized by Google

Worse. At rest; at night; after midnight; while lying in bed, or with head low; from dry, cold air.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Bad effects from fright. Dropsical swellings of the body General trembling, with anxiety, and ebullitions of blood. Bloatedness, and dark-red swelling of skin, with tension after contusions.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

Moral. Angry irritability. Moroseness, (also Nux v.)

Head. Vertigo on moving —; congestion to —, with ringing in the ears, and ptyalism; —ache, with rheumatic pains; —ache in spots; throbbing —ache, with vomiting; —ache, rising up from the neck, (also Lyc. Sil.) Distension of veins of the temple, (also Bell. Glon.) Sick —ache, with vomiting of bile, (also Iris vers.,) beginning in morning, worse during day, worse over right eye, and ending in vomiting, or sleep. —ache returns periodically.

Eyes. Burning in —; flow of tears; obscuration of sight; dim —, with feeling of hairs in them, (also Bor.)

Ears. Ringing in —, (with vertigo.) Burning of—, with red cheeks.

Nose. Heat in —. Loss of smell, (also Nat. m.) Nasal polypus, (also Teucrium. Calc.)

Teeth. —ache in hollow teeth, (also Merc.) Loose-

Digitized by Google

ness of —, with ptyalism, (also Merc.) —ache from picking —.

Mouth. Stiffness of jaws. Tongue feels as if burned, or as if sore, (also Arum try.,) is coated white.

Throat. Ulcerated, sore —; dryness in —; constriction in — on swallowing, (also Bell. Alum.)

Stomach. Craving for he knows not what, (also Puls.) Constant nausea, (also Ipecac.) Nausea, with ptyalism and constant spitting, (also Lob. inf.) Nausea, with headache; chill; fever. Violent eructations. Hiccough. Vomiting, preceded by anxiety. Vomiting of bitter water; of worms; with craving for food. Vomiting and diarrhœa. Emptiness in — soon after eating. Burning in —, with headache. Inflammation of —.

Abdomen. Pain in left upper —, better from pressure, (also Bry.) Hot streaming from breast to —, followed by diarrhœa. — bloated, much flatus. Escape of flatus from dilated os uteri, (with undilated os uteri, Bov. Lyc. Nux m.) Throbbing in —; indurations in —; colic, with torpor of liver; inflammation of liver.

Stool. Ineffectual urging, with vomiting. Diarrhœic —, with much flatus. Diarrhœa, preceded by colic. Diarrhœa following the coryza, catarrh, or pains in the chest. — undigested. Dysentery. Hæmorrhoids.

Urine. Passes large quantities of clear — at night, (also Lyc.)

Digitized by Google

Sexual O's. Menses too early; blood is black. Amenorrhœa. Uterine hemorrhage. Stitches in mammæ. Sore nipples

Cough. — from tickling in throat; dry —, waking him from sleep, ceasing on sitting erect, and passing wind; —, with red cheeks, pain in chest, coryza, then diarrhœa. Pulmonary consumption, expectoration and breath very offensive.

Chest. Burning and pressing in —. Palpitation of heart. Typhoid pneumonia, with dyspnœa; cheeks and hands livid, pulse easily compressed, (with circumscribed redness of cheeks, Lachn.)

Back. Pain in sacrum, from lifting, (also Calc. Rhus.) Rheumatism in nape of neck.

Ext's. Rheumatic pain in right arm and shoulder, worse at night in bed, or from motion, (in left shoulder, Ferr.) Stiffness of finger-joints. Ulceration at root of nails. Rheumatic pain in left hip, or on inside of right thigh. Stiffness of knees, (also Rhus.) Burning in soles and palms, at night. Rheumatic pains in places least covered by flesh, (not in the joints,) pain flies from one place to another on touch.

Sleep. —lessness. Wakes from — in a fright as if he would fall, (also Bell.)

Fever. Pulse frequent, full; shaking chill. Chill, with nausea, headache; chill, flying from head to stomach; heat, with delirium; burning heat, alternating with chill and shivering.

Digitized by Google

Worse. In morning or evening; from light, noise, motion.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great debility and weakness. Convulsive rigidity of the limbs. Old indolent ulcers, with callous borders, and ichorous discharge. Jaundice. Nasal polypi. Fungous excrescences. Dysentery. Hæmorrhoids. Pulmonary consumption. Croup. Hooping cough. Hydrothorax. Asthma. Pneumonia. Hæmoptysis. Bronchitis. Typhoid pneumonia. Intermittent, marsh, or nervous fevers.

SARSAPARILLA.

Head. Vertigo or —ache, with nausea and sour vomiting. Stinging, pressing, or throbbing —ache. Sound as from a bell in — on talking. Falling off of hair.

Eyes. Stitches in —; — painful from light; mistiness before —; things appear red in the evening.

Nose. Scabby eruption on and under the —.

Face. Eruption on — like milk-crust. Stiffness of jaw, (also Rhus.) Herpes on upper lip.

Mouth. Aphthæ on the tongue and roof of —; Tearing in the teeth from cold.

Throat. Spasmodic contraction of —, with dyspnœa; dryness and roughness of —.

Stomach. Loathes even thought of food, (also Ars.; reverse, Puls.) Bitter eructation. Burning in —. After a meal feels as if he had eaten nothing. Emptiness; rumbling; burning; or coldness in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Difficult —, with fainting attacks; — retarded, hard, and insufficient.

Urine. Frequent urging; diminished secretion; tenesmus, with discharge of white, acrid pus and mucus. Painful constriction of bladder. Burning in urethra on —ating; — red, fiery, turbid, containing long flakes; after —ating, passes blood. Stones in the bladder. Sandy deposit in —.

Sexual O's. Intolerable stench on —. Painful nocturnal emissions. Herpes on prepuce. Menses too late, too scanty, (also Puls.) and acrid. During menses, urging to urinate; soreness on the inside of the thighs.

Chest. Dyspnœa, as from a spasm. Shortness of breath, compelling him to loosen clothing, (also Lach.)

Ext's. Stitches in back from least motion. Stitches in joints Weakness in joints. Red spots on calves. Icy coldness of feet.

Fever. Pulse quick in evening, (in morning, Ars. Sulph.) Chilliness predominates. Heat in the evening.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Arthritic pains from taking cold in the water, or from suppressed gonorrhœa. Bad effects from gonorrhœa, suppressed by Mercury. Limbs immovable as if paralyzed. Trembling of hands and feet. Great emaciation, the skin becomes shriveled, or it lies in folds. Urticaria. Herpes. Warts. Rhagades deep, burning. Ulcers after abuse of Mercury.

Digitized by Google

SCILLA MARITIMA, (SQUILLA.)

Moral. Great anxiety, with fear of death, (also Acon.) Angry over trifles, (also Sepia.)

Head. Vertigo, with nausea, (also Puls.) —ache on awaking, (also Lach.) Stinging —ache. Throbbing in — on raising it. Sensitiveness of vertex.

Eyes. Staring look, (also Op. Stram.) The left — smaller than the right. Contracted pupils.

Nose. Soreness in —, with coryza. Humid eruptions on —.

Face. Distorted —, (also Ars.) with red cheeks. Eruption on —. Black, cracked lips, and black teeth.

Mouth. Dryness or burning in — and throat. Much viscid mucus in —. Open, dry —.

Appetite. Canine hunger, (also Lyc.) Desire for acids. Bitter taste. Thirst, but dyspnœa, compels her to take a sip at a time.

Stomach. Nausea in pit of —, alternating with colic. Pressure in —. Nausea, while coughing.

Abdomen. Cutting in —, as from wind; — and region of bladder sensitive to touch; much fetid flatus.

Stool. Constipation; offensive diarrhœa; watery or black looking —, (during measles.)

Urine. Frequent urging; profuse discharge; constant painful pressure in bladder; inability to retain —.

Digitized by Google

Larynx. Cough in morning; thin, reddish-colored expectoration; dry cough, morning and night; cough from tingling in the chest, from exertion. Painful morning-cough; cough, with pain in chest; dyspnœa; internal heat; headache; involuntary micturition.

Chest. Moaning or wheezing breath; dyspnœa from every exertion; heaviness on —; congestion to —; pain in —, worse in morning; pneumonia; pleurisy; cannot lie on left side.

Ext's. Stiffness of neck; twitching of arms and legs; cold hands; cold foot-sweat.

Sleep. Yawning without sleepiness; restless —.

Fever. Pulse small, slow, or hard; internal chill at night, with external heat; heat, worse from uncovering; absence of perspiration.

Worse. In morning, from motion, exercising.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Acts more on mucous membranes. Pleurisy. Pneumonia, (especially after blood-letting.) Convulsions. Convulsive twitching of limbs. Dull rheumatic pains. Soreness in bends of joints. Eruptions like itch, with burning, itching, (also Ars.) Gangrene.

SECALE CORNUTUM.

Moral. Anxiety. Fear of death, (also Acon.) or inclination for suicide, (also Aurum.) Mania, with inclination to bite, (also Bell.)

Digitized by Google

Head. Embarrassment in —; stupefaction. Tingling in — and limbs, followed by unconsciousness, with heavy sleep, (in hemorrhage). Dull pain in back part of —; falling off of hair, (also Lyc. Sil. Sepia.)

Eyes. Wild, staring look, (also Stram. Scilla.) Distorted —; double vision, (also Gelsem.) Obscured sight; — lying deep in sockets.

Ears. Humming; roaring in —, often with deafness, (especially from Quinine.)

Nose. Bleeding of —.

Mouth. Looseness of teeth. Grinding of teeth, (also Ars.) Bloody foam at —; lock-jaw. Swelling of tongue. Black or brownish tongue, (in fevers.) Mucous coat on tongue. Indistinct speech.

Face. Pale, yellowish, or sunken —; blue circle around eyes, (also Verat.) Dark redness of —; spasmodic distortion of —, or lips. Formication in —, (numbness, Plat.)

Appetite. Violent thirst. Canine hunger, (also Lyc.) Desire for acids, (also Scilla.) Continuous nausea.

Stomach. Vomiting of black bile; mucus; lumbrici, or food. Anxiety; pressure and sensitiveness in —; inflammation and gangrene of —.

Abdomen. Burning or coldness in —; colic, with convulsions. Labor-like pains in groins. Rumbling in —, (also Lyc.) Burning in spleen. Inflammation and gangrene of liver.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Very debilitating diarrhœa, (also Phos.; not debilitating, Phos. ac.) Diarrhœa of water and mucus. Involuntary —, of water. Offensive, watery diarrhœa in child-bed, (also Ars.) Cholera; diarrhœa after cholera.

Urine. Retention of —; pale, watery —; hemorrhage from the urethra.

Sexual O's. Menses too profuse and too protracted. Discharge of blood during pregnancy, (while nursing, Sil.) Uterine hemorrhage, of blood, worse from least motion, (see Sabina.) Labor-pain ceases and, instead, twichings and convulsions, (also Bell. Hyos. Op. Cham.) Abortion, in third month, (also Nat. c. Sab.) Lochia too protracted. Painful and protracted after-pains, (also Arn. Rhus. Cham.) Inflammation of uterus.

Chest. Anxious, moaning breath. Spitting of blood. Hollow, hoarse voice. Violent palpitation of heart.

Back. Tingling in the —, with numbness, extending to tips of fingers, (also Acon.)

Ext's. Tingling, with numbness in —; burning in hands and feet Swelling of hands and feet. Violent cramps in calves, (also Cup.) Gangrene of —; gangrena senilis.

Sleep. Drowsiness. Stupor; deep, heavy —, (also Op.)

Fever. Pulse always unchanged; short lasting

Digitized by Google

chill; then violent heat, and thirst. Coldness in the back, abdomen, or limbs. Perspiration cold, clammy, generally on upper part of body.

Worse. From motion; warmth; warm applications. During pregnancy.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Spasmodic distortion, or twitching of limbs. Tetanic spasms. Drawing, tearing, tingling in limbs. Discolored, dry, shriveled skin. Numbness; formication in skin. Desquamation of skin. Gangrenous blood-vesicles. Petechiæ. Gangrene worse from warmth, (better from warmth. Ars.)

SELENIUM.

Moral. Talkativeness, (also Lach.) Mental labor fatigues, (also Calc.) Forgetful while awake, distinct recollection during sleep.

Head. Vertigo on rising, moving; worse an hour after meals; —ache from lemonade, tea, or wine; stinging pain over left eye from walking in the sun; — ache every afternoon, (also Lyc. Sil. Sepia.)

Eyes. Twitching of left —ball. Itching vesicles around —.

Ears. Deafness, with hardened secretion of wax in —.

Nose. Itching in and on —; inclination to bore in the —; yellow, thick, jelly-like mucus in —, (also Puls.)

Face. Greasy, shining skin of —; twitching in —; emaciation of —.

Digitized by Google

Teeth. —ache, with bleeding when picked; —covered with mucus.

Appetite. Great longing for spirituous liquors.

Abdomen. Throbbing in — after eating. Pain in liver. Red, itching rash over the liver. Stitches in spleen on walking.

Stool. Constipation; — must be taken away. Mucus and blood with —; papescent —, with tenesmus.

Urine. Dark, scanty —; red, sandy deposit in —, (also Lyc.) Involuntary dribbling of —, (also Petrol.)

Sexual O's. Impotence, with — desire, (also Puls.) Seminal emissions during sleep and stool.

Chest. Hoarseness from singing, long talking, (also Stann.) Hawking up of mucus in globules, with blood. Cough in the morning, straining the chest.

Back. Lameness in small of —; stiffness of neck.

Ext's. Tearing in the hands. Cracking in the wrists and knee-joints. Emaciation of hands and feet. Cramps in calves and soles of feet. Flat ulcers on lower legs.

Sleep. Wakes from — easily. Wakes early, always at same hour

Fever. Chill and heat alternating. Perspiration from least exertion, as soon as he sleeps, (soon as he wakes, Samb.) Sweat more on chest, arm-

Digitized by Google

pits, and genitals. Sweat leaves yellow or white stiff blotches in linen.

Worse. From draught of air, (also China. Nux m.) After sleep. In the sun. From lemonade, tea, or wine.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Great emaciation, especially on face, hands, and thighs. Coryza, ending in diarrhœa. Red, itching rash in region of liver.

SENECA.

Moral. Great anxiety. Melancholy, irritable. Fitful mood, (also Acon.)

Head. Dullness, stupefaction in —; —ache, extending to eyes.

Eyes. Pressing-out pain in —; congestion to —; swelling of —lids. Hardened mucus in —lashes, in the morning, (also Puls. Merc.) Obscuration of sight. Dazzling before —; — sensitive to light.

Ears. Hearing too acute, (also Cann. ind.)

Nose. Smell of pus before —, (also Puls.)

Mouth. Taste in — like urine. Burning in —, throat. White coated tongue.

Throat. Inflammation, swelling of —; dryness in —, with difficult hawking of mucus.

Stomach. Intense thirst. Gnawing hunger, with emptiness in —, (also Sep.) Nausea and straining to vomit, (in drunkards, Nux v.) Burning in —.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Heat in —; colic, with pressing pain. Gnawing in upper part of —, (in liver, Ruta g.)

Stool. Hard, difficult —, (also Nux v.) Insufficient, (also Lyc.) Diarrhœa, with anxiety and vomiting.

Urine. Diminished —; involuntary — at night, (also Caust. Sep. Sulph.) — contains strings of mucus.

Cough. Dry, shaking —, from tickling in larynx, with expectoration like white of an egg. —, with expectoration of tough mucus. Stitches in the chest on coughing.

Chest. Oppression of —; congestion to —; dyspnœa. Pressing pain in —, worse at rest, (also Rhus.) Soreness in —, worse from pressure; sneezing; coughing; much mucus in —; hoarseness. Palpitation.

Ext's. Sprained feeling in the wrist, (also Rhus.) Weakness, lameness in the legs.

Back. Pain under right shoulder-blade, (also Chelid.) on coughing, or drawing long breath.

Sleep. Heavy —; wakes often from dyspnœa.

Fever. Pulse hard, frequent. Chilliness, with dyspnœa. Shuddering in the back. Sudden flushes of heat (also Sulph.) Absence of perspiration, (also Scilla.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Debility; weakness, arising in the chest. Especially suitable for plethoric or phlegmatic persons. Bites of

Digitized by Google

poisonous animals, or enraged animals. Diseases of mucous membranes. Dropsy of internal organs, (also Apis.) Bronchitis, with no pain, and expectoration of slate-colored mucus.

SENNA.

Colic, (especially in young children,) from incarcerated flatulence. Diarrhœa stools, followed by tenesmus and burning at the anus.

SEPIA.

Moral. Sadness. Weeping, (also Puls.) Great indifference, (also Phos. ac.) Restlessness. Dread of solitude. Anxiety about health, or domestic affairs, (also Citric ac.) Flow of ideas. Weak memory, (also Anac.)

Head. Embarrassment in —; stupefaction; stinging —ache, from within to without, (also Ignat.) on left side, with contraction of the eye; boring, pressing —ache, with nausea, or vomiting; sick —ache on left side, (on right side, Sang.) Coldness on vertex; throbbing in cerebellum; shootings over left eye, (also Acon.,) causing cries; coldness of —; involuntary jerking of —; aptness to cold in —; falling off of hair, (also Lyc. Sil.) Eruptions on —; small, red pimples on fore—, (also Clem.; whisky-pimples, Ledum; loafer's pimples, Lachn.)

Eyes. Inflammation, burning, or pressing in —; flow of tears; inability to open —lids at night,

Digitized by Google

(also Rhus.) Heaviness of —lids, (also Rhus; drooping, Caust.) Nightly agglutination of lids, (also Lyc.) Inflamed —lids; styes, (also Puls.) Aversion to light; black spots, sparks before —; green halo around candle-light; amaurosis; pustulous or fungous growths on cornea, (also Calc. Phos.)

Ears. Stinging in —; flow of thin pus from —, (also Puls.) Swelling of —; tetters on lobe of —.

Nose. Inflamed tip of —, (also Bell. Calc.) Ulcerated nostrils, (also Lyc. Sil.) Stoppage of —, (also Lyc. Nux v. Nitric ac.) Hemorrhage from —, (especially in pregnancy or hæmorrhoids.) Loss of or fetid smell. Large lumps of green mucus, or green membranes, or blood from —. Yellow saddle across —, (tetter saddle across nose, Sulph.)

Face. Pale, yellow, puffed —; neuralgic pains in —; swelling of under lip, (upper lip, Bell. Apis. Calc.) Erysipelas of —, (from a decayed tooth.) Tetters around mouth. Moist eruptions on —; herpes, scurfs, or black pores in —.

Teeth. —ache during pregnancy, (also Nux m. Puls.) — and gums bleed easily.

Mouth. Bad smell from —, (also Arn. Merc.) — and tongue burn as if scalded, (also Mur. mag)

Throat. Sense of a plug in —, (also Lach.) Hawk-

Digitized by Google

ing up of mucus; dryness in —; swelling of glands of —

Stomach. Taste putrid, sour. Food tastes too salty, (also Thuya.) Canine hunger. Eructations sour, bitter, like rotten eggs. Thirst in the morning, (also Nit. ac.) Great acidity of the —. Waterbrash. Nausea. Vomiting. Sea-sickness, (also Cocc. Colch.) Vomiting of pregnant women, (also Puls.) Vomiting of food; bile, with headache. Painful emptiness in —. Colic after eating. Weight as from a stone in —, (also Nux v.) Cutting; boring; burning; coldness; throbbing in —.

Abdomen. Rumbling in —; soreness in — of pregnant women. Pressing; cutting; stinging; burning; coldness in —. Stitches in liver. Pot-belliedness of mothers, (also Thea s.) Brown spots on —.

Stool. Ineffectual urging. — like sheep's dung, (also Nat. m.) Insufficient —, (also Lyc.) Diarrhœa from milk; — green; sour; debilitating. Small, jelly-like —, with tenesmus. Blood with —. Prolapsus ani during —, (also Podoph. Ignat.) Mucus from rectum. Hæmorrhoids.

Urine. Frequent urging, even at night. Enuresis, (also Sulph. Caust.) — turbid, with deposit of red sand. — blood-red, with white deposit and cuticle on surface. Fetid —.

Sexual O's. Weakness of —. Swollen scrotum.

Digitized by Google

Cutting in testicles. Pressure in —, as if everything would protrude, (also Bell. Nat. c. Plat.) Falling of uterus or vagina. Indurated neck of uterus. Stitches in vagina. Menses too early, too profuse, too scanty, too late, or suppressed. During menses, toothache, headache, epistaxis. Leucorrhœa yellow, green, of pus, fetid. Miscarriages, (also Nat. c.)

Larynx. Roughness, soreness of —. Hoarseness, with cough, from tickling in —, (also Phos. Carbo v.)

Cough. Dry — at night in bed, (also Calc. c. Lach.) often with nausea and vomiting. Rattling —, (also Lyc. Calc.) —, with soreness in chest, (also Calc.) Hooping —; expectoration profuse, purulent, offensive, whitish, green, tasting salty, (also Sang.) difficult, has to be swallowed again, (also Con. Caust.)

Chest. Oppression of —; dyspnœa; congestion to —; palpitation; emptiness in —; stitches in left — on breathing; brown spots on —; pain in —, relieved by pressure, (reverse, Calc.)

Back. Weakness, stiffness in small of —, (also Sulph.) Throbbing in small of —; stitches in —.

Ext's. Stitches in right shoulder-blade. Stitches above right hip, with sensitiveness Drawing and tearing in arm and fingers, (also Nux v.) Pain as from dislocation in the shoulder-joint. Stiffness of joints. Stitches in joints. Swelling and

Digitized by Google

suppuration of axillary glands, (also Calc.) Burning in palms of hands, (also Sang. Stann. Sulph.) Scaling herpes on the elbows. Cold hands and feet, (also Bell.)

Sleep. Drowsiness. Wakes from —, thinks he is called. Talking during —, (also Puls.) Awakens at 3 o'clock A. M., (also Nux v. Kali c. Selen.) Ebullitions at night, (also Calc.) Delirium during —.

Fever. Pulse slow during day, quick during night, (see Ars. Sulph.) Chilliness from every movement. Chilliness with the pains, (also Puls.) Thirst during chill, (also Caps. Carbo v.) Flushes of heat, (also Sulph.) Continuous debilitating sweats. Intermittent —; thirst during chill; icy-cold hands and feet; numbness of fingers; violent heat; profuse sweat.

Skin. Itching, burning, when scratched, (also Ars.) Humidity in bends of joints, (also Graph. Hepar s. Lyc.) Brown, claret-colored, or tettery spots on —. Painless ulcers on joints. Painless swelling of glands. Humid tetters. Lymphatic swellings. Pustulous erysipelas. Crippled nails. Pemphigus. Ring-worms. Boils. Blood-Boils.

Worse. In morning, evening, dry weather, (also Caust.) From mental exertion, washing, at rest, after eating.

Better. From lying on painful side, smoking, sitting up, cold food and drink, after sleep.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for dark-haired persons, for women, during pregnancy. Heaviness in body. Stiffness of joints. Arthritic pains in joints. Tearing in muscles. Great sensitiveness to pain, (also Coff. Cham. Hepar s.) Bleeding from internal parts. Ozœna. Army itch. Paralysis, with atrophy. Inflammatory swellings. Easily fatigued. Faints at trifles, (also Hepar s.) Want of natural heat. Weakness of the joints. Hysterical spasms.

SILICEA.

Moral. Melancholy. Yielding. Anxious mood. Inability to think, (also Calc.) Child crys when spoken to, (also Nat. m. Ignat.)

Head. Vertigo, with nausea. Burning, throbbing in —. Pressing —ache, ascending from neck to fore—. Daily —ache from noon till evening. Throbbing —ache. —ache, better from wrapping — up warmly. Stitches in — from within to without, (also Ignat.) Weekly —aches, (also Sulph.) — sensitive to pressure of hat, (also Nit. ac. Crot. tig. Carbo v.) Open fontanels, (also Calc. Merc.) Eruptions on —. Aptness to cold in —, (in feet, Apis.)

Eyes. Sudden attacks of blindness. Black spots, fiery sparks before —, (also Ignat. Spig.) Letters run together on reading, (also Nat. m.) Gray veil before —. Ulcers on cornea, (also Nat. c. Sep.) Swelling of the tear gland. Gluing of —lids.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Otalgia. Stoppage of —, which open with a loud report. Deafness. Hearing too acute, (also Cann. ind.) Swelling, suppuration of —. Hard swelling of parotid, (also Rhus. Merc. Calc. Bell.)

Nose. Painful dryness of —, (also Ant. c.) Stoppage of —. Acrid, corroding discharge from —, (also Lyc. Nit. ac.) Red tip of —, (also Sulph.) Scabs, ulcers in —. Bleeding of —. Violent sneezing, (also Gelsem. Verat.) Stoppage of —, from hardened mucus, (also Lyc.)

Face. Pale, earthy —. Eruptions on —. Lockjaw. Caries of lower jaw, (also Calc. Phos.)

Teeth. —ache from warm food, (also Sulph.) Tearing, stinging in —, preventing sleep.

Mouth. Inflammation and bleeding of gums. Dryness in —; much mucus in —. One-sided swelling of tongue. Sense of a hair on tongue, (also Nat. m.; in throat, Kali b.; in nose, Hydras. cann.) Tongue coated brown.

Throat. Enlargement of thyroid gland, causing dyspnœa. Difficult deglutition. Periodical attacks of quinsy. Sore —, with much mucus, (also Kali b.) Food gets into posterior nares on swallowing.

Stomach. Canine hunger, with loss of appetite. Desire for cold things, (reverse, Lyc.) Child refuses to nurse; if it does, it vomits, (also Merc. Cina.) Waterbrash and vomiting. Fullness,

Digitized by Google

pressure in — after eating. Constant nausea and vomiting. Vomiting from drinking. Pit of — sensitive to touch.

Abdomen. Hard, bloated —, especially in children, (also Calc.) Colic from worms. Colic from constipation. Colic, with yellow hands and blue nails. Inflammation, induration of liver. Throbbing in liver, worse from pressure. Pressure in — after eating. Rumbling in —, (also Lyc. Nat. s.) Fixed wind.

Stool. Constipation. — comes to verge of anus, then slips back. — frequent, papescent, fetid.

Urine. Strangury; continuous urging; — scanty; — involuntary at night, (also Sulph. Caust. Sep.) Deposit of red or yellow sand in —, (red sand, Lyc.)

Sexual O's. Itching, humid spots on —; hydrocele; increased desire; violent erections; discharge of prostatic juice on urinating and passing stool, (see Alum. Ars.) Menses too early, too scanty, or too profuse, too late; amenorrhœa; menses appear while nursing, (also Pall.) Leucorrhœa acrid, corroding; suppuration of the mammæ, (with burning, Phos.)

Chest. Hoarseness; deep, sighing breath, (also Ignat.) Dyspnœa when lying on the back. Stitches in and through — to back, (on left upper side, Sulph.) Throbbing in sternum.

Cough. Suffocating — at night; —, with copious

Digitized by Google

expectoration; hollow, spasmodic, suffocating cough from tickling in throat; expectoration of yellow or green pus; or of tough, milky, acrid mucus; or of pale, frothy blood, tasting greasy, smelling fetid.

Back. Cramp-pain in —, he cannot rise, (also Rhus; walks bent, Sulph.) Swelling, curvature of spine. Psoas abscess; glandular swellings on neck and arm-pits; soreness between shoulders.

Ext's. Heaviness, weakness of arms; stiffness of fingers, they cannot be bent; crippled finger-nails; swelling of the knees, (if worse at night, Lyc.; swelling of muscles, Bry.) Caries of tibia, (also Asa f. Kreos.) Cramps in calves, and soles of feet, (also Sulph. Verat.) Coldness of feet; fetid foot-sweat; ingrowing toe-nails, (also Marum verum. Graph.)

Sleep. —lessness, with —iness, (also Bell.) Twitching, jerking during —; somnambulism; unpleasant dreams; nightmare.

Fever. Pulse small, hard, rapid, irregular, slow, (also Fluoric ac.) Wine causes ebullitions; chill at night in bed; want of animal heat, (also Nat. m.) Heat predominates; flushes of heat, (also Sulph. Lach. Phos. ac.) Debilitating night-sweats. Periodical sweats from 11 o'clock P. M. to 6 o'clock A. M., or 3 to 5 o'clock P. M. Intermittent —, heat predominating.

Skin. Painless swelling of glands, with suppura-

Digitized by Google

tion. Rose-colored blotches on —, (also Hep. s.) Small injuries suppurate easily, (also Hepar s.) Bad smelling ulcers. Old scars become painful and open. Cancerous and fistulous ulcers.

Worse. At night, in open air, getting cold or wet, during a thunder-storm, (also Phos. Nat. c. Rhod.) from uncovering, lying on painful side, from wine, during sleep, change in the weather.

Better. From wrapping up, from warmth, from an empty stomach.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for scrofulous children, who have also worm-diseases, and for children during dentition. Epileptic attacks. Limbs go to sleep easily. Aptness to take cold in head and feet. Great nervous debility. Emaciation. Painful inguinal hernia. Hydrocele. Abortion. Too violent motion of the fœtus. Sense of a constriction in external parts, (internal parts, Bell.) Great coldness of suffering parts, (great heat, Fluoric ac.) Lymphatic swellings, with suppuration. Inflammation, swelling of bones. Caries. Suppurating ulcers in membranous parts. Ulcers of all kinds, also after abuse of Mercury. Bad effects from drinking wine, (also Zinc.) Bad effects from vaccination, (also Thuya.)

SPICELIA.

Moral. Anxiety about the future. Aversion to mental exertion, (also Nux v.) Loss of memory, (also Anac.)

Head. Vertigo on looking downwards, (upwards, Puls.,) with nausea; boring —ache from within to without, (also Ignat.) Pressing —ache; sore-

Digitized by Google

ness, shaking in brain; tearing —ache, with fixed eyes; periodical —aches; stitches out of left eye; neuralgia on left side, (also Thuya.) Neuralgic —ache, running downwards into neck, (running upwards, Thuya.)

Eyes. — painful on motion; pressure in —; fiery zigzags before —; stitches in —; inflammation of —; —lids hang down, hard, immovable; weakness of —; far-sightedness; acrid tears.

Ears. Otalgia; pressing in —; — feel obstructed. periodical deafness.

Nose. Dryness of —; much mucus through posterior nares.

Face. Pale, bloated, distorted —; yellow rings around eyes; redness of —; periodical —ache.

Teeth. —ache after eating; twitching, throbbing in decayed —.

Mouth. Dryness in —; fetid breath; much mucus in — and throat; cracked tongue blisters on tongue.

Stomach. Loss of appetite or canine hunger, (also Lyc.) Intense thirst. Nausea as from something rising in throat, (see Con. Plumb.) Pressure in —; pit of — sensitive to touch.

Abdomen. Cutting in; colic from worms, (also Sep. Sulph.) Stitches in —; much fetid flatus.

Stool. Ineffectual urging, (also Nux v.) — of large lumps of mucus; lumbrici; ascarides.

Urine. Frequent, profuse —; whitish deposit; in

Digitized by Google

voluntary dripping of —, (also Caust. Puls Petrol.)

Chest. Nightly catarrh, with hoarseness, cough. Dyspnœa on moving. Violent cough, with dyspnœa. Constriction in —; stitches in —; feeling of trembling in —; stitches in diaphragm, with dyspnœa. Violent (visible and audible) palpitation of heart. Acute stitches in heart. Rubbing, bellows' sound of heart.

Ext's. Stitches in joints. Stitches in back, also when breathing.

Sleep. Drowsiness during day, (also Nux m.) wakeful at night.

Fever. Pulse irregular, or trembling. Chill at same hour every day. Chill from least motion, (also Bell. Nux v.) Chill extends from chest. Heat in the back, (also Phos.) Flushes of heat at night. Chill in back, with hot face and hands. Clammy, cold sweats.

Worse. After washing; coition; on bending down; from least motion; touching the parts.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Stinging pain in limbs. Heaviness and soreness in the body. Painful sensitiveness. Painful glandular swellings. Pale, wrinkled skin of the body. Catarrh, with hoarseness; continued coryza; dry heat, without thirst; protruded eyes; violent headache and weeping. Organic disease of the heart, (also Acon.)

Digitized by Google

Moral. Excessive mirth, with irresistible desire to sing, (to swear, Anac.)

Head. Vertigo, with nausea, at night. Congestion to —; pressing —ache from within to without, (also Ignat. Spig.) Feeling as if the hair were standing on end.

Eyes. Pressing, stinging in —; heaviness of —lids. (also Gelsem.)

Ears. Hardness of hearing. Discharge of pus from —.

Nose. Bleeding of —; eruptions on tip of —.

Face. Pale —, sunken eyes. Swelling of cheeks. Eruptions on —; swelling of submaxillary glands.

Mouth. — and tongue full of vesicles. Ptyalism. Tongue brown, dry. Burning, stinging in throat.

Stomach. Canine hunger, (also Lyc.) Intense thirst. Nausea, with acidity. Sense of relaxation in —; stitches in —; tight clothing unbearable around —, (also Lach. Lyc. Nux v.)

Stool. Hard, insufficient —, (also Lyc.) Tenesmus during —.

Urine. — frequent, scanty. Incontinence of —; — frothy, (also Lyc.) — thick, gray, white, or yellow deposit.

Sexual O's. Hard swelling of testicles and spermatic cord. Menses too early, too profuse, (also

Digitized by Google

Calc. Rhus.) Before menses, pain in the back; later, palpitation of heart.

Chest. Dyspnœa, as from a plug in larynx, (also Lach.) Wheezing, anxious breath. Spasmodic constriction in —; burning in —; soreness in —; congestion to —. Larynx sensitive to touch, (also Lach.) Hoarseness, with cough; coryza. Weak voice, worse from singing, talking, (also Stann.) Inflammation of larynx, trachea bronchus. Palpitation of heart; beats rapid, each beat accompanied by a loud blowing as from bellows, with much anxiety.

Cough. — day and night, with burning in chest; — from a sense of a plug in throat, (also Lach.) Dry, hollow, barking —; hooping —; — from tickling in larynx.

Neck. Painful stiffness of muscles of —; stinging, tingling, pressing pains in the goiter.

Ext's. Heaviness, trembling of —; swelling of hands. Stiffness of —; thighs are spasmodically drawn forward or backward.

Sleep. Wakefulness. Delirium during —; suffocating attacks, waking her from —.

Fever. Pulse rapid, full, hard. Chill more in the back, with shaking. Violent heat after the chill. Flushes of heat, (also Sulph.) Morning-sweat.

Worse. On ascending; from smoking; in the room.

Better. At rest. Lying in a horizontal position.

Digitized by Google

CURATIVE RANGE.

Rheumatic affections of the valves of the heart, (fibrous deposit upon the valves.) Inflammation of larynx, trachea, bronchus. Croup. Bronchitis. Goiter. Swelling and induration of glands. Red, itching blotches on the skin. Herpes.

STANNUM.

Moral. Much anxiety, restlessness, (also Ars.) Disinclined to talk, (also Phos. ac.) Hopelessness.

Head. Vertigo. Painful jerks through —; burning in —, with nausea. Throbbing in temples, (also Bell. Glon.)

Eyes. Dull, sunken —; gluing of —lids at night, (also Lyc.) Burning in —; styes. Fistula lachrymalis, (also Calc.)

Ears. Ulceration of the ring-hole in the lobule. Screaming in — on blowing nose.

Nose. Dry coryza. Stoppage, high up, in —, (also Lyc.)

Face. Pale, sunken —; drawing pain in malar bone and orbits. Fetid breath.

Throat. Stinging, dryness in —; sore —; hawking of mucus. Weak voice from debility, worse on singing, talking, (also Arum try. Sulph.) Cutting in —, as from knives, on swallowing.

Stomach. Cannot satisfy his appetite. Nausea or bitter vomiting after eating. Vomiting of undigested food, of blood. Pressure, heaviness in —; worse from pressure.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Hysterical spasms in —; — sensitive to touch, (also Lach. Puls. Sulph.) Empty feeling in —; colic, with bitter belchings. Colic around navel. Burning in liver.

Stool. Constipation; — hard, dry, knotty, insufficient, (also Lyc.) and green. Diarrhœa of mucus.

Urine. — scanty. The fullness in bladder causes urging, (Phos. somewhat similar.)

Sexual O's. Increased desire. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Leucorrhœa of transparent or yellow mucus, with debility.

Larynx. Hoarseness, roughness in —; large quantities of mucus in —, easily thrown up, (also Senega.)

Chest. Oppression of —; dyspnœa, with great anxiety. Stitches in left —; sense of emptiness, weakness in —; tension in —; tickling in —; soreness in —.

Cough. — from talking, singing. Dry — at night in bed. Expectoration copious, greenish, salty; or of mucus, tasting putrid, sweet, or salty.

Ext's. Swelling of hands and feet. Weakness, trembling, heaviness in limbs. Burning in hands and feet. Cannot sit down for weakness, (she drops down.)

Sleep. Drowsy during day. Lamentations, weeping, supplications during —.

Fever. Pulse small, quick. Chill in the back, at

Digitized by Google

night. Chill every forenoon, 10 o'cl., (also Nat. m.) Chill only on the head. Heat every afternoon, from 4 to 5 o'cl. Debilitating sweats. Night-sweats. Thirst between the chill and heat.

Worse. At rest. Lying on painless side; from motion; from talking; from tight clothes, (better, Nitric ac.) from weeping, (better, Puls.)

Better. Lying on the back. Loosening the garments, (also Lyc. Calc. Nux v.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

The pains (pressing and drawing) increase gradually, and decrease in same manner, (increase and decrease suddenly, Bell.) Pains as if paralyzed. Paralysis of arms and legs. Emaciation. Trembling, worse from slow exercise. Hysterical spasms, with pain in abdomen and in the diaphragm. Epileptic attacks in children during dentition. Bronchitis. Hydrothorax. Phthisis pituitosa, (especially after Phos.) chilblains. Painful hang-nails.

STAPHYSAGRIA.

Moral. Anger. Ill humor. Child throws away toys. Great anxiety about future. Loss of memory, (also Anac.) Hypochondria. Hysteria, after sexual excesses.

Head. Embarrassment in —. Pressing —ache. Stupefying —ache; —aches as if it would burst, (split, Bry.) Humid eruption on —; falling off of hair. Caries of bones of skull.

Eyes. Dryness in —; inflammation of —; gluing of lids at night, (also Lyc.) Styes.

Digitized by Google

Nose. Ulcerated nostrils, (also Sil.) Scabs in —; (also Thuya.) Violent coryza. Stoppage of —.

Face. — sunken, nose peaked, eyes sunken, (also Verat.) Easy dislocated jaw, (also Rhus.)

Teeth. — turn black, exfoliate; — sensitive to cold. Swelling and ulceration of gums.

Mouth. Stomacace; — and tongue full of blisters. Excrescence on inner cheek.

Throat. Dryness, roughness in —; sore —; weak voice. Nasal voice. Swollen tonsils.

Stomach. Canine hunger, (also Lyc.) Desire for brandy, tobacco. Bitter belchings. Waterbrash.

Abdomen. Great weakness in —, (also Sep.) Swollen —, in children, (also Calc.) Colic, with urging to urinate. Painful swelling of inguinal glands. Flatus like rotten eggs.

Stool. Constipation; retarded but soft —; dysentery, with colic before, during, and after —.

Urine. Frequent urging; discharge scanty, stream thin; or — is dark and flows in drops, (also Cann.) Profuse, pale, watery —, with much urging.

Sexual O's. Sycosis. Inflammation of testicles and ovaries, with burning, stinging, pressing, drawing. Impotence. Sensitiveness of —.

Larynx. Constriction in —; rawness in —, from talking. Hoarseness. Much mucus in —.

Chest. Soreness, rawness in —; dyspnœa, with constriction in —; palpitation from least exertion.

Digitized by Google

Cough. Violent, spasmodic —; expectoration, at night, of tough, yellow, purulent mucus.

Back. Pain in —, as from a sprain, (also Rhus.) Stitches upward in —. Suppurating, swelling in psoas muscle, (also Sil.) Painful swelling of glands of neck and arm-pits.

Ext's. Nodosities on fingers. Throbbing pain in hip-joints. Stitches in knees and knee-joints. Painful weakness of knees.

Sleep. Yawning, stretching. Pain in calves preventing —; falls a— late, (also Calc.)

Fever. Pulse fast, small, trembling. Coldness predominates. Chill ascending the back, (heat, Phos.) Chill descending back, (also Phos.) Burning of hands and feet at night. Night-sweats, smelling like rotten eggs. Tertian —, with symptoms of scurvy. Canine hunger before and after the paroxysms.

Skin. Herpes, with scabs on elbows, (also Sep.) Itching herpes, burning after scratching. Painful swelling of glands; --- hard to heal. Swelling, suppuration of bones Chronic herpes, itching at night. Nodosities on joints.

Worse. From anger, grief, sorrow, loss of fluids, touching part, tobacco.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for bad effects from onanism; sexual excesses; mechanical injuries from sharp cutting instruments. Bad effets from abuse of Mercury.

Digitized by Google

STRAMONIUM.

Moral. Loquacious delirium, mania. Attacks of rage. Talks fast and earnestly, (talks fast, Ars. Lach.) Desire for light, company. Very changeable disposition.

Head. Staggering vertigo; stupefaction in —; fainting; congestion to —; loss of consciousness; inflammation of brain, (also Bell. Hyos. Hell.) Hydrocephalus; convulsive motions of the —, (also Apis.) Congestions, with dark-red, turgid face, delirium.

Eyes. Inflamed, red, swollen —; wild, staring look; photomania; contortion of —; dilated, insensible pupils; periodical blindness; objects appear blue, (red, Bell.) Double vision, (also Gelsem.)

Ears. Sense of wind rushing out of —, (also Chelid.) Deafness.

Face. Distorted —, (also Ars.) Red, swollen, turgid —; circumscribed redness of —; furrowed, wrinkled —; yellow stripe in red part of lip, (brown stripe, Ars.)

Mouth. Grinding of teeth, (also Ars.) Dryness; thirst for large quantities, (also Bry.; small quantities, Acon. Ars.) or fear of water, (also Bell. Hydroph.) Bloody foam at —, (also Ars.) Swelling of tongue; stammering, (also Ars.)

Throat. Difficult deglutition from constriction in - -, (also Alum. Bell.)

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Loss of taste. Violent hiccough, (also Ignat. Tobac.) Vomiting of sour mucus, green bile. Anxiety in pit of —.

Abdomen. — hard, tympanitic. Colic as if navel were pulled out, (pulled in, Plumb.) — painful to touch, (also Apis. Puls. Sulph. Lach.) Hysterical spasms in —.

Stool. Ineffectual urging; diarrhœa, — smelling putrid; discharge of clotted blood.

Urine. Suppressed or involuntary — (in typhus.) Painful urging, — flows in drops, (also Cann. Canth.)

Sexual O's. Menses too profuse; blood black, clotted. Metrorrhagia. Eclampsia. Body smells offensive during menses. Galactorrhœa.

Chest. Sighing breath, (also Ignat.) Fine, shrill voice. Spasms in pectoral muscles. Constriction of —, with dyspnœa.

Cough. Periodical attacks of painless barking —, no expectoration, (barking —, Rumex c.)

Ext's. Opisthotonos; convulsive motions of arms over head; trembling, twitching of muscles; contraction of hands; he falls over his own legs, (also Lach. Gelsem)

Sleep. Deep —, with snoring, (also Op.) Lies on the back, eyes wide open, staring. Screams during —, (also Apis.) Frightful visions during —.

Fever. Pulse very irregular. Chill running down the back, (also Phos. Staph.) Cold hands and

Digitized by Google

feet, with hot face. Anxious heat, with vomiting. Greasy, oily, putrid-smelling perspiration, (greasy, Bry.) Intermittent —, sleep during hot stage, violent thirst on awaking.

Worse. After sleep, (also Lach.) during sweat, in the dark, alone, from touch.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Painlessness with almost all ailments. Trembling of the limbs, (also in drunkards.) Tingling in limbs. Spasms, convulsions, caused by touch; from light; bright objects. St. Vitus' dance. Eclampsia. Epileptic attacks, with consciousness. Suppression of all secretions and excretions. Suppressed eruptions and consequences from it, (scarlet eruptions, Apis.)

STRONTIANA.

Moral. Great loss of memory, (also Anac.) Ill humor.

Head. Tension in —; stitches in —; burning in fore—; congestion to —.

Eyes. Burning in —, (also Ars.) Pressing in —; green spots before —; fiery zigzags before —, (also Spig.)

Nose. Blowing of dark, bloody scabs from —, (scabs, Thuya; blood, Phos.)

Face. — red, burning hot, (fiery red, Ferr.) Tearing in bones of —, (see Mez.) Boring in right malar bone.

Mouth. Tearing in teeth; numbness in —; much heat in —, with thirst.

Digitized by Google

Throat. Sore —; stinging in — on swallowing.

Stomach. Hunger after dinner. Desire for beer, (also Puls.) Pressure in — before eating. Nausea.

Abdomen. Colic, with chilliness and diarrhœa.

Stool. Constipation, — difficult, painful, in large lumps. Yellow, watery diarrhœa.

Urine. Pale —, smelling strongly of Ammonia, (smells like horse's urine, Nitric ac.)

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too scanty, (also Sil.) Menses too late; first discharge serous, later clotted.

Chest. Dyspnœa. Violent dry cough, from tickling in larynx.

Back. Bruised pain in — and sacrum, worse from touch, stooping.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains (in joints,) worse at night in bed, (also Sang. Merc.)

Fever. Pulse full, hard. Chill in forenoon, running from sacrum down to thighs, (see Phos.) Chill from head or shoulder-blades. Dry heat, with thirst. Sweat at night.

Worse. In evening, at night, from cold, from washing, (also Sil.; reverse, Fluoric ac.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

The pains increase gradually, and disappear in same manner, (also Stann.; reverse, Bell.) When the pains cease, itching begins, and vice versa. Most symptoms seem located in the marrow of the bones. The right side of the body is mostly affected. Great emaciation. Tension of the skin in various parts.

Digitized by Google

SULPHUR.

Moral. Hypochondriacal mood. Inclined to speculations, (religious.) Peevish. Irritable. Fantastic illusions. Cannot find proper words on speaking, (also Lyc.)

Head. Vertigo, with epistaxis, (also Phos.) Congestion to —; heaviness, fullness in —; tearing from within to without, (also Ignat.) Sense of emptiness in —, (also Caust.) Heat on top of —; throbbing in —; tension in — after sleeping, (also Lach.) —ache at every step, (also Sil.) —ache, worse in open air, (better, Puls.) Coldness in —, (also Sil.) Dry eruption on —; tinea capitis; —ache as from a band around —, (also Merc.) Open fontanels, (also Calc.) Falling off of hair.

Eyes. Dryness in —, with flow of tears in open air, (also Phos. Puls.) Running of —; photophobia; ulcers on cornea, (also Calc. Sepia.) Obscuration of —; dim-sightedness; cataract; gauze before —, (also Caust.) Halo around candle, (also Sepia.) Burning in — from a bright light; —lids glued up in morning, (also Phos.) Styes, (also Puls. Sepia.)

Ears. Stinging in left —, (tearing, Acon.; itching, Calc.) Sound of water in —; humming in —; deafness; hearing too acute, (also Mur. ac. Cann. ind.)

Digitized by Google

Nose. Bleeding of —; blowing of blood from —, (also Phos.) Inflammation of —; dry ulcers, or scabs in —, (also Thuya.) Catarrhal smell before, (also Puls.) Dryness in —, (also Ant. c.) Coryza, with stoppage of —; black pores in —; herpetic saddle across —, (yellow, Sepia.)

Face. Pale, yellow —; red blotches on —, (brandy pimples, Led.) Circumscribed red spots on —; erysipelas of —, beginning on right ear. Sunken eyes, blue margins, (also Bell. Calc. Lyc.) Red lips. Cold sweat on —. Painful eruptions around chin.

Teeth. — sensitive; — feel elongated; tearing —ache on left side; throbbing, boring —ache; — feel loose; —ache in open air; swelling of gums; bleeding of gums; fistula dentalis, (also Fluoric ac.)

Mouth. Stomacace. Aphthæ. Ptyalism. Licks his lips continually. Tongue white, red tip and borders, (also Rhus.) or brown, dry, red, cracked, or white.

Throat. Dryness in —. Sense of a lump in —, (also Lach.) Stitches in —. Contraction in — on swallowing, (also Alum. Bell.) Burning in —. Elongated palate, (also Hyos.) Sense of a hair in —, (also Ars. Kali b.)

Stomach. Hunger at 11 A. M. Sour taste; bitter, putrid taste. No appetite, constant thirst. Fullness in — after eating but little, (also Lyc.)

Digitized by Google

Waterbrash. Food rises in throat. Loud or empty eructations. Nausea. Vomiting, first of water, then food; sour; of ingesta; of blood, (of blood, Phos. Ipecac.) — very sensitive to touch, (also Puls. Apis. Lach.) Spasms in — after a meal. Burning in —.

Abdomen. Colic (hæmorrhoidal,) obliging him to bend double, (also Coloc.) Stitches in left —. Rawness, soreness in —. Inflammation of liver and spleen. Rumbling in —, (also Lyc.) Fixed wind in right side of —, (right side, Lyc.) Offensive flatus, (inoffensive, Lyc.) Incarcerated hernia. Dropsy. Movements in —, as from a fœtus, (also Crocus. Sabad. Thuya.)

Stool. Ineffectual urging, (also Nux v) — hard, knotty, insufficient, (insufficient, Lyc.) Painless —, driving him out of bed in the morning. Diarrhœa watery; smelling sour; of white mucus; undigested; involuntary; in children, of bloody mucus, or green. Dysenteric — at night, (also Merc. sub.) with colic and tenesmus, (also Merc.) Colic before a loose —. Ascarides, lumbrici, or tape-worm with —. Blood with —. Hæmorrhoids, oozing, bleeding, or dry. Painless watery discharge after midnight, (in cholera.)

Urine. Suppression of —, (in typhus, also Stram.) Frequent — at night, (also Lyc.) — flows in drops, (also Canth Cann) Involuntary at night, (also Caust. Sepia.) Offensive —; greasy pel-

Digitized by Google

licle on —; bloody —. Inflamed urethra. Gonorrhœa of white mucus, (greenish, Merc.) Involuntary stool (in typhus) on passing —, (also Mur. ac. Aloes; on passing wind, Sulph. Aloes.)

Sexual O's. Inflammation, with deep rhagades on prepuce. Pollutions. Seminal discharge after urinating. Impotence. Phymosis, with discharge of fetid pus. Hydrocele, (also Sil.) Ulcers on —, with puffed edges. Menses too late, too scanty, or suppressed, (also Puls.) Blood acrid, corroding, pale. Headache before menses. During menses, epistaxis; congestions; spasms in abdomen. Bearing down in —, (also Bell. Sepia. Aloes. Nat. c.) Leucorrhœa of yellow mucus, corroding, preceded by colic.

Chest. Aphonia. Hoarseness. Much mucus on —. Congestion to —. Heaviness in —. Stitches through — to left shoulder-blade, (right, Bor.) Pneumonia of left upper lobe. Pain in — from over-lifting. Pain in left side of —, he cannot raise the arm. Neglected pneumonia, (also Lyc.) Lungs feel as if touching the back. Burning or coldness in —. Dyspnœa on bending arms back. Weakness in — from singing, (also Stann.) Asthma at night. Violent palpitation. Swelling of mammæ. Cracking of nipples.

Cough. Dry, constant —, with constriction in chest. —, expectorating only during day, (also Calc.) Short, dry —, with stitches in chest.

Digitized by Google

— on entering a cold room, (also Phos.; warm room, Nat. c.) Coldness in throat on inhaling, (also Cistus c.) Spasmodic hooping —, in successive double attacks, (also Merc.) Expectoration of dark blood; yellow-greenish pus; cold white mucus; sour; putrid; salty Pain in head or abdomen on —ing.

Back. Cracking in cervical vertebræ, (also Nicc.) Stiffness in neck. Pain in small of — on rising, (also Rhus Puls.) Gnawing in small of —. Pain in small of — prevents him from standing erect, (also Rhus.) Curvature of the spine, (also Calc.)

Ext's. Bruised pain in left shoulder, (also Ferr.) Tearing in joints. Sweat in arm-pits smells like onions, (like garlic, Tell.; like honey, Thuya.) Rhagades in joints. Hang-nails. Panaritium. Heaviness of legs. Swelling of knee, (right knee, Lyc.) Stiffness of knees. Cramps in calves at night, (also Cup.) Cold sweat on feet, (profuse, fetid, Sil.) Burning in soles of feet. Cold hands and feet. Itching in parts formerly frozen, (also Agar. Cycla. Puls.)

Sleep. Great drowsiness, (also Nux m.) Unrefreshing —; loud talking during —, (also Puls.) Twitching during —; lies on his back; anxious dreams; nightmare; nightly delirium.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, quick, intermitting. Swollen veins. Chill, beginning in the toes, (in hands and feet, Gelsem.) External chill, internal heat

Digitized by Google

Chill from 10 o'cl. A. M. till 3 o'cl. P M., (10 to 11 o'cl. A. M., Nat. m.; 11 to 12 o'cl. A. M., Kali c.; 1 to 2 o'cl. P. M., Ars., 3 o'cl. P. M. Apis; 4 to 8 o'cl. P M., Lyc.) Cold nose, hands, feet. Dry heat, with thirst. Flushes of heat Sweat from least exertion, (also Merc.) or absence of sweat.

Skin. Swelling of bones. Feeling of a band around bones, (arm or leg, Nitric. ac. Alum.) — cold, pale, dry Itch, with burning after scratching. Discolored spots on —, (also Nit. ac.) Freckles. Rhagades, after washing, (also Petrol.) Soreness (in folds of skin) in infants, (also Graph. Lyc. Merc.) Œdematous, burning swellings on —. Scabby scurfy herpes. Warts. Ulcers, cancerous; crusty; pricking; throbbing; discharging fetid pus, (also Asa f.)

Worse. In evening, after midnight, periodically, during sleep, on awaking, from exertion, at rest, while standing, on suppressed sweat, wet poultices, washing, (reverse, Fluoric ac.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for lean persons who walk stooped. Often serves to rouse the slumbering vitality in acute diseases, when other remedies fail. (Lippe.) Pains bruised; burning; cutting; stinging; biting; sprained: tensive, or contractive. Tearing pains in limbs, muscles, joints, from above downward, (below upward, Led.) Weakness, trembling in joints. Congestion to single parts, (eyes, nose, chest, abdomen, arms, legs.) Great debility Epilepsy, (running from

Digitized by Google

the arms, out of the back.) Stooping gait. Sterility, with too early and profuse menstruation. Phlegmasia alba dolens. Headache every seventh day, (also Sil. Gelsem.)

SULPHURIC ACID.

Moral. Restless. Irritable. Changeable disposition, (also Acon.) Weeping mood, (also Puls.)

Head. Feeling of looseness of the brain. Painful shocks in —. —ache as from driving a plug in —, (as from a nail, Ignat. Arn. Nux v.) —ache increasing gradually, ceasing suddenly, (comes and goes quickly, Bell.)

Ears. Deafness, as from a leaf lying before — (also Ant. c.)

Nose. Bleeding of — in the evening, (in morning, Phos.)

Face. Tension in —, as from white of an egg dried on —, (also Arum. Baryta.)

Teeth. —ache at night in bed, (also Merc.) Worse from cold, better from heat, (also Ars.)

Mouth. Aphthæ; — and tongue dry; ptyalism; roughness in throat.

Stomach. Sour belchings. Heartburn, (also Nat. m.) Nausea, with chilliness. Vomiting, first water, then food. Water, unless mixed with liquor, causes cold in —.

Abdomen. Labor-like pains in —, extending to hips and back. Fixed wind. Stitches in liver and spleen.

Digitized by Google

Stool. Ineffectual urging, (also Nux v.) — compact, hard, knotty, (also Stront.) Chopped — in children, (also Cham.) Watery, offensive diarrhœa.)

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Leucorrhœa like milk; acrid; burning.

Chest. Hoarseness. Painful dryness of larynx. Long continued hæmoptysis. Stitches in —. Great weakness in —, (also Stann.) Palpitation.

Ext's. Stitches in joints; tension in elbow-joint; painful weakness of knees; cold feet.

Sleep. Twitching of fingers during —.

Fever. Pulse small, feeble, quick; chills running down the body, (back, Phos.) Flushes of heat; sweat from every exertion; profuse morning-sweat; cold sweat after eating.

Skin. Blue spots as from suggilation, (also Lach.) Red, itching blotches on —; soreness of —, with gangrenous ulceration; — easily chafed from riding, walking, (also Ruta g.) Eating pain in ulcers.

Worse. In forenoon, evening, in open air, from smelling coffee.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Slowly increasing, suddenly ceasing pain, (see Stann.) Weakness of whole body, with sensation as though she were trembling. Left side most affected. Bad effects from mechanical injuries, (especially in old women.) Flushes of heat in climateric years.

Digitized by Google

Painful sensitiveness of the glands. Violent protrusion of an inguinal hernia. Sterility, with too early and too profuse menstruation.

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE.

Especially suitable in injuries to the eye, from blows, bruises, thrusts into the eye. Black eyes. Pain from fractured bones.

TABACUM.

Moral. Restlessness. Anguish. Melancholy, or cheerful, merry, loquacious.

Face. Death-like paleness of —, with nausea. Right cheek pale, (see Mosch.) Tearing in bones of —, and teeth, on right side.

Stomach. Nausea, with vertigo. Nausea, vomiting as soon as he moves. Coldness in —, with nausea.

Abdomen. Painful retraction of navel, (also Plumb.) Muscles of — contracted. Pressure, heaviness, stitches in liver.

Stool. Sudden, papescent, yellow, greenish, or slimy —, with tenesmus.

Cough. — with hiccough. Hiccough after every paroxysm of hooping —.

Ext's. Coldness and trembling of limbs. Cramps in arms and legs.

Fever. Pulse full; hard; rapid; small; imperceptible; intermittent; slow. Icy coldness of legs from knees down, (also Phos. ac.) Viscid, cold sweat on hands, forehead, face.

Digitized by Google

TANACETUM VULGARE.

Great mobility. Especially suitable in St. Vitus' dance. (Ad. Lippe.)

TARAXACUM.

Moral. Loquaciousness. Happy, cheerful mood.

Head. Sense of expansion or contraction in —; —ache on walking or standing, (on walking, Sil.; on standing, Sulph.) —ache, with nausea.

Eyes. Burning, stinging in —; aversion to light.

Face. Red, hot —; upper lip cracked.

Teeth. Dulness of —; sour blood is drawn from the decayed —.

Mouth. Sour water in —; the coating on tongue cleans off in patches.

Throat. Dryness in —; hawking of mucus.

Stomach. Nausea, vomiting, after eating fat food, (also Puls.) Bitter belchings. Hiccough.

Abdomen. Stinging pain in —; sensation as from bubbles bursting in —.

Stool. Ineffectual urging, (also Nux v.) Soft —, is hard to expell, (also Alum.)

Urine. Diabetes. Frequent, profuse —, (also Nux v.)

Chest. Constriction of larynx. Stitches in —; twitching in intercostal muscles, (pain, Ran. b.)

Back. Twitching, stinging in muscles of neck. Tearing from ear downward into neck. Pressing, stinging in spine and sacrum, with dyspnœa.

Digitized by Google

Ext's. Twitching in the arm. Icy-cold fingers. Stitches in thighs, calves and soles. Burning in lower —.

Sleep. Drowsiness, yawning.

Fever. Chill after eating, drinking; in open air; with headache. Violent night-sweats. Debilitating sweats.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Limbs are painful to touch when out of position. He goes to sleep while listening to a scientific discourse. Pimples on cheeks, wings of the nose, and corners of mouth.

TARTAR EMETIC.

Moral. Despair. Anxiety. Hopelessness. Weeping uneasiness.

Head. Embarrassment, stupefaction in —; pressing —ache. Lateral throbbing in —; stitches in —; trembling in —.

Eyes. Obscuration of sight, with flickering before —, (also Spig.)

Face. Pale, sunken —, (also Verat.) Twitching in —; lips dry, cracked.

Stomach. Desire for acids, fruits. Empty belchings, or tasting like rotten eggs. Constant nausea, (also Ipecac.) Straining to vomit, with sweat on forehead, (cold sweat, Verat.) Nausea, vomiting, and diarrhœa. Vomiting of mucus Pain, fullness in —; throbbing in — and abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Pressing, as from stones in —; cutting, flatulent colic, worse on bending double, (better, Coloc.)

Stool. Watery —, preceded by colic, (by rumbling, Aloes.) Slimy, papescent, or mucus —.

Urine. Painful urging, with scanty, often bloody—. Dark, reddish-brown —; stitches in bladder and urethra. Burning after passing —, (also Nat. m.)

Chest. Dyspnœa, compelling him to sit up, (also Bell.; to lie down, Psor.) Dyspnœa, relieved by expectoration. Suffocating attacks. Much mucus in —; visible palpitation, without anxiety.

Cough. —, with suffocating attacks. Rattling, hollow —; —, with vomiting. Mucous expectoration, with — at night. Hooping —, child crys before —, (also Arn; reverse, Bell.)

Ext's. Twitching in arms. Trembling of hands. Coldness of finger-tips, (also Tarax.) Tension in bend of knee, (also Nat. m.)

Sleep. Great drowsiness, yawning, (also Nux m.) Lethargy; stupor. Jerking, twitching during —.

Fever. Pulse full, hard, quick, or trembling. Least exertion quickens pulse. Coldness predominates. Long lasting chill. Cold, clammy sweats, (also Verat.) Intermittent —, with lethargy.

Skin. Pustules, size of peas, filled with pus, with red areola, (like small-pox) forming a scab and leaving a scar. Pustules which seem as filled with shot.

Digitized by Google

Worse. In evening; when sitting crooked; from warmth.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Attacks of fainting. Internal trembling. Convulsions. Convulsive twitches. Rheumatic pains, with sweat, (which does not relieve.) Affected parts perspire most. Inflammation of internal organs. Gastric and bilious complaints. Pneumonia. Paralysis of lungs. The child must be carried, it cries if touched, (see Cham. Staph.)

TELLURIUM.

Head. Vertigo, with nausea and vomiting. Heaviness, fullness in —; —ache in small spot over left eye.

Ears. Deafness. Itching, swelling of left —, with painful throbbing, followed by a watery discharge, smelling like fish-brine, which corrodes the parts it flows over.

Nose. Coryza, with hoarseness.

Face. Flushes of redness in —; sweat on —.

Mouth. Profuse bleeding of the gums, (also Merc.) Breath smells of garlic, (also Petrol.)

Throat. Sore —; much dryness in —. Much offensive flatus is passed, (also Carbo v.; inoffensive, Lyc.)

Stool. — black through and through.

Urine. — high-colored, acid.

Chest. Dull pain in region of heart when lying on left side. Palpitation, with throbbing through whole body.

Digitized by Google

Back. Pain passing from sacrum into right thigh, through the great sciatic foramen, along sciatic nerve down thigh. Spine sensitive to touch, from last cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra.

Fever. Chilliness with the pains, (also Puls.) Sweat on spots, causing itching.

Sleep. Vertigo, while going to sleep, (see Con.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Ringworms over whole body, on abdomen, head, on forearm, above wrist. Red, elevated rings, distinctly marked, especially on lower extremities. Cataract. Sciatica, (also Coloc.) Congestions to head, and nape of neck, followed by a weakness, faintness in stomach.

TEREBINTHINA.

Head. Sudden vertigo, with blindness. Dull —ache, with colic.

Ears. Sound in —, as from the striking of a clock.

Face. Pale, sunken —, (also Verat. Camph.)

Nose. Violent bleeding of —, (also Ham.)

Abdomen. Bloated —, (also Lyc.) Frequent colic; constipation, (colic from constipation, Sil.)

Stool. — of mucus and water. Burning at anus after —; crawling at anus.

Urine. Strangury. Suppression of —. Hæmaturia. Violent burning, drawing, pressing pains in kidneys. Thick, muddy, or mucous deposit in —.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Dysuria. Nephritis. Dryness of mucous membrane of air-passages. Burning in chest, along the sternum. Burning in right hypochondrium.

Digitized by Google

THEA SINENSIS.

Feeling of complete relaxation in stomach, with nausea, waterbrash. Stomach feels as if hanging down like a large, empty bag, (also Lyc. Merc.)

THERIDION CURRASSAVICUM.

Moral. Loquaciousness. Hilarity. Aversion to work. Time passes too quick, (too slow, Cann. ind.)

Head. Vertigo, with nausea; —ache behind the eyes; heaviness, heat in —; —ache deep in the brain, compelling him to sit up, (also Bell.) —ache, worse from noise, motion; sunstroke, (also Lach. Glon.)

Eyes. Luminous vibrations. Aversion to light. Double vision, (also Gelsem.)

Ears. Roaring in — as from a waterfall. Sounds penetrate through whole body. Itching behind —.

Mouth. Toothache from shrill noise. Dryness of — and nose. Hawking up of salty mucus.

Stomach. Variable appetite. Longing for various things, (also Puls.) Much thirst. Nausea. Vomiting on closing the eyes.

Abdomen. Burning in liver, (gnawing, Ruta g) worse from touch. Pain in groins on motion.

Stool. Inactivity of lower bowels, (also Alum.) Prolapsus ani, worse on sitting down, (also Pod

Digitized by Google

Ignat.) Spasmodic constriction of rectum. Heaviness in perinæum, (weight in anus, Sep.)

Chest. Stitches in upper —, below left shoulder-blade, extending into neck.

Sleep. Drowsiness. Wakes from —, with vertigo. Bites his tongue during —, (see Ignat.)

Fever. Pulse slow; violent pains in bones, as if broken; then violent chill, with thirst; foam at mouth before chill; drowsiness before chill; icy-cold sweat over whole body.

Worse. From least noise, or shrill sounds; from motion, (vertigo and nausea.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Most complaints are accompanied with vertigo. Hysterical complaints in the years of puberty, and in the climacteric period; also violent headaches.

THLASPI BURSA PASTORIS.

Profuse hemorrhages from all parts of the body. (Ad. Lippe.)

THROMBIDIUM.

Stool. — preceded by griping in abdomen; — first fæces, later mixed with mucus; —, with tenesmus; prolapsus ani; shivering in back, and perspiration; dysentery. (Ad. Lippe.)

THUYA OCCIDENTALIS.

Moral. Monomania. Fixed ideas. Uses wrong words in writing, (also Lyc.) Talks hastily, (also

Digitized by Google

Stram. Lach.,) swallows his words. Weakness of memory, (also Anac.)

Head. Vertigo on closing the eyes; —ache as from a nail driven in —, (also Arn. Nux v.) Heaviness in —; wraps — up very warm, (also Phos.) Eruptions on —.

Eyes. Neuralgic pains in —, worse on uncovering —; — fill with water; — blood-shot; feeling of cold air rushing out of —; inflammation of —; swelling, hardness of —lids, (also Puls.) Weak —; obscure sight; double vision, (also Gelsem.) Motes before —; objects seem smaller.

Ears. Stitches from neck into —; sound of boiling water in —; deafness; oozing from right —, smelling putrid.

Nose. Red, hot —. Blowing of thick, green, or bloody mucus from —; later of dry, brown scales, with mucus, adhering firmly to nostrils. Much mucus in posterior nares. Painful scabs in —. Swelling, induration of wings of —, (herpes on alæ nasi, Nit. ac.) Warts on —, (also Caust.) Smell like fish-brine before —. Fluent coryza in open air, (also Nux v.) Eruptions on —.

Face. Œdematous swelling of —, (also Apis.) Circumscribed redness of cheeks. —ache, beginning in left cheek-bone, extending through teeth to nose; through eyes into head; the painful spots burn like fire, (see Spig.) Sweat on side of — on which he does not lie, (also Sil.; re-

Digitized by Google

verse, Acon.) Discolored skin on —, (also Nit. ac.) Eruptions on —, leaving livid spots, (also Lach.) Marbled redness of —.

Teeth. Crumbling —; carious roots of —; —ache from drinking tea. Inflamed gums, with dark-red streaks.

Mouth. Aphthæ. Ranula looking blue. Swelling of tongue. He bites his tongue easily, (also Ignat.; bites his cheek, Petrol.) Flat, white ulcers in —, (also Nitric. ac.) Cracking of jaw. Sweet taste in —, (in gonorrhœa.)

Throat. Difficult hawking of mucus. Rawness, dryness in —. Painful swallowing, (also Lach.) — feels as if constricted, (also Bell. Alum)

Stomach. Violent thirst. Rancid or acid belchings. Gulping up of acid, (of food, Phos.) Vomiting of mucus; bitter, or gray substances. Fluids fall with a noise into —, (also Cup. Lauro.) Swelling of pit of —. Induration of —.

Abdomen. Indurations in —, (also Lyc.) Upper part of — drawn in, (see Plumb.) Soreness of navel, (ulceration of navel, Calc.) Sense of something alive in —, (also Crocus. Sulph.) Painful swelling of inguinal glands. Yellow or brown spots on — Zona, (also Rhus. Selen.) Intussusception of the intestines. Flatulence as from an animal crying.

Stool. Ineffectual urging, with erections. Obstinate constipation; — in hard balls, (little, hard, black

Digitized by Google

balls, Opium.) Blood with —, (also Sulph. Lyc.) Diarrhœic — of yellow water is expelled with much force, (also Phos. Crot. tig.,) and with much flatus. Diarrhœa, at same hour every morning, (see Sulph.) Oily, greasy —, (see Caust.) Constriction of anus during —, (also Lach.) Hæmorrhoids, worse on sitting, (also Æsculus glabra.)

Urine. Frequent urging, worse after 7 o'cl. P. M., (also Lyc.,) or from 5 to 10 o'cl. A. M. Foamy—, (also Lach. Lyc.) Involuntary — at night, (also Sep. Caust. Sulph.) on coughing, (also Rhus. Petrol.) Feeling as from a tape over the bladder. — in small streams, (split stream, Clem.) Dark-red deposit in —, (fetid, Lyc.) or brown; blood-red; thick; yellow; pus-like deposit. — contains sugar, (also Phos. ac.) Bloody —; feeling as if a drop of — were running out, (also Ignat.)

Sexual O's. Inflammation of —. Sycotic excrescences on —. Gonorrhœa. Nightly painful erection, (also Canth.) Impotence after gonorrhœa. Sweat on —, smelling like honey. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc.) Profuse sweat before menses. Abortion in third month, (also Nat. c.)

Chest. Mucus in —, causing dyspnœa. Constriction in —; stitches in — from drinking anything cold. Violent congestion to —, with aud-

Digitized by Google

ible palpitation. Palpitation on awaking in morning, (also Lach.) Brown spots on —, (see Sepia.) Feeling as from a skin in larynx, (thread, Valer.)

Cough. — during day; on rising; at night, after lying down, (also Lach.) — after eating; expectoration tastes like cheese.

Back. Skin on neck greasy, brown. Burning from small of — to between shoulder-blades, (see Phos.) Throbbing in —; blood-boils on —; pressing pain in region of kidneys.

Ext's. Stinging pains in arms and joints. Coldness, numbness of fingers. Twitching of muscles of arms. Herpes on elbows, (also Sep.) Brown skin on hands. Crippled, discolored, crumbling nails. Erysipelas of fingers. On walking limbs feel as if made of wood, (also Led.) Hip-ache, the leg becomes elongated. Fetid sweat on toes, (also Sil.) Suppressed foot-sweat, (also Sil.)

Sleep. Wakefulness, with pain in parts on which he lies, (also Arn. Nitric ac.) Visions on closing the eyes, (also Bell.) Heat, restlessness, preventing —. Dreams from lying on left side.

Fever. Pulse slow in morning, quick in evening, (reverse, Ars. Sulph.) Swollen veins. Internal chill, with external heat, and thirst. Chilliness on left side. Heat in evening, more on face. Heat of covered parts. Sweat only on uncovered parts. Cold sweat. Sweat after chill, no heat.

Digitized by Google

Absence of sweat on the head, (only on head, Calc. Sil.) Sweat only during sleep, (see Samb.)

Skin. Dirty, brownish color of —. Discolored spots on —. Cold, painless swelling of glands. Eruptions on uncovered parts. White, scaly, dry, mealy herpes. Eruptions burn after scratching. Sycotic excrescences. Condylomata. Flat ulcers, with a bluish-white bottom. Zona, (also Selen.) Burning in corns. Crippled nails.

Worse. In evening, at night; at 3 o'cl. A. M., or 3 o'cl. P. M.; from cold, wet, heat of bed; at rest; in open air, (reverse, Puls.) Letting limb hang down, (also Puls.) During menses; washing part.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Stitches in limbs and joints. One-sided (left) complaints; paralysis. Emaciation and lifelessness of affected parts. Twitching of upper extremities. Flesh feels as if beaten off the bones, (also Rhus.) Cracking in joints. St. Vitus' dance. Fistula in ano. Warts. Sycotic excrescences. Bad effects from beer; fat food, (also Puls.) acids; sweets; tobacco; tea; wine; onions, (also Phos.) from abuse of Sulphur; Mercury. Bad effects from vaccination, (also Sil.)

TILIA EUROPAEA.

Moral. Melancholy. Weeping mood, (also Puls.)

Head. Staggering vertigo, with gauze before eyes, (gauze before eyes, Caust.) Stinging —ache in fore—. Heat in — and face.

Digitized by Google

Ears. Stinging in —.

Nose. Bleeding of —; blood coagulates quickly, (also Lach.)

Teeth. Wandering —ache, (also Puls.)

Throat. Burning in —. Desire to swallow. Hoarseness. Putrid belchings.

Abdomen. Bloated —; colicy pains; much flatus, (also Asclep. tub.) Soreness as from ulceration in upper part of —; stitches from — into pelvis, preventing breath.

Sexual O's. Bearing down in —, as if everything would protrude, (also Bell. Sepia.) Labor-like pains in small of back. Soreness of uterus. Menses too late, too scanty, (also Puls.)

Sleep. Wakefulness; the bed seems too hard, (also Ars.)

Fever. Pulse full, hard, quick. Chill in the evening. Night-sweat.

Worse. In afternoon, evening; heat of bed, (skin) during motion, (rheumatism.)

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for women after parturition, and for children during dentition.

URTICA URENS.

An excellent remedy for burns, scalds, (see also Canth.) Hæmoptysis, from reckless use of lungs. Deficient secretion of milk after parturition. Dysentery. Nettle-rash.

Digitized by Google

UVA URSI.

Urine. Painful —ation. Burning on —ating, (after —ating, Nat. m.) Hæmaturia; slimy, purulent —.

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS.

Moral. Restlessness. Changeable disposition, (also Acon.) Fear in the dark.

Head. Stupefaction in —; coldness in —; lateral, drawing —ache from draught of air, (—ache from draught of air, China.) —ache in the sun, (also Nat. c. Glon. Lach. Bell.) Stinging or pressing —ache; —ache appearing suddenly, or in jerks.

Eyes. Luminous vibrations in the dark. Inflamed edges of —lids.

Face. Red, hot cheeks. White blisters on cheeks, worse from touch. Stinging toothache.

Stomach. Canine hunger, (also Lyc.) with nausea. Belchings, tasting like rotten eggs. Nausea as from a string hanging in —, with ptyalism. Nausea, with white lips, vertigo, or coldness of body.

Abdomen. — swollen, hard, (also Calc.) Spasms (hysterical) in —, not relieved in any position. Hæmorrhoidal colic. Worm-colic.

Stool. — papescent; greenish; bloody. Hemorrhage from rectum. Ascarides.

Urine. Frequent, profuse —, (also Nux v.)

Digitized by Google

Chest. Stitches, jerks in —; pressing outward in —; stitches in region of heart, (in the heart, Spig.)

Back. Pain in loins from cold, or overlifting, (overlifting, Rhus.) Rheumatic pains in shoulder-blades, (right, Sang; left, Ferr.)

Sleep. Wakefulness, with restlessness; tossing about, (also Ars. Sulph.)

Fever. Pulse irregular. Short chill, followed by much heat. Chill runs down back, (see Phos.) Heat, with thirst, predominates. Profuse sweats, appearing and disappearing suddenly.

Worse. In forenoon; till midnight; while reposing; on standing; in the sun.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Especially suitable for women. Periodical attacks every two or three months. Rheumatic pains (rarely in joints) better from motion. Suddenly appearing pains, relieved on changing position. Over-sensitiveness of all the senses. Hysterical complaints. Complaints from the abuse of Mercury. Sensation as if a string were hanging in throat, (as from a skin hanging in throat, Thuya.)

VERATRUM ALBUM.

Moral. Melancholy. Great despair. Trouble from imaginary evils. Satiety of life, but fear of death. Insanity, wants to cut things, (tear them, Bell.) Restlessness. Refuses to talk, or loquacious, hasty talking, (hasty speech, Stram. Lach.)

Head. Vertigo, with cold sweat on fore—, (also

Digitized by Google

Merc. corr.) Coldness in —; icy coldness of fore —; —ache, with nausea, or vomiting; —ache, with stiffness of neck.

Eyes. — fixed, watery, sunken, lusterless Pressing, heat in —; blindness at night. Paralysis of —lids.

Ears. Stoppage of —; deafness.

Nose. Icy coldness of —, (also Arn.) Smell of smoke or manure before —, (in hysterical persons.) Painful dryness in —; frequent, violent sneezing.

Face. Pale, bluish, cold, distorted —; blue or green borders around eyes. The red — becomes pale on arising, (also Acon.) Lock-jaw. Grinding of teeth, (also Ars.) Lips pale, black, cracked, or wrinkled. Spasms of muscles when eating.

Teeth. —ache, with headache, and red swollen face.

Mouth. Dryness, stickiness in — (also Puls.) Burning in — and throat. Ptyalism. Tongue red; swollen; dry; black, (also Nux v.) cracked, (also Rhus.) yellow; cold or withered, (also Mur. ac.) Stammering. Speechlessness. Foam at —, (also Ars.)

Throat. Coldness or burning in —; constriction in —, (also Alum. Bell.) Dryness in —.

Stomach. Intense thirst. Canine hunger, worse after vomiting. Vomiting and diarrhœa after

Digitized by Google

eating least food, (after drinking, Crot. tig. Ars.) Empty; sour; or bitter belchings. Constant nausea, (also Ipec.,) violent vomiting, great prostration. Vomiting of food; acid; bitter; foamy; white, or green-yellow mucus; of black bile; blood; with diarrhœa; pressure in —; vomits on moving, or drinking, (also Colch.) Sensitiveness of — and pit of —. Burning in pit of —.

Abdomen. — sensitive to touch, (also Apis. Sulph. Puls.) Cutting in —, as from knives, (also Coloc Dios.) Burning in — as from hot coals, (also Ars.) — hard, bloated. Flatulent colic, with loud rumbling, (also Lyc.) Inguinal hernia.

Stool. Constipation. — too large, (also Bry. Kali c.) Ineffectual urging, (also Nux v.) Watery, greenish diarrhœa, mixed with flakes. Rice-water discharges. Blackish diarrhœa, (if fetid, Ars., see Tell.) Fainting during —; cold sweat on forehead during —; involuntary thin — on passing wind; — involuntary after fright, (also Gelsem Op.)

Urine. Suppression of —; constant urging. Involuntary —; frequent, scanty, dark-red —. Green —, (black, Colch.) Bright's disease of kidneys.

Sexual O's. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. Rhus.,) or suppressed. Diarrhœa, nausea, chilliness at menses. Before menses headache,

Digitized by Google

vertigo, nose-bleeding, night-sweats, (also Puls.; during menses, Nat. m.) During menses, morning-headaches, nausea, ringing in ears, pain in the limbs. At close of menses, grinding of teeth, bluish face. Suppression of lochia and milk, (also Zinc.) with delirium. Nymphomania of lying-in women.

Chest. Cold breath, (also Carbo v.) Dyspnœa. Suffocating attacks from constriction in —; hoarseness. Stitches in sides of—, on coughing. Violent, visible, anxious palpitation.

Cough. Dry —, from tickling in bronchia. Deep, hollow —, with cutting in stomach. Hooping —; expectoration during the day, yellow, tough, bitter, or salt. Child crys before it —; (also Bell.; reverse, Arn.) — every spring or fall.

Back. Muscles of neck too weak to support head. Bruised pain in —.

Ext's. Painful heaviness in —; tingling in hands, (also Acon.) Icy coldness, blueness of hands. Cramps in calves, (at night, Sulph.) Trembling, coldness of feet. Sudden swelling of feet.

Sleep. Long-lasting heavy—; coma vigil; —, with thirst and diuresis. Anxiety preventing —.

Fever. Pulse irregular, weak, slow, imperceptible, (also Carbo v.) Blood runs cold through veins, (hot, Ars. Rhus.) External chill, internal heat, and clammy sweat. Chill running up body, (see Phos.) Coldness predominates. Chill, worse

Digitized by Google

from drinking. Icy coldness of whole body, (also Camph.) Cramps during cold stage. Perspires easily. Cold, sour, or putrid sweats, often staining linen yellow. Sweat, with deathly paleness of face. Intermittent —, with external coldness, nausea, heat with delirium, red face, sweat without thirst, and pale face.

Skin. —discolored, cold. Loss of elasticity of —; — is shriveled up.

Worse. In morning; after midnight; after drinking; while perspiring; before and during stool.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Attacks of pain causing delirium. mania. Attacks of fainting from least exertion, (from least pain, Hepar s.) Sudden sinking of strength. Continuous weakness and trembling. Rheumatic pains, worse from heat of bed. Shocks in limbs as from electricity. Spasms, with convulsive motions of the limbs. Violent tonic spasms. Sporadic and Asiatic cholera.

VERBASCUM THASPUS.

Moral. Great hilarity and flow of ideas.

Head. Vertigo. Pressing, stupefying —ache. Stitches deep in the brain.

Eyes. Contractive pain in —; heat in —.

Ears. —, nose, and larynx feel as if stopped up.

Face. Pressure in left malar bone; —ache, dull pressure and tension in the whole cheek, beginning in malar bone and articulation of the jaw.

Abdomen. Pressing pain on navel, worse from pressure. Constriction around navel, (s. Plumb.) Stinging pain in —.

Digitized by Google

Stool. — retarded, much pressing discharges, a — like sheep dung, (also Nat. m.)

Urine. — profuse, frequent.

Chest. Hoarseness from reading aloud, (also Stann.) Deep voice. Periodical stitches in —; tension in —, with stitches in region of heart, (in the heart, Spig.)

Cough. Deep, hollow, hoarse —, from tickling in larynx, with sound like a trumpet.

Sleep. —iness after eating, (also Nux m.) Wakes at 4 o'cl. A. M. (8 o'cl. A. M., Nux v.)

Fever. Coldness predominates. Lateral coldness, as from cold water thrown over him, (also Rhus.)

Worse. From a change of temperature; while sitting.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Tearing, stinging in various parts, going downward. Benumbing sensation with the pains, (chilliness, Puls.)

VINCA MINOR.

Nose. Tip of — becomes red on getting angry.

Face. Bloated —, with pimples. Dry lips.

Mouth. Aphthæ in —; ulcers in throat.

Sexual O's. Menses excessive, profuse, flow in streams, with great debility, (also China.)

Fever. Pulse full, hard. Trembling in the blood-vessels.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Bad smelling eruptions on the head, face, and behind the ears; the hair becomes entangled. Humid eruptions on the head, with much vermin, and with burning after scratching.

Digitized by Google

VIOLA ODORATA.

Moral. Increased mental activity. Hysteria, with much weeping, (also Puls.) Loss of memory, (also Anac.

Head. Vertigo, while sitting. Congestion to —; heaviness, falling forward of —. Tension in scalp.

Ears. Stitches in —; aversion to music, (especially the violin.)

Face. Hot forehead. Tension in upper part of —, extending into temples.

Chest. Violent dyspnœa, as from a stone lying on —; painful exhalation. Anxiety, with palpitation.

Ext's. Aching in left wrist. Drawing in elbow-joint and dorsum of hand.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Hypochondriacal and hysterical complaints. Pressing, burning here and there, as if concentrated and as if being burned by a small flame. Trembling of limbs. Relaxation of the muscles. Great nervous debility.

VIOLA TRICOLOR.

Moral. Melancholy about domestic affairs, (also Citric ac.) Ill humor. Sensitiveness. Aversion to talking, (also Phos. ac.) Dullness of intellect.

Head. Heaviness on raising —. Vertigo on walking. Burning stitches on scalp.

Eyes. Drooping of —lids, (also Caust.)

Digitized by Google

Face. Heat in side of — on which he does not lie, (perspiration, Sil.)

Mouth. Dryness in —. White mucus on tongue. Bitter taste.

Abdomen. Pressing, stinging in diaphragm.

Stool. Urging to —, with loud cries, with — of lumps of mucus, and flatulence, preceded by cutting in abdomen. Mucus, with much flatulence. Chopped, soft —.

Urine. Frequent, profuse —; fetid —, smelling like — of cats, (like horse urine, Nitric ac.) Turbid —; stitches in urethra.

Sexual O's. Swelling of prepuce. Stitches, burning, pressing in glands. Pollutions, with lewd dreams.

Chest. Stitches in —; oppression of —; dyspnœa after eating; anxiety about heart, with beating like waves.

Back. Tension, with tingling between shoulder-blades.

Ext's. Stitches in joints, (shoulders, elbows, forearm, fingers, patella, tibia, feet.)

Sleep. Wakefulness from thinking, (also Calc. Fluoric ac.) Twitching of hands during —.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Stitches in chest and ribs, sternum, and intercostal muscles. Induration of skin of the face. Milk-crust on face, burning and itching at night; discharging tough, yellow pus. Seminal emissions, with lewd dreams. Stinging, biting rash. Dry scabs over whole body, discharging yellow water, (see Graph.)

Digitized by Google

ZINCUM METALLICUM.

Moral. Changeable mood. Sensitiveness. Aversion to talking, (also Phos. ac.) Weakness of memory, (also Anac.)

Head. Vertigo, with inclination to fall to the left side. Tearing, stinging —ache in sides of — Pressure at root of nose, (also Acon.) Stupefying —ache, with vanishing of sight. —ache from wine, (from lemonade, Selen.; from tea, Thuya.) Hydrocephalus. Falling off of hair. Soreness of scalp.

Eyes. Pressure on —; itching, biting, pricking in —. Pterygium. Luminous flakes on raising —.

Ears. Stitches in —; swelling of —; —ache of children, (also Puls. Calc.) Fetid pus from —.

Nose. Internal soreness. Lateral swelling of —. Coryza, with hoarseness, (also Carb. veg.)

Face. Tearing in bones of —. Lips and corners of mouth cracked, with ulceration inside of them. Eruption on lips and chin.

Teeth. Looseness of —; soreness in —. Gums white, swollen, sore, ulcerated, (also Merc.)

Mouth. Ptyalism. Bloody taste in —. Ulcers on inside of cheeks. Blisters on tongue, (also Nat. m.)

Throat. Bluish herpes in —, (after suppressed gonorrhœa.) Soreness in —; constriction in —, (also Alum. Bell.) Much mucus in —.

Digitized by Google

Stomach. Ravenous hunger, (also Lyc.) Aversion to food, (especially cooked food, also Colch.) Heartburn from sweet things. Vomiting of bitter mucus, (worse from least motion, also Colch.) Hiccough, (also Ignat. Tobac.) Bloody vomiting. Burning in —.

Abdomen. Spasmodic pain in hypochondria, alternating with dyspnœa. Pressure in — after eating; tension in —; stiches in spleen; flatulent colic; inguinal hernia.

Stool. Difficult, hard, dry, insufficient —; soft, thin, diarrhœic —, often with pale blood; involuntary —; tingling at anus, (also Ferr.)

Urine. Frequent violent urging. Pressing, stinging, soreness in kidneys. Intermittent flow of —, (also Con.) Can only pass — while sitting. Involuntary — on walking, coughing, sneezing, (also Puls. Nat. m. Caust. Petrol.) Turbid, loam-colored —. Pale, yellow —, with white, flaky sediment, (also Lyc. Sass.). Strangury, with discharge of blood. Burning during and after micturition. Cutting in orifice of urethra.

Sexual O's. Swelling of testicles. Violent erections. Nymphomania of lying-in women, with sensitiveness of —, (also Lach. Plat.) Menses late. Suppressed menses, with painfulness of breasts and —. Suppressed lochia and milk. Sore nipples, (see Castor eg)

Chest. Spasmodic oppression of —. Cutting in —.

Digitized by Google

Burning or coldness in —. Hydrothorax. Hoarseness. Sense of emptiness in —. Roughness, dryness, soreness in —. Tension in sternum. Stitches in left — and heart. Irregular beating of heart, occasionally a violent thrust.

Cough. Debilitating, spasmodic — from tickling in larynx, with expectoration (during day) of yellow, blood-streaked, tenacious mucus, or of pure blood.

Back. Pain in small of — on sitting or walking, (also Cobalt.) Stiffness of neck. Itching herpes on —. Tension and stinging between shoulder-blades.

Ext's. Rheumatic pains in — and joints. Tearing in the middle of bones, (the limbs lose their hold from the pain.) Numbness, weakness of hands and feet. Cracks between the fingers. Tension in the knees. Erysipelatous inflammation of tendrons-achilles, (also Sep.) Paralysis of the feet. Painful chilblains. Coldness of the feet at night.

Sleep. Yawning and —iness. Talking during —. Unpleasant dreams.

Fever. Pulse small, rapid in the evening, (in the morning, Ars. Sulph.) Violent pulsations during the heat. Constant shivering. Chill after eating. Chill in open air, or on touching a cold object. Chill runs down the back, (also Phos.) Internal heat, with coldness of the abdomen and feet. Flushes of heat. Profuse, easily excited sweat.

Digitized by Google

Skin. Itching in bends of joints. Formication between — and flesh. Coldness in the bones. Rhagades. Suppurating herpes. Varicose veins.

Worse. After dinner; towards evening; from small quantities of wine.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Violent trembling, twitching of whole body. Pulsation through whole body. Twitching of children. St. Vitus' dance. Convulsions after a fright. The pains seem to be between the skin and flesh, (especially soreness.) Inguinal hernia. Stones (gravel) of the kidneys and bladder. Spinal diseases, (the patient cannot sit, (also Cobalt.) Varicose veins on upper and lower legs. (on thighs, Ferr.; on lower limbs, Puls. Carb. veg.) Bad effects from a magnet.

ZINGIBER.

Head. Hemicrania. Nervous —aches. Pressure over left eye. Drawing, aching pain over eyes. Congestion, especially to temples.

Eyes. Stinging in —. Aversion to light. Weakness of sight.

Nose. Dryness and obstruction of posterior nares.

Face. Hot, red — Dryness of mouth. Slimy taste in mouth, (also Puls.) Fetid breath.

Throat. Dryness. Difficult deglutition.

Stomach. Much thirst. Weak digestion. Acidity of —, (also Sepia.) Vomiting of mucus, in drunkards, (also Nux v.) Heaviness as from a stone in —.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen. Unbearable sore pain on a small place in right side of —. Sharp pain in left illiac region. Flatulency in gouty persons.

Stool. Belching, with diarrhœa or constipation. Morning-diarrhœa, (also Ars. Sulph. Pod.)

Urine. — increased. Thick, turbid —. Retention of —, (after typhus.) Acute pain in the orifice of urethra while urinating. Dull aching in kidneys, causing urging.

Sexual O's. Painful erections. Menses too early, too profuse, (also Calc. Rhus.) Blood dark, clotted.

Chest. Violent stinging, pressing pain in region of heart. Stitches through —.

Cough. Rattling —. Dry, hacking —, with pain in lungs, and dyspnœa.

Neck. Stiffness of back of —, with nausea and headache.

Sleep. Great sleepiness. Coma.

Fever. Chill commences in lower limbs and runs upwards. Hot and chilly at same time.

CURATIVE RANGE.

Ozœna. Asthma humidum. Complaints from eating melons. Diarrhœa from drinking impure water.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

AESCULUS GLABRA.

Especially suitable in hæmorrhoidal troubles, particularly in persons leading a sedentary life, or in drunkards, (similar to Nux v.) Æsculus follows well after Nux vomica.

AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM.

Also useful in hæmmorrhoids, particularly when they protrude, and look bluish, (also Muriatic acid.)

APOCYNUM ANDROSEMIFOLIUM

Is in extensive use in the west, as a specific in certain forms of rheumatism. The pains are of a wandering nature, (similar to Puls.) often in the joints. An other form of rheumatism, in which this remedy is successfully used, is a peculiar contracting, drawing pain in the muscles and between the joints, (between elbow and wrist, or knee-joint and ankle,) as if a tight band had been placed on parts. Drawing in the muscles.

Digitized by Google

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM.

Acts almost exclusively on the mucous membranes, causing increased discharges. Is useful in dropsy, especially with much thirst, (dropsy, with thirstlessness, Apis.)

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA.

Complaints from flatulency. Sick headaches. Colics. Dyspepsia, accompanied with, or caused by flatulence.

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA.

Especially suitable in low fevers, of a malignant type. Dr. J. B. Bell, of Augusta, Me., recommends it in typhoid fever: "where the patient cannot sleep because she cannot get herself together; thinks she is in pieces." (If the patient thinks some-one is lying in bed with him, or that he is double, or that one limb is double, Petrol.)

CAULOPHYLL. THALICTROIDES.

A close analogue to Secale cornutum. Acts specifically upon the sexual organs; is highly successful in controlling too violent labor pains, premature labors, abortions, false labor pains, dysmenorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA.

Severe colic, with heat in stomach and abdomen, worse from doubling up, (better, Coloc.) and at rest, the pain compels him to keep in constant motion.

ERIGERON CANADENSIS.

Especially suitable in uterine hæmorrhages.

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA.

Also useful in hæmorrhages from the uterus, and from the lungs. External applications often efficacious in relieving pain. Often useful in varicocele.

MYGALE AVICULARIA.

Is said to be almost a specific in chorea.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google